STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 136

January 1 to June 30, 1955

Subject Index 2

Company Index . . . 19

Author Index 32

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasion-resistance test for naval aircraft coatings, 3/21, p.140
New grains under research, ENG, 1/10, p.61

Absenteeism: See Labor

Accidents: See Safety

Accounts:
Marginal credit, help cure problem accounts, 2/21, p.52

Acids: See Chemicals

Acquisitions:
See Mergers
See Plant Expansions

Adhesives: See Bonding

Advertising:
U. S. Steel "operation snowflake", 4/11, p.68

Air: See Smoke

Air Conditioning:
Carrier Corp. one system: Weathermaker—cooling, heating device, 1/24, p.44
Home market outlook, 1/17, p.32 and 4/4, p.30 and 6/20, p.71

Aircraft:
Air cargo shipping, 5/16, p.58
American Airlines turboprop plane, 6/20, p.64
B-52 engine speedup, BDSA, 6/20, p.66
Britain's Vickers plant, propeller-turbine planes, 3/21, p.83
Chemical coats for aircraft parts, 1/24, p.89; 6/27, p.96
Civilian planes, March shipments, 5/23, p.72
Convair: Flexible plastic tools aid fabrication of engine cowlings, 3/7, p.129
Douglas: Bonded metal-to-metal adhesive peel strength test, 6/20, p.121
Engine nameplates of porcelainized aluminum, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Forged wing spars, Wyman-Gordon, 3/28, p.97
Forged wing spars, lubricant applied with long spray pipe, Alcoa, 5/16, p.132
Fuel tanks services in air, 5/30, p.42
Hamilton Standard: Shot peening (propeller blades) for safety, 5/23, p.103
Helicopter records and achievements, 5/30, p.45
Jet engines (see)
Military contractors, 5/30, p.30
NBAA estimates numbers, 1/31, p.31
National Airlines plane chartering, 6/27, p.42
North American Aviation:
Chemical milling of aluminum parts, 5/16, p.120; ENG, 3/28, p.77 and 5/9, p.77
Skin mill aims at speedier cuts, 6/20, p.122
Ryan Aero.: Tight-tolerance aluminum fabrication of wing tanks, 4/11, p.123
Solar: Contours cold flow into shape, 4/25, p.112
Steels: Better steels sought, ENG, 3/28, p.77
Steels: More muscle in steel, 4/25, p.96
Supersonic aircraft depend on high temp materials: Where heat is king, 1/31, p.87 and 2/7, p.146
Wright Aeronautical: Testing and cleaning on the run (turbo-compound engines), 1/17, p.100

Aircraft Industries Association of America:
Spending outlined for industry, 1/31, p.38

Air Force:
Air cargo dev., 5/16, p.58
Aircraft orders, 5/2, p.57
Castings research for jet-engine parts, 3/28, p.44
Convair contract, electronic machine, 4/4, p.40
Equipment analysis program, 5/23, p.64
Extra fuel tanks jettisoned by plane in flight when empty, 5/30, p.42
Heavy press program:
AF program (chart): Builders, units, operators, location, scheduled operating date, 2/7, p.69
AF program (chart): Heavy presses go to work, program to date, 5/16, p.132
AF program, latest dev., future press plans, 5/16, p.69
Alcoa (Cleveland Wks.):
Heavy presses go to work, plant dedication, 5/16, p.132
8000-ton forging press has no tie rods, 2/7, p.145
50,000-ton press forms wing spars, 4/18, p.56
20,000-ton press, 75,000-ton considered, 5/16, p.69
German presses installed at: 2/7, p.70
Hale thorpe press, competitive bids, 3/28, p.31; decision soon, 5/2, p.70; awarded Kaiser Alum., 5/16, p.69
Kaiser Alum., Hale thorpe award, 5/16, p.69
Lombard Corp. 12,000-ton press, Harvey Machine to operate, 5/2, p.65
Wyman-Gordon forging press, 3/14, p.48
Wyman-Gordon forges 12-ft aircraft wing spar: Here come king-size die forgings, 3/28, p.97
Improved engines needed, Weyland reports, 5/30, p.45
Jet production speedup, 6/6, p.54
Jet bomber B-52, appropriation funds, 6/27, p.32
Light cargo-handling equipment, rumor, 5/30, p.42
Machine tool program, contracts soon, 5/16, p.67; delayed by changes in specs, 5/30, p.42 and 80
Machine tool program, contracts let, 6/27, p.43
Metal consumption up, 6/6, p.42
Stratofreighter KC 97: Tight tolerance aluminum fabrication, 4/11, p.123
Technical ideas wanted, 4/18, p.60
Tractor parachuted cuts runways in ice, 5/30, p.42
West Coast plane and missile makers fight reduction order, 6/6, p.51

Alcohol:
Alcohol makes a furnace atmosphere, 1/17, p.94

Allotments:
See BDSA and ODM

Alloy Casting Institute:
Stainless castings guard food products: E. A. Schoefer, 2/21, p.74

Alloys:
Added life for brazing fixtures with proper alloy selection, 6/27, p.82
Alloy X2219 (Alcoa), non-heat-treatable for aircraft welds, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Alloy powdered gears, 2/14, p.84
Auto turbines: Wanted, cheap but tough alloy, 6/20, p.73
Copper (see)
Forging limits extended by inert gas, 4/25, p.108
GMR-235, new nickel-base alloy, high-temperature, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Geographical consumption, 1/24, p.113 and 1/31, p.111
HY-Tuf, superstrength steel, 4/25, p.98
Heat treating aluminum: Wrought alloys, 6/6, p.83; Cast aluminum, 6/13, p.146
Revere alloy 6263 for high strength conductor use, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Stainless steel (see)
Thermenol ready for use, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Titanium (see)
Turbines and tomorrow's metals, 2/28, p.88
Wesson's Grade 26: New carbide cuts tooling problems, 3/28, p.92
Where heat is king: High-temperature materials for thermal barrier, 1/31, p.86 and 2/7, p.146

Aluminum:
Aluminum aircraft parts, chemical coating:
Alodine process (Boeing): Conversion coating by the yard, 1/24, p.89
Iridite process (Lockheed): Chemical coating gains another convert, 6/27, p.96
Alloy X2219, aluminum-copper group, high temp welds, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Aluminum castings (see Castings):
Aluminum coating adds life to steel wire, 3/14, p.120
Aluminum coating (Rokide), 6/27, p.94
Aluminum foil, industry report, 4/18, p.59
Aluminum foil-porcelain enameled, construction material, 4/25, p.47
Aluminum impact extrusions, 3/7, p.102
Aluminum "tailor-made" extrusions, 5/9, p.78
Aluminum mills:
Anaconda, 1/24, p.39
Olin Mathieson, 6/20, p.148
Plants recently built, 2/21, p.116
Plants considered, 6/1, p.122
Reynolds reduction plants (Corpus Christi and Arkadelphia): Giant aluminum pots in production, 1/31, p.81
Aluminum nails, 6/20, p.159
Aluminum panels—porcelain enameled: New material enters construction, 2/21, p.127
Aluminum pipe for temporary oil, gas and water lines, 1/17, p.83
Aluminum production: 1/24, p.102; (1950-54) 2/28, p.55; (world producers) 3/28, p.124
Aluminum required for Air Force "tip" tank program, 5/30, p.42
Aluminum titanate, new material, 3/14, p.103
Appliances use more aluminum, 2/21, p.96
Appliances coat, porcelain enamel on aluminum, 4/25, p.114
Atomic blast test, 3/28, p.124
Auto use: Alcoa predicts use by 1970, 6/13, p.79
Bright dip line for aluminum or brass, 5/2, p.108
Ceramics cutting tool, aluminum oxide base, 2/28, p.115
Copper, brass mills woo aluminum, firms producing, 2/28, p.55
Forged aluminum wheels on Cadillac Eldorado, 2/28, p.106
Heat treating aluminum: Part 1 (wrought alloys) 6/6, p.83; Part 2 (aluminum castings) 6/13, p.146
Independent fabricators' allotments, 6/27, p.32 and p.114
Primary aluminum (see Production)
Railroads use, passenger and freight trains, 2/28, p.147
Sheet aluminum, small pores, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Shortages, industry report, 6/1, p.122
Shortages, ODM study, 5/30, p.96
Tight tolerance aluminum fabrication (aircraft wing tanks), 4/11, p.123

American Die Casting Institute:
Brass research, 3/7, p.160
CZAP die castings—certified, 2/14, p.110
Metal Show: Die casting dev., 5/2, p.148

American Electroplaters' Society:
Watch out for "gypsy" electroplaters, 3/14, p.48

American Federation of Labor:
See Labor

American Foundrymen's Society:
Elections, nominations, 3/14, p.90
Elects, B, 5/30, p.66
John A. Penton award, B, 6/6, p.76

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/13, p.104

American Home Laundry Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/7, p.101

American Institute of Chemical Engineers:
Pittsburgh headquarters, 2/14, p.37

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Pittsburgh headquarters, 2/14, p.37

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers Inc.:
Fairless Award, 2/14, p.67
Galvanized steel sheet dev., suggestions, 5/30, p.108
Kirkland succeeds Wood as consulting engineer, B, 6/20, p.96
Meeting (New York):
Reported, 5/30, p.35
Scheduled, 5/9, p.74
Fairless awards Gary medals, 6/6, p.48
Meeting (Philadelphia): Sinter makes blast furnace news, 5/9, p.88
Meeting (San Francisco):
Teskey report (Bethlehem Pacific): Get more from your meltshop, 6/13, p.116
Moves to Pittsburgh, 2/14, p.37
Opinion-research studies, 6/13, p.71
Stainless steel designations revised, 5/2, p.159
Steelmaking capacity per person, 1900 level, 6/13, p.183
See Employment, Production, Wages, Warehousing

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting, report Vance committee, plan, 4/4, p.41

American Management Assn.:
Answers to candidate for job at middle-management level, 6/13, p.68
Average annual compensation of middle management jobs, 5/2, p.58
Chicago conference: Safety urged, accident rates, 4/4, p.41
Cleveland cost-cutting conference, 1/17, p.50
Packaging conference: Wagner Electric four-part program disclosed, 4/25, p.59
Packaging costs, 4/11, p.75
Packaging expo registration, 4/11, p.112
Salesmen interviews, hiring report, 3/14, p.54
Sits in on contract negotiation talks between Rogers Corp. and union, 2/21, p.36

American Material Handling Society:
Chicago show scheduled, 3/7, p.134

American Mining Congress:
Alternating mining current systems reported, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Cleveland meeting, 5/23, p.59

American Petroleum Institute:
Oil reserves report, 3/21, p.74

American Railway Car Institute:
Elects, B, 2/7, p.104

American Society for Metals:
Roberts predicts emergency metal shortages, 4/4, p.30
Western show, L. A., 3/7, p.124; 4/11, p.70
Western show, nonferrous outlook, 5/2, p.148

Western show: Titanium's troubles, what's being done, (Finlay-Rem-Cru), 5/2, p.110

American Society for Testing Materials:
Booklet: Stress at high temp., 6/6, p.94
Salt spray test, 1/31, p.76; 2/14, p.83; 5/9, p.92

American Society of Civil Engineers:
Pittsburgh headquarters, 2/14, p.37
Wisely, exec. sec'y, B, 5/9, p.74

American Society of Lubricating Engineers:
Meeting, Chicago, 4/25, p.59

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Electric furnace conference, 1/10, p.68
Meeting, cutting data, 5/2, p.117
Moves to Pittsburgh, 2/14, p.37
Read awarded medal, 5/9, p.74

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Boride tools, study, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Elects president, B, 3/28, p.70
Meeting (Los Angeles), 4/11, p.70; 3/7, p.121
Meeting reports:
Frozen mercury castings: Kramer (Mercast), 5/23, p.106
Special-purpose machine to replace standard?: Hawkinson (Greenlee Bros.), 4/4, p.97
Tape control, new device, 3/21, p.68

American Standards Assn.:
U. S. business uses 1440 standards, 2/14, p.28

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Analyze purchase cost in developing policy for cost reduction program, 3/21, p.175
Boston meeting, Doxsey retires, 5/30, p.37
Northern Ohio Chapter elects, B, 5/9, p.74

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn, Inc.:
Meeting report, 4/25, p.53; elects, 5/2, p.102

American Trade Association Executives:
Library opened, B, 1/10, p.59

American Trucking Associations Inc.:
Freight claims, 3/21, p.76

American Zinc Institute:
Auto use, zinc diecastings, 3/21, p.87
Elects, B, 5/16, p.99
Meeting reports:
Lead consumption, 5/9, p.46
Slab-zinc consumption, 5/16, p.150
Sullivan (Battelle) address, 5/2, p.148
Smelters' stocks of slab zinc decline, 4/18, p.148

American Welding Society:
Welding electrodes exhibited, ENG, 6/20, p.109

Amortization:
Du Pont grant, 4/18, p.57
New plant dispersal, 10 miles from bombing target to get fast write-off, 3/14, p.60
ODM fast tax-write-offs: 1/31, p.38; 4/11, p.69; 5/2, p.69; 5/9, p.49; 6/13, p.71; 6/27, p.49
Depreciation laws (see Taxes)
U. S. Steel request, 6/20, p.62

Analyst:
Midwest stock analyst: Causes of proxy battles, 1/17, p.42
See Economists

Anodizing:
HAE: Anodic treatment for magnesium, 5/23, p.122
Plating anodes, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Titanium-tipped anodizing racks, 4/4, p.100

Antitrust Laws: See Government

Appliances:
Aluminum castings get a glassy coat, 4/25, p.114
Appliances use more aluminum, 2/21, p.96
Detroit-Michigan Stove finishing line-automatic, 2/28, p.91
GE Louisville finishing line: Turning paint into profit, 3/28, p.82
Home laundry equipment, 1/17, p.32
Major appliances — porcelain enamel outlook, 4/11, p.67
Major appliances — home building field, challenge to metalworking, 4/11, p.65
Maytag: Chromium plated on steel foils corrosion, 5/16, p.122
Refrigerator hot spray smooths out rejects, 1/24, p.82
Refrigerator hardware plating, automatic line, 6/6, p.96

Apprentices:
Military deferment asked by NTDMA, 2/28, p.50

Area Development:
Amortization for new plants, 10 miles from bomb target, 3/14, p.60
Washington seeks industries, 4/18, p.60

Armed Services:
Roger Gay, dir., standardization, cataloging, etc., 5/30, p.42
Machine tool rehabilitating facilities sought, 2/7, p.72
Machine tool purchase from GSA, 5/2, p.70
Procurement Reg.
Patent changes printed, 1/17, p.43
Technical data revisions, MAPI solutions, 1/31, p.40

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Tech

Army:
Army Power Package Reactor (APPR) project, 4/25, p.57
Mothballing in San Francisco bay area, layaway contract with General Metal, 1/24, p.43

Associated General Contractors of America:
Construction survey, 3/21, p.67

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Fire brigades for industrial fires, 1/24, p.32
GAW strike predicted, Lester (Princeton) speaks, 3/21, p.88
Wage settlements higher—'55, 6/6, p.41

Association of American Railroads:
Railroad steel sales down, freight car orders, 1/31, p.41

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Mill lubrication report: Inlow (Cities Service), 5/23, p.108

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/7, p.96

Atomic Energy:
AIF predicts 1962 outlook, 5/23, p.60
AMF plans nuclear reactor, 2/14, p.36
Army Power Package Reactor (APPR) project, 4/25, p.57
Army automic-powered engine to fit into tank, 3/14, p.48
Atomic economic basis, Columbia dean predicts, 6/13, p.59
Atomic locomotive, study, 4/4, p.30
Atomic merchant ship, 5/9, p.40; AEC reports time needed to develop, 5/23, p.52
Atomic plant, Peekskill, N. Y., 2/28, p.61
B & W commercial reactor, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Commercial reactor closer, 3/21, p.74 and 3/7, p.43
Commercial reactor use: Atomic energy tries on civilian clothes (cost-atomic vs conventional plant), 4/25, p.56
Competitive atomic power plants (dual-cycle boiling reactor narrows the gap for . . .) 6/13, p.114
Detroit Edison backs nonprofit corporation, 3/28, p.32
Ford atomic power study, 6/27, p.31
Foster Wheeler, cost of plant, 5/2, p.65
GE (McCune) urges atomic information, ENG, 3/28, p.77
GE reactor design, ENG, 5/9, p.77
High temp. gas turbines heat from atomic furnaces, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Metals used in reactors, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Mock atom test blasts theories for mobilization, 6/27, p.44
Nevada tests: Effect on tin, aluminum, food packaged in metal, 3/28, p.124
Nuclear aircraft engine, AEC plan, 6/20, p.65
Nuclear storage batteries, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Radiation research, gamma ray source, 3/7, p.122
Research budget (ADPA) for '54, 2/21, p.53

Atomic Energy Commission:
AEC program:
Speeds atom power, 1/24, p.46
100 firms may participate, 2/7, p.60
Davis predicts private power plant, 3/7, p.43
Licensing atom, private industry go-ahead, 4/25, p.58
Licensing division headed by Price, 4/11, p.72
Licensing regs coming, 6/13, p.68
Plutonium offered private firms, 1/31, p.43
Private firms invited to submit plans, 1/31, p.43
Private proposals for projects, 4/18, p.55
To spend $2 billion, '56, 6/20, p.65

Atomic Power Development Associates:
Research budget for '55, 2/21, p.53

Automation:
Automate standard machine, 1/17, p.72
Automatic loaders boost grinder output, 3/14, p.104
Automation: Tool for prosperity, survey, 3/28, p.39
Automation dictionary (sinusoidal, etc.), 2/7, p.60
Automotive growth, YC, 1/3, p.130
Bliss presses: Package design for high production of auto bumpers, 1/24, p.86
Brown & Sharpe: Screw machine line, 6/13, p.59
Chevrolet V-8 engine line, segmented automation, 2/28, p.69
Coal Show report, 5/23, p.59
Congressional study, 5/16, p.75
Detroit-Michigan Stove, automatic finishing line, 2/28, p.91
Dodge V-8 line, ambidextrous, 3/14, p.67
Eberhard Mfg.: Automation molds a foundry line, 3/28, p.80
Fairless speaks for automation, 2/28, p.59
Faster turn for cranks, 3/28, p.84
Link Belt: Warehousing automation, 4/4, p.37
National Lock hardware plating: Automation takes over, 6/6, p.96
Office automation, 1/24, p.37; 2/7, p.59
Pontiac foundry, engine line, 2/7, p.79
Signode Steel: The next thing to complete automation, 5/23, p.112

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Heavy truck output, 6/20, p.63

Automotive:
1955 forecast, GAW issue, YC, 1/3, p.123
Air cleaner and carburetor silencer, 3/14, p.68
Air cleaners, oil filters, 5/16, p.77
Air conditioning, Ford, 3/7, p.74
Alcoa predicts aluminum use by 1970, 6/13, p.79
Aldip doubles engine-valve life, ENG, 1/24, p.69
American Motors' Kenosha operations, 4/11, p.79
Auto length, 2/14, p.48
Auto parker, ferris-wheel, 2/7, p.79
Auto registrations: Chevrolet 1st, 3/14, p.68
Auto turbines: Wanted, cheap but tough alloy, 6/20, p.73
Automation increases, YC, 1/3, p.130
Buick-Century, 1/10, p.42
Budd stamping facilities, 1/10, p.41
Cadillac's Fleetwood assembly plant, 2/21, p.55
Car of the future, 1/24, p.53
Carburetor unit, Pontiac, 3/28, p.52
Chassis-tubular steel, Switzerland, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Chrysler axle housings welded, 2/21, p.80
Chrysler "comeback": Restyled Chrysler revives, 4/4, p.49
Color: Sales appeal starts with finish, 6/13, p.109
Competition: Ford-Chevrolet-Plymouth, are they too much alike? 2/14, p.47
Crankshafts, pearlitic malleable casts, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Daimler-Benz (German) U. S. plant, 5/16, p.68
Dealer car stocks low, 6/6, p.54
Dealer profits slip, NADA report, 3/28, p.52
Dealers school, Pinckney, Mich., 5/9, p.60
Design spurs '55 cars, YC, 1/3, p.127
Die castings used on front end, 3/7, p.160 and 3/21, p.87
Dies: Custom Die Co., Lansing, mass-production, 5/23, p.71
Dinosaur-car to give way to small car, 6/20, p.53
Dodge V-8 ambidextrous line, 3/14, p.67
Dual exhausts for DeSoto models, 2/21, p.56
Electromagnetic device to guide car, future dream, 1/24, p.54
Excise tax repeal sought by AMA, 3/14, p.68
Expansion-modernization, industry report, 2/28, p.61
Ford: New structures in management and facilities, 5/2, p.77
Forged aluminum wheels, Cadillac Eldorado, 2/28, p.106
Freight rates, auto frames to West Coast, 3/7, p.101
Fuel pump diaphragm flexes, 'AC Spark Plug-GM, ENG, 1/31, p.67
GM's AC Division operations: Engine air cleaners, oil filters, electronics, etc., 5/16, p.77
GM's Guide Lamp Div., headlamp production, 6/6, p.61
Headlamp, sealed beam, 5/23, p.72
Headlamps, GM, 6/6, p.61
Headlight dimmer, 3/28, p.52
Heat treating in-line production, 2/28, p.92
Indianapolis races, 5/30, p.49
Ionia Mfg., auto body builders, 1/31, p.51
Little Three scan the future (Kaiser-Willys, Studebaker-Packard, American Motors), 1/17, p.54
Oldsmobile Super 88, 2/21, p.56
Plastic sheet metal repair kits, 3/28, p.52
Plymouth finds dummy makes production sense (plastic V-8 model), 5/9, p.59
Pontiac foundry, automatic engine line, 2/7, p.79
Powder parts produced in '54, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Production figures (companies), 1/31, p.31
Production-cars and trucks: YC, 1/3, p.123, 130 and 172
Production-cars and trucks (chart), 3/14, p.53
Rambler described, 4/4, p.50
Retail car sales, Chrysler accounts for 18%, 2/21, p.56
SAE meeting, Atlantic City: Papers presented, 6/27, p.51
Safety designs, 6/27, p.52
Seat belts, Chrysler, 5/9, p.60
Seat springs, wire welder operation, 4/25, p.110
Small car predicted, 6/20, p.53
Sports car racing, Daytona Beach, 3/7, p.73
Studebaker-Packard: Nance counts on full line as key to auto success, 4/25, p.67
Stylists' dilemma: How auto styling gets that way, 3/21, p.87

Thunderbird assembly: Customized output can be mass-produced, 1/10, p.41
Thunderbird, steel top, 2/14, p.48
Tire plant, Venezuela, 3/28, p.52
Tires, colored, 3/28, p.52
Torsion bars, how they are made, 3/28, p.100
Truck accessories, 3/7, p.74
Trucks gain on autos: GMC predicts sales, trends, 3/28, p.51
Truck output: More weight in heavy trucks, 6/20, p.63
Tubeless truck tires, 3/7, p.64
Two-car families increase, 6/20, p.74
Willys bets on jeep instead of auto, 4/18, p.67

Automotive Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
New president, other elections, B, 1/10, p.59

Axmaking:
Skid bins (trucks) chop handling time, 6/27, p.93

B

Balancing:
Electronic balancing speeds fan output, 5/2, p.122

Bar Mills:
Atlantic Steel bar mill: 1/24, p.32; 2/7, p.97; contracts let, 3/28, p.65
How torsion bars are made, 3/28, p.100
Merchant bar mill in New England area, 6/27, p.65
Racks handle bars in storing, pic., 6/27, p.90

Barrels:
Steel shipping containers, sales, 4/11, p.77

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Book: Titanium alloy systems, 1/31, p.100
Brazing titanium, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Expansion program, 1/31, p.65
Gamma-radiation source for nuclear energy research, 3/7, p.122
Oxygenated castings, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Pure chromium a ductile metal, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Research on hydrogen embrittlement of titanium, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Sulphur cracks, ENG, 3/28, p.77

Batteries:
Nickel-cadmium batteries for consumer markets, 6/20, p.148
Nuclear storage batteries, Strontium 90, ENG, 5/30, p.69

Bearings, Bushings:
Bearings—jet engines, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Tests pearlitic malleable for bearing housings, 1/10, p.64

Bending: See Forming, Bending

Beneficiation:
Bethlehem draws high grade iron ore concentrate from Marmora, Ont., pit, 6/26, p.88
Ore burdening the blast furnace, 2/7, p.116; 2/14, p.92

Bicycles:
Dutch five-seater, $595, 2/21, p.36
Foreign sales in U. S., 4/18, p.64

Billets:
Short cut in billet conditioning (Timken), 5/2, p.114

Birthmarking: See Marking, Stamping

Blast Furnaces:
Burdening the blast furnace, 2/7, p.116; 2/14, p.92; 2/21, p.82; 2/28, p.96
Great Lakes Steel, Furnace A, Sug Island, largest in world, 6/20, p.87
J&L lab turns nonmagnetic taconite into another source of blast furnace ore, 4/11, p.116
Liquid oxygen blasting method for taconite, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Metallurgical blast cupola: Short cut to hot metal, 6/20, p.118
Oxygen process (see Steelmaking)
Sinter makes blast furnace news, 5/9, p.88
Sintering emphasis, 6/20, p.54
See Production

Blueprints:
3-dimension, full color, ENG, 4/11, p.107

Boats:
Outboard motor sales, 3/21, p.78

Bolts: See Fasteners

Bombing:
Plant dispersal ruling (ODM), 3/14, p.60
See BDSA

Books, Booklets:
Automation dictionary, 2/7, p.60
Better tool cribs: W. Raisglid, 5/2, p.143
Dimensions and tolerances for mass production: E. Buckingham, 5/2, p.143
Front line cost administration: W. C. Cooling, 5/2, p.143
Gray iron foundries cost manual, 2/21, p.90
High temperature stresses, 6/6, p.94
Metal cutting handbook, 5/9, p.91
Procedures in experimental metallurgy: Seybolt and Burke, 5/23, p.124
Projects in metal for the home and school shop, 4/25, p.110
Rod, bar, wire product info, 2/7, p.152
Scientific apparatus (SAMA booklet) "Quality control and research", 4/18, p.65
Standard metal directory, 2/21, p.90
Structure of metals and alloys: Hume-Rothery and Raynor, 2/21, p.87
Titanium alloy systems, ENG, 1/31, p.67 and p.100
Welding manual for engineers, 6/13, p.143

Bonding:
Adhesive bond test (Convair), ENG, 3/28, p.77
Adhesive bonds metal-to-metal testing (Douglas): They're pulling for better bonds, 6/20, p.121
Araldite 115, new epoxide resin adhesive, bonds bomb tail fin, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Shaft and sheave bonding, below zero shrinkage, 6/6, p.100
Steel-aluminum bond, Hoover Co., ENG, 6/13, p.107
Silicon carbide to metal or alloy for dense cermet, new high-temperature material, ENG, 1/31, p.67

Boxes: See Packaging

Brass:
Brass powder parts catches up, 6/20, p.128
Bright-dip line, 5/2, p.109
Copper, brass mills woo aluminum, 2/28, p.55
Machining brass and other copper-base alloys, 2/7, p.108

Brazing:
Added life for brazing fixtures (alloy selection), 6/27, p.82
Brazing does the cladding (Horton-clad, new material for clad metal users), 4/25, p.107
Flux takes heat, silver alloy brazing, 3/7, p.134
Flux tells the tale: Wetting action . . . on dirty metal on clean, 6/13, p.134
High-strength, butt-brazed joints, 5/23, p.114
NACA report, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Sintered metal parts joined by brazing; graphite coat prevents alloy absorption, 3/21, p.142

Bridges:
Bailey bridges, U. S. market, 1/17, p.49
See Construction

Brinelling:
Tests pearlitic malleable for bearing housings, 1/10, p.64

British Steel Castings Research Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/7, p.101

Broaching:
Helical external gears broached for ⅛ cost of hobbing, 6/13, p.122
See Machine Tools

Bureau of National Affairs:
Surveys: Hourly wage settlements, 1/24, p.42

Bureau of Standards:
Graphite's oxidation rate, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Business:
1954 recession effect, fewer companies, 5/9, p.40
1955 boom to continue, 6/27, p.31
1955 outlook, YC, 1/3, p.93
1965 economic budget, YC, 1/3, p.116
1965 outlook: NIAA panel session ($500 billion economy), 5/16, p.64
1965 outlook: Robey (U. of S. Car.) addresses Bristol Brass, 2/28, p.50
Air conditioning units, 6/20, p.71
Aluminum foil, 4/18, p.59
Bicycles, 4/18, p.64
Business failures, YC, 1/3, p.186
Capital equipment, 4/18, p. 58
Collapsible tubes, 1/17, p.51; 2/21, p.53; 6/13, p.172
Compass for competition (management), YC, 1/3, p.99
Computers, 1/24, p.38
Consumer buying, 3/21, p.67
Consumer spending—'55 outlook, 3/28, p.49
Conveyor equipment, 3/14, p.59
Corporation sales—revenues (see Financial)
Credit accounts aided, 2/21, p.52
Diecasting, 1/24, p.81
Diecasting design service, 4/4, p.46
Drop forging, 6/27, p.48
Economy: NAM recommendations, 5/30, p.47
Economy strengths, weakness: NICB report, 6/6, p.49
Electric motor controls, 1/31, p.48
Electrical sales, NEMA report, 1/10, p.25
Electronics—L. A., 2/7, p.59
Farm equipment, 2/7, p.75
Fasteners, 6/20, p.159; 6/27, p.42
Filemakers, 5/30, p.47
Foundry equipment, 6/13, p.76
Gearmakers, 6/13, p.69
GNP (see Financial)
Hardware, 5/9, p.56
Heat pumps, 4/4, p.30
Helicopters, 5/30, p.45
Home laundry equipment, 1/17, p.32
Houses, challenge to metalworking, 4/11, p.65
Industrial heating equipment, 5/23, p.61
Industrial supplies, 4/25, p.53
Industrial wheels, 2/14, p.45
Industry-by-industry prospects, YC, 1/3, p.93
Jewelry sales, 6/20, p.70
Job shops, 5/2, p.73
LP-gas sales, 1/10, p.30
Machine tool orders: Prospective price boost; Air Force contracts stimulate business, 6/27, p.43
Machine tool sales, orders: 1/10, p.33; 1/31, p.37; 3/7, p.115; 5/2, p.117; 5/30, p.29
Malleable iron casting, 6/20, p.62
Manufacturers' operating margin above labor costs, 4/18, p.55
Materials handling equipment, 6/27, p.42
Metal doors, window sales, 1/17, p.40
Metalworking (see)
Nonferrous castings, 3/28, p.40
Nonferrous companies, profits-sales in '54, 4/4, p.128
Office automation, 1/24, p. 37
Outboard motors, 3/21, p.78
Overhead cranes, 5/16, p.68
Packaging-automatic, sales estimate, 4/11, p.75
Packaging-containers, 4/18, p.54
Paint spray systems, 5/30, p.40
Porcelain enamel frit, 6/13, p.77
Porcelain enamel sales, 4/11, p.67
Power mowers, 5/30, p.30
Printing equipment, 6/6, p.50
Private competition survey (Budget Bureau), 2/7, p.72
Private enterprise viewed by Latin America at U. S. meeting, 1/10, p.38
Railroad buying sidetracked, 4/25, p.141
Railroad equipment expenditures, 6/6, p.57
Railroad net income, 6/13, p.68
Refractory sales, 4/4, p.38
Rubber goods sales, 3/28, p.48
Scales, 3/14, p.64
Scientific apparatus, 4/18, p.65
Screw machine parts, 5/16, p.65
Shipbuilding, 6/13, p.70
Smelting-refining industry, 1/10, p.39
Springs-mechanical and precision, 2/21, p.45
Stamping sales, 4/4, p.36
Staplers, 1/10, p.32
Steel flooring, 2/21, p.44
Steel foundries, 5/23, p.62
Steel shipping containers, 4/11, p.77
Tracklaying tractor shipments, 6/13, p.77
Truck, trailers, 5/9, p. 47
Trucks (heavy) outlook, 6/20, p.63
Used drum sales, 6/6, p.51
Used machinery, 1/10, p.29
Welding equipment, 3/14, p.58
Weldment sales, 5/16, p.75

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Appointments:
Baldenhofer, 2/14, p.40
Bell, 3/28, p.44
Erskine, 3/21, p.80
Eskridge, 5/9, p.52
Firshing, 5/23, p.64
Hughes, 4/11, p.72
Meissner, 5/2, p.70
Moore, 5/16, p.70
Peterson, 4/25, p.60
Polk, 5/16, p.70; 6/6, p.54
Thomas, 6/20, p.66
Winston, 4/18, p.60
Bulletin: International trade in iron and steel, 1/24, p.32
Copper stockpile release, 5/23, p.146
Copper: Government decides to step out of middleman role, 6/20, p.148
Industrial defense questions answered, 2/21, p.36
Nickel released for civilian use, 1/31, p.100
Machine tools: Stand-by pool order recommends "triggered" operations, 6/13, p. 72
Steel capacity (world), 5/23, p.57
Steel capacity report sent to ODM, 6/20, p.53
Steel capacity needs, survey, 6/6, p.52
Steel control orders, 6/6, p.52
Steel marking standard, 5/30, p.41
Titanium program, fast action urged, ie., 4/18, p.48
To meet with steel industry representatives, 4/18, p.47

Business Records:
See Orders Invoicing

Business Machines:
Coming: More office automation, 1/24, p.37; 2/7, p.59
See Counters, Computers

C

C10: See Labor

Cameras:
Polaroid Land camera, brass powder parts, 6/20, p.128

Canada:
GNP, first quarter, 6/27, p.31
Production, iron and steel, 2/21, p.136
Production, primary iron and steel shapes, 6/6, p.143

Capacity:
Bethlehem's finishing capacities changed (Light vs heavy products), 3/7, p.171
Galvanizing sheet-strip lines, 5/30, p.107
Iron vs ingot expansion, 1/17, p.32
Metalworking to be expanded, 6/27, p.40
Steel, BDSA surveys needs, 6/6, p.52
Steel, BDSA sends report to ODM, 6/20, p.53
Steel (world) BDSA report, 5/23, p.57
Steel increase if Bethlehem-Youngstown merge O.K.'d, 5/30, p.41
Steel ingot forecast: AISI meeting, 5/30, p.35
Steel ingots, production by processes, YC, 1/3, p.149

Steel ingots, new peak in U. S. capacity, 1/10, p.25
Steel operating rate, 85% of capacity, 5/2, p.66
Steelmaking capacity per person: Nation's appetite for steel grows, 6/13, p.183

Capital Equipment:
Machinery prices rise, 5/30, p.39
Rucker's accounting principle: Formula to determine re-equipment need to offset wage hikes, 4/18, p.55

Capital Expenditures:
1955—Another busy year for investment, 1/17, p.37
Automotive investment-plant and equipment expected, 6/20, p.53
Capital equipment forecast, 4/18, p.58; 5/20, p.39
Capital equipment spending forecast: Zelomek (ISM), 2/28, p.57
Capital equipment spending (chart), 6/20, p.62
Capital equipment: What industry needs to spend (chart), 6/27, p.49
Capital goods spending:
Analysis next ten years (chart), 3/7, p.62
Analysis next 25 years, $27 billion this year, 5/2, p.57
CTA (marketing group) study, 4/18, p.57
Chemicals, rubber and allied industry, 2/21, p.35
Construction estimates, 6/27, p.32
Credit financing (see Foreign Policy)
New plant and equipment, YC, 1/3, p.190
New plant and equipment, 3/21, p.77
New plant and equipment, 6/20, p.62
Railroad equipment expenditures, 6/6, p.57
Steel industry estimate, 2/7, p.59
Utilities spending, 6/13, p.60

Carbides:
Better when the heat's on (carbide cuts long-planed parts), 2/21, p.92
Cratering reduced for carbide tools, 3/21, p.121
New carbide cuts tooling problems (Grade 26-Wesson), 3/28, p.92
New carbide starts with titanium metal (Crystalloy), 3/21, p.120
See Tools (Cutting)

Cartridge Cases:
Cartridge making on standard machines, 5/16, p.116

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Elects, B, 1/24, p.67

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/7, p.96
Surveys industrial wheel sales, 2/14, p.45

Castings:
Aircraft castings, "Chem-Mill" process, 5/16, p.120
Aluminum cast (tire mold): Coolant spray aids machining, 4/18, p.121
Aluminum castings (appliances): get a glassy coat—porcelain enamel on aluminum), 4/25, p.114
Die castings (see)
Ductile iron castings, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Frozen mercury castings grow, 5/23, p.106
Heat treating aluminum castings, 6/13, p.146
Investment casting, Stratos Div., 2/14, p.106
Malleable iron foundry automatic molding lines, 3/28, p.80
Nonferrous castings, industry report, 3/28, p.40 and 4/4, p.128
Oxygenated castings, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Pearlitic malleable: Castings for tougher jobs, 1/10, p.62
Pearlitic malleable: A case history—Test I—Brinelling, (used on bearing journal box on freight car), 1/10, p.64
Pontiac engines, 2/7, p.79
Product development committee, contest winners, 3/28, p.41
Shell molding (integrated process) yields quality castings, 4/4, p.88
Shell molds for iron distributor (tracks for spotting bowling pins), 4/11, p.120
Stainless castings guard food products, 2/21, p.74

Cavitration:
Ultrasonic machining - Cavitron, 4/4, p.91

Census:
Business firms, 5/9, p.40
Population by 1975, 3/28, p.32

Cemented Carbide Producers Assn.:
Formed, B, 3/14, p.90

Ceramics: See Finishes, etc.

Certificates of Necessity: See Amortization

Chamber of Commerce:
SUP guide for small business, 6/27, p.41

Charts, Tables:
1954 wage settlements in metalworking, 1/24, p.42
Air Force heavy press program, 2/7, p.69; 5/16, p.132
Aluminum production (1950-54), 2/28, p.55
Annual earnings of selected metalworking manufacturers, 2/7, p.68 and 2/14, p.39
Blast furnace production—Mar., 5/2, p.172
Consumer spending—'55, 3/28, p.49
Copper and brass: "Firms in aluminum", 2/28, p.56
Credit accounts, 2/21, p.52
Economic budget for 1965, 1/3, p.116
Finished steel distribution 1951-54, YC, 1/3, p.151
Finished steel distribution—'54, 3/21, p.84
Galvanizing lines - continuous — 5/30, p.107
Job shops' tonnage in gray iron, 5/2, p.73
Hardness conversion test, 1/10, p.70
Industrial supplies and machinery orders, 4/25, p.53
Inland waterway traffic, exclusive of Great Lakes, 5/23, p.69
LP-gas sales, 1/10, p.30
Labor union membership since 1900, 2/21, p.42
Metal powders consumption, 5/23, p.157
Metalworking 100 mfg.s, 1/17, p.39
Metalworking earnings, 1st quarter, 5/2, p.66
Metalworking machine sales, shipments, 2/21, p.47 and 6/13, p.76
Metalworking sales, midyear survey, 6/27, p.37
Minimum wage raise for factory workers, 4 regions, 2/21, p.43
New plant and equipment expenditures, 3/21, p.77; 6/20, p.62
Nonferrous companies: Profits, sales in '54, 4/4, p.128
Standard types of stainless and heat-resisting steels, 5/2, p.160
Steel cost in: Refrig., auto, shaver, baby carriage, 4/11, p.163
Steel (see Production)
Steel earnings: Selected steel producers, 2/7, p.68; 2/14, p.39; 4/25, p.55
Steel minimum wage rates, 4/18, p.54
Steel products shipments—Feb., 1955, 5/2, p.161
Tool lubricants, cost study, 6/6, p.82
Unemployment payments, what states provide, 6/20, p.59
U. S. exports, percentages of GNP, 3/7, p.70

Chemicals:
Chemical conversion coating for aluminum aircraft parts: Alodine process, Boeing Airplane, 1/24, p.89
Iridite process, Lockheed, 6/27, p.96
Chemical milling of aluminum aircraft parts: 5/16, p.120; ENG, 5/9, p.77 and 3/28, p.77
Chemical nickel plating without current; Alcoplate process at American Locomotive, 1/10, p.66
Chemical cleans foundry wash water, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Chemical rubber hose for chromic acid transfer from plating units, 6/13, p.128
Glycerine aids etching in electropolishing solutions, 4/18, p.118
Hydraulic antileak "Vyram", ENG, 5/2, p.105
Industry growth predicted by Paley Commission, 4/18, p.65
Salt spray passes acid test, 5/9, p.92
Solvent burns off rust-preventive fluid residue, ENG, 3/21, p.115
Titanium fire hazards, extinguishers, 3/21, p.135

Chicago Electro-Platers Institute:
Elects, B, 3/21, p.106

Chromium:
Crackless chromium foils corrosion (Maytag), 5/16, p.122
Pure chromium a ductile metal, ENG, 7/26, p.79

Chromite:
Consumption—'54, 1/31, p.100

Clad Metals:
Brazing does the cladding, new material, 4/25, p.107

Cleaning, Blasting:
Testing and cleaning on the run (turbo - compound engines), 1/17, p.109
See Metal Cleaning

Cleveland:
Defense inquiry to amounts of military production concentrated in area, 4/4, p.42

Coal:
Soft coal production, 6/13, p.69
See Conveyor Belts
See Pipelines

Coal Convention and Exposition:
Cleveland meeting, 5/23, p.59

Coatings: See Finishes

Coding System:
Lubricant code system at Geneva Wks., 1/17, p.78

Coke Ovens:
Cleanup at the coke ovens (AS&W), 4/18, p.112
Inland, Indiana Harbor Wks., 5/23, p.166
Koppers for U. S. Foundry, 6/6, p.75
Republic at Massillon, B, 4/11, p.93

Cold Expanded:
Cold expanded seamless pipe: Extra strength from same analysis (Lorain Wks), 3/28, p.86

Cold Forming:
Contours cold flow into shape (Solar), 4/25, p.112

Collapsible Tube Manufacturers Council:
Organized, B, 1/24, p.67

Collapsible Tubes:
Business report, 1/17, p.51; 2/21, p.53; 6/13, p.172

Colleges:
Industry aids colleges, 4/18, p.57

Color:
Color trim fits your budget—product eye appeal, 1/17, p.76
Colored tires, 3/28, p.52
Sales appeal starts with finish: Rainbow's reward, 6/13, p.108
Trailers — anodized color-aluminum interior, 5/9, p.69

Colorado Plateau:
Giant uranium industry grows, 2/7, p.66

Communication:
Business communication, 5/16, p.103
GE system, four-point computer network, 1/17, p.44
Order, invoice handling (see Orders)
Product communication, 2/14, p.73
Telegrams speed up communications system by: 1/31, p.49

Competition: See Business

Components:
Industrial components: Steel's quarterly survey, 1/10, p.27; 2/21, p.73; 4/4, p.35

Construction:
AGCA forecast, 3/21, p.67
Aluminum use:
New material enters construction (alum. panels coated with porcelain enamel), 2/21, p.127
Porcelain enamel on aluminum foil, 4/25, p.47
Porcelain enamel sheet sales, 1/10, p.107
Bailey bridging, 1/17, p.49
Builders hardware: Construction's growing child, 5/9, p.56
Enameling sheet for buildings, 1/10, p.107
Foreign construction, credit financing loans, 4/4, p.45
Mackinac Bridge sections cost, 4/25, p.59
Metal doors, windows sales, 1/17, p.40
New record for all-welded construction, 5/30, p.74
NICB report, 3/14, p.48
Roads (see)
San Francisco bridge, all-welded, 5/30, p.74
Socony-Vacuum:
Stainless curtain walls, 1/3, p.449
Stainless hurricane - resistant window, 4/25, p.81
Truscon furnishes stainless sheathing, 1/17, p.68
Stainless gets bigger share in construction, 1/3, p.449
Steel flooring, sales gain, 2/21, p.44
U. S. estimate, above '54 outlay, 6/27, p.32
Weldment sales, 5/16, p.75

Construction Equipment:
Highway expansion stake, 3/7, p.63

Consumer Spending: See Business

Consumers of Metals: See Geographical Centers

Consumption of Metals: See Metals

Containers: See Packaging

Contract Manufacturing:
Butterworth & Sons bucks trend, 1/24, p.45

Contributions:
Contributitis: Bankers Trust plan to end flower contributions, etc., 3/14, p.48

Control Systems:
Giddings & Lewis: Numericord contrpl system for machine tools, 6/20, p.61
Solar Aircraft: Control system for ceramic coating, 4/11, p.130
Westinghouse: Electric system replaces bulky relays, 4/25, p.58
See Electronics (magnetic tape)
See Inventory Control

Controllers Institute of America:
Elects, B, 5/2, p.100

Conveyor Belts:
Riverlake Belt Conveyor urges proposed ore-coal belt, 1/10, p.19

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Industry report (dollar sales), 3/14, p.59
Industry report (shipments), 5/23, p.61

Conveyors:
See Materials Handling

Coolants: See Lubrication

Copper:
Copper and its alloys: Where the users are, 1/31, p.111
Copper, brass mills woo aluminum; (companies) Who's who in aluminum, 2/28, p.55 and 56
Copper prospects (Kennecott treasurer reports), 4/18, p.56
Machining the copper alloys, 2/7, p.108
See Prices, Stockpiles

Copper & Brass Warehouse Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/23, p.96; 5/30, p.66
Industry to add facilities, 6/6, p.122
Moves, B, 4/11, p.104
Metal Show: Lockwood address, 5/2, p.148

Corporate Capital: See Financial

Corporation Gifts:
Industry aids colleges, 4/18, p.57

Corrosion:
Aluminum coating adds life to steel wire, 3/14, p.120
Aluminum coated steel, Type-2, for atmospheric exposure, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Bolt corrosion in underground structures studied, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Conversion coating by the yard (anticorrosion coat for aluminum airframe members), 1/24, p.89
Corrosion-inhibiting papers for Schick shaver parts, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Crackless chromium foils corrosion (Maytag), 5/16, p.122
Give corrosion a run for your money (use zirconium), 1/24, p.74
Rust preventives for aircraft engines, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Salt spray test, why use? 1/31, p.76
Salt spray for general testing-ASTM, 2/14, p.83
Salt spray passes acid test-ASTM, 5/9, p.92
Stainless overlays combat corrosion, protect Kraft digesters used by paper industry, 2/21, p.74

Cost Cutting:
AMA conference theme, 1/17, p.50
Management Series: So you want to cut costs, 3/14, p.93
Otis Elevator program, 1/24, p.43; 1/31, p.32 and 3/7, p.65

Cost Studies:
ASWA urges steel buyers analyze purchase costs, 3/21, p.175
How to buy tool cutting fluids, 6/6, p.80
Trade associations manuals, 3/14, p.97

Council of Rail & Truck Common Carriers:
Formed, 1/24, p.31

Counterfeiters:
Barrack Electric conviction, GE campaign against, 5/9, p.49

Counters, Computers:
Electronic machinability computers:
Carboloy unit, 6/13, p.137
Convair milling machine, magnetic tape, 4/4, p.40
Giddings & Lewis—Numericord system, magnetic tape, 6/20, p.61
Minneapolis - Honeywell — Punched tape directs precision boring, 4/4, p. 86
GE four-point computer network —data processing between remote points, 1/17, p.44
GE Thy-Mo-Trol unit, 5/30, p.29
IBM computers: Rental, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Office automation, suggest company steps in preparation, 2/7, p.59
More office automation, 1/24, p.38
Remington Univac file-computer, 4/25, p.124

Crankshafts:
Crankshafts-auto, pearlitic malleable cast, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Faster turn for cranks, automated unit, 3/28, p.84

Cratering:
Cratering reduced for carbide tools, 3/21, p.121

Credit Accounts:
Marginal credit accounts helped, 2/21, p.52

Credit Financing: See Foreign Policy

Cutting Fluids:
How to buy cutting fluids, scientific purchasing of tool lubricants, 6/6, p.80

Cutting, Shearing:
Carbides cut long planed parts (Better when the heat's on): Morgan Engineering, 2/21, p.92
Chem-Mill process-aircraft parts, 5/16, p.120
Skin mill (aircraft) aims at speedier cuts, 6/20, p.122
Stainless, how to cut, 1/10, p.79
Tips on thread cutting, 6/27, p.80
Tips on titanium cutting, Mars Eng., 3/7, p.106

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/14, p.90

D

Davis, E. W.:
How vision persistence made taconite pay, 1/24, p.41

Decentralization:
Auto firms build plants, 3/14, p.84
GE moves specialty control dept. to Va., 5/30, p.40

Defense:
Commerce handbook: Defense Materials System, 3/28, p.32 and 4/11, p.72
Defense budget—1956, 1/17, p.45; 5/9, p.40
Defense expenditures, 2/21, p.35; 3/21, p.80 and 6/6, p.41
Industrial defense questions answered, 2/21, p.36
Machine tool facilities, Armed Services, 2/7, p. 72
Technical data (see Armed Services)
Mobilized production planning (see ODM)
Plant dispersal in bombing targets (bills), 3/14, p.60
Stand-by orders (see BDSA)

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft contractors, 5/30, p.30
Air Force contracting—Los Angeles reduced due to employment trend, 5/9, p.57; policy riles planemakers, 6/6, p.51.
Armed Services Procurement Reg.: Technical data storm, MAPI solutions, 1/31, p.40
Boeing: Jet tankers refuel fighters in flight, 3/21, p.67
Contract manufacturing, Butterworth, 1/24, p.45
Defense contractors delinquent in filing with Renegotiation Bd., 3/28, p.32
Defense urges contracts of $1 million gov't business to set up subcontracting small business program, 5/2, p.57
IRS decision: V-T limits profits, 3/21, p.68
Navy reports decline in subcontracting, 4/18, p.47
Patent revision printed, technical data clause removed, 1/17, p.43
Renegotiation (see Government)
Small business gains, 6/20, p.54

Defense Production Act:
Expires June 30, 5/9, p.39
Extended act, bill pushes, 6/13, p.60; 6/20, p.66
Capehart's proposed amendment, 6/27, p.44
Gear and turbine program seen, 6/6, p.54

Depreciation:
Depreciation tax law provisions, 3/28, p.44
NICB questionnaire gets reaction to tax, 2/28, p.57
See Amortization

Descaling:
Pangborn machine at Rotary Electric, 1/24, p.76

Design:
Designers take to diecasting, 1/24, p.81
Diecast design service, 4/4, p.46
Multipiece design: Cartridge making on standard machines, 5/16, p.116
Package design for high production (Bliss press), 1/24, p.86

Die Castings:
Auto use on grilles, 3/7, p.160 and 3/21, p.87
Autos: Custom Die Co., Lansing, mass-produced dies, 5/23, p.71
Chart: Who buys diecastings 1954, 3/7, p.160
Designers take to diecasting, 1/24, p.81
Design service sells diecastings (Precision), 4/4, p.46
Diecast zinc postmark dies, 5/9, p.100
Zinc die castings certified (CZAP) 2/14, p.110

Die Forgings:
Here come king-size die forgings (aircraft wing spar at Wyman-Gordon), 3/28, p.97

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Die Materials: See Tool Steels

Dipping:
Bright-dip line for aluminum or brass, 5/2, p.108

Distortion: See Heat Treating

Distribution:
Selling, distribution costs (editorial), 4/25, p.51
See Warehousing

Diversification:
Arthur G. McKee & Co., 2/14, p.36
Clevite: New products mean executive diversification, too, 5/9, p.49
Curtiss-Wright, 2/14, p.36
Lukens Steel, 2/21, p.70
Warehouses tailor-make markets, 5/9, p.131

Do-It-Yourself:
Booklet: Projects in metal for the home and school shop, 4/25, p.110
Dynamometer check (Do-It-Yourself research), 1/10, p.76

Drafting:
Blueprints, 3-D, full color, ENG, 4/11, p.107

Drawing, Bending:
Spin drawing rolls away costs, 6/27, p.84

Drop Forging:
Business outlook, 6/27, p.48

Drop Forging Association:
Meeting, 2/28, p.60

Drums:
See Packaging, Containers

Ductile Iron:
For apron and looper guides on hot rolling mills, ENG, 6/6, p.79

Dust Collectors & Filters:
AS&W system at coke ovens, 4/18, p.112
Dust barred from motor room Fairless Wks. electronic precipitators) 1/31, p.82

E

Earnings: See Financial

Earthmoving Equipment:
Euclid Road Machinery crawler tractors (CT-12), 4/25, p.54
Equipment sales, tracklaying tractors, etc., 6/13, p.77
Export sales boom, 4/4, p.45
Road construction machinery market, 3/7, p.63

Eaton, Cyrus:
Business prospects, report, 3/28, p.43

Economists:
Economists withdraw support of GAW, 5/9, p.39
Economists advice on GAW sought by American Motors, 5/16, p.58
NAM report: Productivity not GAW for expanded economy, 5/30, p.47

Economy:
See Business
See Government

Editorials:
Continuing Crisis (dollar depreciation), 3/28, p.35
Everybody's Business (Hoover Commission), 4/11, p.63
Evolution in steelmaking, 4/4, p.33
For More Efficient Government, 2/7, p.63
Free Trade vs Protectionism, 2/28, p.53
Get Set for GAW, 6/13, p.63
High, but competitive (metalworking, mid-year survey), 6/27, p.35
How's Business (metalworking), 3/21, p.71
Labor's Responsibilities (AFL-CIO), 2/21, p.39
It's Your Government (watch developments), 1/10, p.23
Let's Explain Automation, 5/9, p.43
Management's Responsibility (opportunities ahead), 1/3, p.97
Men Who Tell (product communication), 2/14, p.31
Motivation and Morale (for good management), 1/17, p.35
New Lift in Steel (production record), 5/30, p.33
Operation Cost Cutting, 3/14, p.51
Plant layout (Ford at Louisville), 4/18, p.51
Preventive maintenance for men (average age of death), 1/31, p.35
Rebirth of the salesman, 1/24, p.35
Share the Atom (peacetime applications), 5/23, p.55
Solution to Guaranteed Wage, 3/7, p.57
Time for Optimism (economic forecast), 5/2, p.61
Tool for Managers (Guide for re-equipment), 6/20, p.57
Toward Better Understanding (communications for cost reduction programs), 5/16, p.61
What is Management? 6/6, p.45
What price marketing? (NICB survey), 4/25, p.51

Education Grants:
U. S. Steel, 5/23, p.59

Electric Furnace Steel Conference:
Re-usable hot tops up ingot yield: Speakers, 1/10, p.68

Electric Power:
1965 outlook for dairy farm use, 3/28, p.32
Capital expenditures forecast, utilities, 5/16, p.57
ODM power goal, 5/9, p.52
Power transformers and switchgear, price war "white sales," 3/28, p.31
Transistor power for Army Signal Corps, ENG, 4/25, p.95

Electrical Equipment:
1955 forecast: NEMA report, 1/10, p.25
AC current for mining, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Control system (Cypak) replaces bulky relay systems, 4/25, p.58
Drum-type switch, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Electric motor controls, 1/31, p.48
Germanium sandwich rectifiers, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Plastic tape insulates circuit breakers, ENG, 1/10, p.61
Revolution in rectifiers (germanium, silicon), 3/21, p.116

Electrodes:
Inco-Rod "A," ENG, 4/25, p.95
Low-hydrogen electrode, iron powder coating, ENG, 6/20, p.109
New classes added to spec on stainless steel electrodes, 6/27, p.79
Platinum spark plug electrodes, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Tungsten electrode specs, ENG, 6/13, p.107
Welding electrodes at show, ENG, 6/20, p.109

Electroforming:
Mask making, color trim, 1/17, p.76

Electrolysis:
Electrodeposited coatings, salt spray test, 1/31, p.76
Electrolytic cell for titanium (plated on starting wire), 4/18, p.107
Electrolytic metal polishing using more glycerine: Smooth out metal processing, 4/18, p.118
NBS electrolytic coating of magnesium, 5/23, p.123 and ENG, 5/2, p.105

Electronics:
Electronic balancing speeds fan output, 5/2, p.122
Electronic machinability:
Carboloy computer, 6/13, p.137
Convair magnetic tape milling machine, 4/4, p.40
Giddings - Numericord, magnetic tape, 6/20, p.61
Minneapolis-Honeywell: Punched tape direct precision boring, 4/4, p.86
Electronic precipitators (Fairless Wks.), 1/31, p.82
Electronics runs the warehouse: Link-Belt order handling, 4/11, p.114
Electronics at work—liquid-level gage, ENG, 4/25, p.95
GE: Thy-Mo-Trol unit, 5/30, p.29
GE: Control plant moves to Va., 5/30, p.40
IBM central control system, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Los Angeles industry grows, 2/7, p.59
Sales forecast, 5/16, p.57
V - belt manufacturing method, 6/20, p.109
Wrist watch, Elgin model, 1/24, p.31

Electroplating, Plating:
Chromium plated on steel (Maytag appliances), 5/16, p.122
Electrolytic cell for titanium (plated on starting wire from low temperature), 4/18, p.107
Hardware plating (refrigerator): Automation takes over, 6/6, p.96
Masking problems eased with use of lead tape, 2/21, p.100
Masking used for color trim, 1/17, p.76
NBS: Electrolytic coating for magnesium, 5/23, p.123
Nickel plating without current (American Locomotive), 1/10, p.66
See Flame Plating

Employment, Unemployment:
GM employment, 3/14, p.68
SUP payments (see Unemployment Compensation)
Southeast . . . employment jumps since 1949, 2/28, p.65
Steady employment, *Ford Rouge News*, 2/28, p.49
Steel employment—Mar., 5/9, p.48
Steel workers average hours, 3/28, p.49
U. S.—total employment, YC, 1/3, p.183
Unemployment dip, 6/13, p.59

Enameling: See Porcelain Enamel

Engineers:
Five societies move to Pittsburgh headquarters, 2/14, p.37
Key engineers listed in "Finder's List": Engineers Joint Council, 4/11, p.68
Rail engineers seek raise, 2/21, p.43
Shortages, where engineers go, 6/13, p.59
Starting wages for graduate engineers, 2/28, p.60 and 4/18, p.55

Engines:
Cone-drive gear reducers: Testing and cleaning on the run, 1/17, p.100
Rocket engine, throttling solved, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Testing and cleaning on the run (Wright Aero turbo-compound engines), 1/17, p.100

Equipment Replacement (see Re-Equipment)

Etching: See Chemicals (milling)

Europe:
ECSC:
Export-Import Bank loans, 1st, 1/10, p.37
Russian pig iron ok'd, 3/21, p.83
Shipping charge disparity, 1/10, p.37
Steel output, 1/31, p.47; 3/7, p.70

Executives:
Management salaries rise, 1/24, p.51

Exhausts:
Cut engine exhaust hazards indoors, 1/24, p.84

Expansion:
Automakers program, 1951-54, comparisons, 2/28, p.61
Bethlehem's $100-million plans, 2/7, p.67
Companies' expansions listed, 1/17, p.38
GM program, $500 million, 6/27, p.31
Industrial expansions (States), Commerce survey, 5/30, p.29
Metalworking firms, 1/17, p.38
Republic: $35 million slated, 5/2, p.64
Steel industry, estimated spending, 2/7, p.59
Steel works programs, '55 prospects, 3/21, p.77
See Plant Expansions

Export, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Cold expanded seamless pipe: Extra strength from same analysis, 3/28, p.86
Cold extrusion of projectiles, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Extrusions put squeeze on costs (shapes extruded instead of machined), 5/9, p.78
Impact extrusions, Opportunity for aluminum, 3/7, p.102
Impact extrusion—Put the squeeze on parts costs, 4/4, p.78
Induction heats for hot extrusion, 5/2, p.126
New vistas for extruded shapes (J&L), 2/21, p.78

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Cartridge cases for re-coilless rifle assembly, 5/16, p.116
Diemaking mass production, assembly-line technique, 5/23, p.71
Express welder is fabricator's dream (continuous weld of crane girders), 3/21, p.138
Flexible (plastic) tools aid fabrication at Convair, 3/7, p.129
Hopper keeps screws moving, placing headless set screws, 3/14, p.110
Stud welding simplifies job at De-Walt: Assembling control levers, 4/11, p.126
Tight-tolerance aluminum fabrication, aircraft wing tanks, 4/11, p.123
Titanium fabrication, how to handle to prevent fire hazards, 3/21, p.134

Fabricating Machinery Hydraulic Conference:
Meeting in Detroit, 6/6, p.92

Factory Workers: See Wages

Fans & Motors:
Electronic balancing speeds fan output, 5/2, p.122

Farms, Equipment:
Beating plowshares into sales, industry report, 2/7, p.75
Farmers' income, 2/7, p.75
GAW seen for farm equipment workers, 4/11, p.59
Mechanized sales to increase, 2/14, p.28

Fasteners, Fastening:
Aluminum nails, 6/20, p.159
Bolts, high-strength titanium alloy, 3/14, p.117
Bolts, not rivets, in New York apartment building, pic., 4/18, p.56
Bolts—titanium for aircraft, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Industrial fastener sales, 6/20, p.159
Nut forging (Lamson & Sessions), 4/18, p.126
Pak-Lok, metal clip for tin can clusters, 2/14, p.37
Hopper keeps screws moving, 3/14, p.110
Screwdriver makes comeback: Automatic screw-feeding device (Iron Fireman div.), 5/30, p.76
Threaded fasteners, sales outlook, 6/27, p.42

Fatigue:
Fatigue draws its picture, 4/18, p.127

Field Warehousing:
Aid to operating capital, 3/21, p.74

Filemakers:
Industry report, 5/30, p.47

Filters:
Aircraft use: Selective filters, gas-water, 5/30, p.69
Metal powder filters, ENG, 5/30, p.69
See Dust Collectors, Filters

Financial Report:
Annual analysis of steel industry (insert), 4/11, p.104

Financial:
Corporation financing, tax structure roadblock, 1/17, p.31
Corporate net working capital, 5/2, p.65
Corporation sales - revenues, GM leads, 4/25, p.55
Corporation stock changes—'54, 2/1, p.35
Corporation stock: SEC wants midyear report, 5/16, p.70
Credit financing (see Foreign Trade)
Credit-marginal accounts aided, 2/21, p.52
ECSC loans (see Europe)
Farmers income, 2/7, p.75
GE and Westinghouse sales predictions, 1/10, p.38
GNP (1954-55), YC, 1/3, p.93
GNP:
1960 outlook, 4/25, p.47
1965 — Economic budget, 1/3, p.117
1965—Eisenhower predicts, 1/17, p.31
1965—Prudential predicts, 3/28, p.39
1970—Bethlehem Steel predicts, 2/21, p.35
Yearbook coverage, 1/3, p.187
Metalworking earnings, 1st quarter (selected manufacturers), 5/2, p.66
Nonferrous industry: Profits, sales —'54 (chart), 4/4, p.128
Payment Plan (see)
Personal income (1954-55) YC, 1/3, p.93
Profit sharing plans—firms, 2/28, p.58
Selected steel producers, annual earnings (chart), 2/7, p.68 and 2/14, p.39; 4/25, p.55
Steel earnings, 1st quarter, 4/11, p.59
Steel earnings, Fairless report, 5/2, p.66
Steelworkers' earnings, 4/11, p.77
Steel financial analysis, 4/11, p.104
Steel profit ratio up, 1/31, p.31
Stockholders informed by annual meetings, 2/21, p.46
Stockholders: Proxy contests, 1/17, p.42

Finished Steel:
Distribution by market classifications—1954 (chart), 3/21, p.84
Distribution (1951-54), YC, 1/3, p.151
Road use for highway expansion, 3/7, p.63
Shipments, receipts off 2%, 2/21, p.137

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Abrasive-resistant test for Naval aircraft coatings, 3/21, p.140
Aldip for auto-valves, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Alodine coat for aluminum airframe parts (conversion coating by the yard), 1/24, p.89
Alspray for engine valves, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Aluminum castings (appliances) get a glassy coat, 4/25, p.114
Aluminum coating adds life to steel wire (flux of salt compounds and hot dip), 3/14, p.120
Aluminum oxide flame spray (Rokide) four types: Coating for the hot spots, 6/27, p.94 and ENG, for refractories, 6/20, p.109
Anodic treatment (see Anodizing)
Bright-dip line for aluminum or brass (Harvey Metal), 5/2, p.108
Ceramic coating control system (Solar Aircraft), 4/11, p.130
Ceramic gage component coat, ENG, 3/28, p.77
Ceramic nozzles aid metal pouring (wood treating process), 3/14, p.121
Cermet -on metal base, new process for hard, high-temp coating, 6/27, p.90
Chemical coating for aluminum aircraft parts:
Alodine process at Boeing: Conversion coating by the yard, 1/24, p.89
Iridite process at Lockheed: Chemical coating gains another convert, 6/27, p.96
Chemical nickel plating without current: Alcoplate process at American Locomotive, 1/10, p.67
Color trim fits your budget (metal mask use), 1/17, p.76
Crackless chromium foils corrosion (Maytag appliances), 5/16, p.122
Finishing goes automatic in stove assembly: A trip through the tunnels, 2/28, p.91
GE appliance finishing line (Louisville): Turning paint into profit, 3/29, p.82
Graphite coat in brazing sintered metals, 3/21, p.142
Hot spray smooths out rejects (refrig.), 1/24, p.82
Insurance for high temperature coatings (Solar Aircraft), 4/11, p.130
Magnesium electrolytic coatings—NBS process, 5/23, p.123 and 5/2, p.114
Mask painting, color trim, 1/17, p.76
Plastisol for freezer baskets, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Sales appeal starts with finish: Rainbow's reward, 6/13, p.108
Salt spray test for metals, why use, 1/31, p.76
Spray resin insulation for hard-to-cover surfaces, 2/21, p.98
Spray-on refractory, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Vinyl maintenance coating, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Zinc-coated sheets, companies and processes, 5/30, p.108
Zinc-tin alloy coat, ENG, 2/7, p.107

Fire Protection:
Dry chemical piped system, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Fire extinguisher works at —65° F, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Monsanto fire resistant hydraulic fluid for steelmaking, ENG, 6/20, p.109
Plant fire brigades, 1/24, p.32
Titanium handling, fire hazards, 3/21, p.135

Flame Coating:
Coating for the hot spots: Rokide —pure aluminum oxide applied by flame spraying, 6/27, p.94
Sewing machine parts coated with tungsten carbide, 6/13, p.131

Floors:
Steel flooring report, 2/21, p.44

Flux:
Hot aqueous sodium solution for aluminum coating steel wire, 3/14, p.120
Burdening the blast furnace, 2/21, p.82
Flux for silver alloy brazing takes heat, 3/7, p.134
Flux tells the tale: Wetting action . . . on dirty metal, on clean, 6/13, p.134

Ford Foundation:
Reports future sale of Ford stock, 5/23, p.52

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Abolished—June, 5/23, p.64
Ecuador business guarantees, 4/11, p.72

Foreign Policy:
Credit financing (Export-Import Bank):
Building machine exports, 4/4, p.45
U. S. exporters, 1/31, p.47 and 6/6, p.54
Export-Import Bank loan to ECSC starts, dispersals, 1/10, p.37

Foreign Trade:
BDSA bulletin: International trade in iron and steel, 1/24, p.32
Building machine exports boom, 4/4, p.45
ECSC (see Europe)
British imports up, 3/21, p.83
Foreign investment attractive to U. S. manufacturers, 3/28, p.47
Foreign steel producers output (chart % of GNP for selected years show how important are U. S. exports) 3/7, p.70
France establishes U. S. markets, 3/21, p.83
International Fairs (Europe, Near and Far East), 2/14, p.43
Iron and steel exports: U. S. demand puts lid on exports, 5/2, p.163
Iron ore imports, 4/18, p.54
Iron ore-taconite imports (1950-'55), 5/16, p.161
Machine tools, export shipments since World War I, 4/4, p.29
Machine tool export dwindles, 1/24, p.83
Scrap restrictions due to rise in shipments abroad, 3/14, p.149
Swedish steel postwar comeback, imports into U. S., 4/4, p.139
U. S. export-import comparison (15 years span), 6/6, p.41
U. S. Exports, how important (percentages of GNP for selected years), 3/7, p.70
U. S. foreign trade fairs for '55, 3/21, p.80

Forging:
Alcoa (Cleveland): 8000-ton forging press has no tie rods, 2/7, p.145
Alcoa: Heavy presses go to work, lubricant applied with long spray pipe, 5/16, p.132
Forged aluminum wheels, Eldorado, 2/28, p.106
Forged steel gear blanks (locomotives) save machining time, 5/9, p.101
Forging plant on wheels (Chevrolet-Tonawanda), 1/17, p.75
Here come king-size die forgings (Wyman-Gordon aircraft wing spar), 3/28, p.97
Inert gas extends forging limits (G E), unforgeable titanium, 4/25, p.108
Kaiser Aluminum guarantee on aluminum hand forgings, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Nut forging, hot and heavy (Lamson & Sessions), 4/18, p.126
Press forging uranium, ENG, 6/27, p.79
See Air Force (Heavy Press Program)

Forming, Bending:
Contours cold flow into shape (Solar), 4/25, p.112
Flexible (plastic) tools aid fabrication, metal tubes: Setup for engine cowlings, 3/7, p.129
Stainless, how to form, 1/10, p.78
Titanium stretch forming: Easy does it (Cyril Bath), 5/16, p.130
See Extrusion

Foundry:
Automation molds a foundry line (Eberhard), 3/28, p.80
Chambersburg foundry, 5/9, p.73
Foundry equipment, industry report, 6/13, p.76
General Metals, Oakland, Calif., 5/9, p.73
Integrated shell molding process yields quality castings, 4/4, p.89
Malleable iron castings, business report, 6/20, p.62
Pearlitic malleable (see Castings)
Pontiac, automatic engine line, 2/7, p.79
Product development pushed, 3/28, p.41
Steel foundries, industry report, 5/23, p.62
Texas Foundries expand, 4/18, p.81
See Castings, Casting

France:
Franc-Dollar Committee: To establish American markets, 3/21, p.83

Franklin Institute:
Research section on heat and power, ENG, 1/17, p.71

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
C&O asks rate relief, 5/16, p.70
Domestic freight car orders slide, 1/31, p.41
Freight by trailer—1960; truckers push rate boosts, 2/7, p.59
Freight carloadings—'54, YC, 1/3, p.186
Freight claims: Pack and load right, 3/21, p.75
Pearlitic bearing housings for cars, 1/10, p.65
Piggyback:
Mobilvan system, 2/14, p.38
Pennsy-Rail Trailer Co. operations, 1/31, p.42
Shippers interest, piggyback here to stay, 6/20, p.65
Trucking shipping costs, how to cut, 5/2, p.69

Frequency Heats: See Induction Heating

Frit:
Porcelain enamel frit, industry report, 6/13, p.77

Fuels:
Congressional report, 3/7, p.54
Fuel switch cuts handling costs (LP-gas for trucks), 4/4, p.103
See Gas

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Alcohol makes a furnace atmosphere, 1/17, p.94
Annealing furnace at Eastern Brass, 5/9, p.131
Conveyor-type electric furnace, precise heat control, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Drever annealing furnace at Rotary Electric's stainless mill, 1/24, p.76
Electric duct heaters in baking oven improves surgical instruments, 2/14, p.108
Electric furnace production figures, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Furnace installed fully assembled, 5/2, p.92
Furnace vertical heating, salt quenching keep distortion at a minimum, 2/28, p.94
Shortcut to better hearths: Arc furnace new bottom-ramming hub form, 4/25, p.104
Tunnel furnace (Timken) is low-cost annealer, 5/30, p.78
Vacuum melt furnace—"building block" design shipped to Westinghouse lab, 3/28, p.65

G

Gages:
Continuous sheet gaging, x-ray check, 3/7, p.126
Electronic liquid-level gaging, remote control, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Who's got the gages? Tool and gage control systems, 6/20, p.114

Galling:
Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91

Galvanizing:
Continuous galvanizing lines: (Chart) Who has the lines, where and how much, 5/30, p.107

Gas:
Gas meters, industry report, 3/28, p.41
Inert gas extends forging limits (unforgeable titanium alloy), 4/25, p.108
LP-gas for handling — trucks (Douglas Aircraft), 4/4, p.103
LP-gas sales: Still a comer, 1/10, p.30

Gears:
Gearmakers, business report, 6/13, p.69
Giant gear shaper, one-cutting operation, 5/30, p.85
Helical gears broached, cost low, 6/13, p.122
Microphone detects gear wear, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Now they're cutting big gears, too (Crane handling), 1/17, p.86
Powdered metal gears for (pumps) tougher jobs, 2/14, p.84

General Services Adm.:
Manganese recovery research, new contractor, 3/21, p.74
Program spurred for domestic manganese, 1/31, p.39
Titanium contracts, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Titanium production pushed: Financial aid for specialized plants, 1/10, p.33
Titanium plant, extension granted Du Pont, 5/9, p.52
Tool pool rule, 5/2, p.70
Vance committee aproves machine tool purchases, 4/25, p.60

Geographical Area:
Alloy-stainless steel: Where the users are, 1/23, p.113
Copper and its alloys: Where the users are, 1/31, p.111
Factory workers wages, raises (4 regions surveyed), 2/21, p.43
Industrial expansions by States, 5/30, p.29
Metalworking center, Slicks, O., 1/10, p.38
Metalworking in Southeast: Metals consumed by States, 2/28, p.65
Steel consumers: Where they're located, 1/17, p.125
Steelworking center, Beaverdam, O., 1/10, p.38

Germany:
Klockner steel mill, Bremen, 5/23, p.52
Steel production outlook, chart, 6/27, p.47

Glycerine:
Metal processing — electrolytic, glycerine bath, 4/18, p.118

Government:
Antitrust (see FTC—below)
Armed Services (see)
Appointments (see BDSA)
BDSA (see)
BLS:
Pay raise for 1.3 million, 2/21, p.43
Strikes—'54, 5/2, p.69
Budget bureau orders survey on private competition, 2/7, p.72
Bureau of Mines:
Zirconium sponge, wants to step out, 4/4, p.29
CAA: Helicopter records, achievements, 5/30, p.45
CED recommendations for federal budget, 1/17, p.45; 5/9, p.39
Commerce Dept.:
Handbook: Defense materials system in our American industry, 4/11, p.72 and 3/28, p.32
Sinclair Weeks backs trade association members on industry advisory committees, 3/7, p.64
Sinclair Weeks world trade tour, 4/11, p.72
Congress:
Automation trend studied, 5/16, p.75
New bills may affect metalworking, 2/28, p.61
Proposed laws: Mixture as before, 1/31, p.43
DMEA: Ore reserves, 3/28, p.48
DPA (see)
Dixon-Yates power issue, YC, 1/3, p.119
Economic controls (ODM) Phelps program, 1/17, p.46
Economic plans, Eisenhower backs, YC, 1/3, p.112
Economic profile for '65, 1/3, p.116
Economic stabilization (see ODM)
FBS:
Commission to investigate system, 6/13, p.72
FTC:
Antitrust report: Atty. Gen. Brownell committee recommendations, 4/11, p.71 and 5/9, p.39; also report scheduled, 1/31, p.31 and 3/28, p.43
Antitrust committee (Celler) plans, 5/2, p.58
Antitrust fines suggested, 3/7, p.66
Auto parts investigation due, 6/27, p.43
Drum makers, consent decree negotiated, 4/4, p.42
DuPont—Chicago court reversal sought, 2/7, p.60
Howrey wants law to deal with vast enterprises i.e., GM, Ford, 3/28, p.31
Mergers:
Task force to study, 4/11, p.60; report soon, 5/9, p.39; nearly completed—what it may mean, 5/16, p.63
Task force report (companies buying, purchased), 5/30, p.38
Task force report, Washington response, 5/30, p.42
Price discrimination flexibility, 2/28, p.50
Price discrimination, Weir (National Steel) before committee, 6/20, p.53
Rules rev. for handling cases, 5/30, p.38
Federal budget streamlining, 1/17, p.45
Federal Reserve industrial production index (supplies and machinery), 4/25, p.53
Fuels committee report, 3/7, p.54
Highway program:
Effect on industry, 3/7, p.63
Senate committee rejects bond issue, 5/16, p.58
Senate committee approves spending program (Gore Plan), 5/23, p.64
Guided missile spending, 1/17, p.44
Hartley (Fred) states NRWC objective, 3/7, p.66
Hoover Commission:
Urges tool buying checkup, 5/9, p.48
Report U. S. out of competitive business, 5/23, p.51
Reports stir comment, Sen. Byrd defends, 6/13, p.72
Recommends transfer of machine tool management in NIR, GSA to Pentagon, 6/20, p.54
ICC:
C&O asks rate relief, 5/16, p.70
Piggyback rate judged fair for six railroads, 2/21, p.36
Terminal Services Act, new interpretation, 1/31, p.38
Justice Dept. antitrust div. wants $3.1 million to operate, 4/18, p.47
Industrial Safety Act proposed, 3/28, p.43
Legislative prospects, YC, 1/3, p.114
Mason (Rep.) bill, excise tax on end products, 5/2, p.58
Merger reports (see FTC—above)
Minerals:
Bill for gov't buying of mined ores, 5/23, p.52
Manganese purchased program opposed by Interior, 5/2, p.58
Shannon heads minerals mobilization dept., 5/16, p.70
NICB (see)
NLRB:
Craft group ruling (to go nonunion), 2/14, p.27
Recordkeeping reg., hours worked simplified, 1/24, p.40

Unfair labor practices: Employees use T-H Act, 2/28, p.49
Unfair labor practice cases, 5/30, p.41
NRWC formed, Fred A. Hartley heads, 3/7, p.66
ODM (see)
Packaging and materials handling symposium slated, 6/13, p.72
Paley Commission: Chemical growth, 4/18, p.65
Patents (see)
Patman (Dem.) looks at big business, 2/21, p.48
Pension fund quiz continues, 2/14, p.27
Plant dispersal bills, 3/14, p.60
Preferential Planning List (see ODM)
Production Allocation Program (see ODM)
Raw materials purchases, 2/21, p.48
Renegotiation chairman, Roberts, 1/10, p.20
Renegotiation pushed by Democrats, 2/7, p.60
Renegotiation extension voted by House, 5/9, p.40
Renegotiation Act may be amended, 6/13, p.69
Renegotiation Act will be extended: Few like it, but . . . 6/20, p.66
SBA (see)
Scrap export study, Dodge committee, 4/11, p.72
Security risks, GE wins court case, 2/28, p.62
Standard Industrial Classification system, changes coming, 4/11, p.72
Statistics: Improvement coming, 4/4, p.42
Stockpiling (see)
Strategic materials (see Stockpiling)
Taft-Hartley:
Employees use to protect against union abuses, 2/28, p.49
Technological news, Honaman heads, 1/10, p.34
Tin Agreement delayed, 3/28, p.124
Titanium hearings, two Senate committees, 4/25, p.48
Titanium stockpiles, Vance to study, 4/11, p.59
Trade association members on committees: Judge Barnes reaction to Weeks approval, 3/7, p.65
Transport Policy:
Inland river toll proposed, 3/21, p.80; dropped due to opposition, 4/11, p.72
Recommendations, 4/4, p.30
Revamped legislation proposed, 4/25, p.48
Truckers opposed, railroads for, 5/9, p.40
Unemployment insurance boost, 2/28, p.61
Vance committee (see ODM)
Walsh-Healey Act, new look, 1/31, p.31

G

Graphic Arts Assn.:
Printing equipment sales, 6/6, p.50

Gray Iron:
Job shops' tonnage, 5/2, p.73

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Cost manual for gray iron foundries, 2/21, p.90
Groups study cost cutting, 3/14, p.97

Great Britain:
Copper stockpile released, 4/25, p.130

Grinding, Polishing:
Loaders boost grinder output, concentric grinding machine, 3/14, p.104
Save on snagging costs, 6/20, p.110

Gross National Profit: See Financial

Guaranteed Annual Wage:
CIO groups drop GAW for this year, 5/30, p.29
CIO-UAW: Automation justifies higher wage, 5/2, p.57
CIO-UAW meeting schedule: What price annual wage, what Reuther means by GAW, 3/7, p.59
CIO-UAW convention (Cleveland): GAW enthusiasm, 4/4, p.37
Coming in GAW drama: Higher state jobless pay (chart), 6/20, p.59
Economists shift on GAW, 5/9, p.39
Ford contract counterproposals, 5/2, p.57
Ford settlement calls for supplemental-state payments to bring jobless pay to 65% take-home pay, 6/13, p.59
Ford settlement, what it means: GAW traded for SUP, 6/13, p.65
GAW: A toothless dragon?: Floyd G. Lawrence, (Bugas-Ford, Reuther-UAW pic.s), 6/13, p.66
Pooled fund set-a-side, 4/25, p.47; UAW asks $480 million set-a-side for 5-yr. period (GM and Ford), 5/16, p.57
UAW seeks farm equipment workers, 4/11, p.59
Weekly guaranteed wage offered by GM-Ford; offer accepted from Fenton, Mich., firm, 5/23, p.51
Watch for: Preliminary program, 1/31, p.31
See Unemployment Compensation (SUP)

Guided Missile:
Defense contractors' spending soars, 3/28, p.38
Federal budget boost for 1956, 1/17, p.45 and 5/9, p.40
Lifting unit, pic., 4/18, p.57
High temperature materials: Where heat is king, 1/31, p.86; 2/7, p.146

Guides:
Guide for re-equipment (Management series), 6/20, p.99

H

Hardness Conversion:
Chart shows hardness conversion for steels, 1/10, p.70
Chart: Key reversed (correction), 1/17, p.96

Hardware:
Builders hardware: Construction's growing child, 5/9, p.56
Plating die-cast refrigerator hardware: Automation takes over, 6/6, p.96

Heat:
Where heat is king, high temperature materials for supersonic aircraft and guided missiles, Part 1, 1/31, p.86; Part 2, 2/7, p.146

Heat Pumps:
Carrier Corp.: One system, cooling—heating, 1/24, p.44.
Home market forecast, 4/4, p.30

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Alcohol makes a furnace atmosphere, 1/17, p.94
Annealed laminations for motor and transformer: Control makes the difference, 5/23, p.104
Automotive: What's ahead in heat treating (Morken of Chrysler addresses IHEA), 2/28, p.92
Distortion at a minimum (vertical heating furnace, salt quenching) 2/28, p.94
Distortion affect on stock allowances: The change is accounted for, 4/4, p.98
Electric duct heaters in baking oven, 2/14, p.108
Modern Heat Treating:
Heat treating aluminum (1) Wrought alloys, 6/6, p.83; (2) Castings, 6/13, p.146
Heat treating tool steels:
Water hardening types, Part 1, 1/24, p.70; Part 2, 1/31, p.72
Oil and air hardening types, Part 3, 2/7, p.111; Part 4, 2/14, p.87
Hot work and high speed types, Part 5, 3/14, p.106
Steam heat treating boosts processing efficiency, 5/9, p.82
Vacuum heat treating: (1) Opportunity knocks in the micron range, 4/11, p.108 (2) Remove the unwanted to raise performance level, 4/18, p.108
Pint-sized thermostats control heat for use in bearings, pumps, etc., ENG, 6/27, p.79
Salt quench aids dimension control (martempering punches and dies at lower temperature than MS point), 3/7, p.104
Stock allowances for machining influenced by distortion and physical-size changes in heat treating: The change is accounted for, 4/4, p.98
Surgical instruments improved by heat control in baking oven, 2/14, p.108
See Furnaces
See Induction Heating

Heavy Presses:
See Air Force (program)
See Presses

Helicopters: See Aircraft

Highways:
Highway program (see Gov't)

Hoover Commission: (See Gov't)

Hose:
Chemical rubber hose transfers chromic acid solution, 6/13, p.128

House Organs:
House organs make harmony, 4/4, p.39

Housing:
1955 housing forecast, 1/10, p.19
Housing starts—Jan., 2/21, p.36
Metals growing stake in housing, 4/11, p.65
New house need, 2/14, p.33

Houston:
Monorail rapid transit studied, 3/14, p.48

Hydraulics:
Hydraulic growth, leakage control and standards needed; Conference report, 6/6, p.93

Hydrogen:
Research on hydrogen embrittlement of titanium, ENG, 5/2, p.105

I

Identification Systems:
Lubricant coding system at Geneva Wks, 1/17, p.78
See Marking, Stamping

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour: Flame spray ceramics, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Armour: High-strength, butt-brazed joints, 5/23, p.114
Armour: Titanium-base alloys resist high temps, ENG, 2/21, p.73

Indexes: See Production

India:
Accepts Russian offer to build steel mill in Nehru-land, 2/14, p.28; 3/21, p.68

Induction Heating:
Induction heat for forging and extrusion: High low dual—which frequency do you choose, 5/2, p.127
Brazed titanium, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Induction heats the ingots (Western Canada Steel), 5/16, p.124

Industrial Components: See Components

Industrial Diamonds:
GE process, man-made diamonds, 2/21, p.36
Diamond mounting, new method, ENG, 4/4, p.77

Industrial Fasteners:
Industry report, 6/20, p.159; 6/27, p.42

Industrial Heating Equipment:
Industry report, 5/23, p.61; 3/7, p.53

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn.:
Morken (Chrysler) addresses meeting, ENG, 2/7, p.107 and 2/28, p.92
Patterson (Westinghouse) addresses meeting, metalworking growth, 2/7, p.70

Industrial Photography:
Amateur photographers: The picture changes in industrial photography, 5/2, p.67
Microfilm business, 4/18, p.65

Industrial Power:
GM's Powerama-motorama exposition, Chicago lakefront, 6/27, p.42

Industrial Production:
Index of industrial production, 1/3, p.181; and (supplies-machinery) 4/25, p.53

Industrial Supplies:
Industry report, 4/25, p.53

Industrial Tailors:
They start with ready-mades (welding tooling), 4/25, p.65

Industrial Wheels:
Business report, 2/14, p.45

Ingots:
Continuous handling system: No more feast-or-famine handling (Standard Steel), 5/2, p.112
Ingot crane: Stands them up, lays them down (Alcoa's Lafayette plant), 4/18, p.115
Induction heats the ingots, 5/16, p.124
Lead ingots go king size (1-ton), 2/14, p.137
See Capacity
See Production
See Steelmaking

Inplant Feeding: See Management

Inspection, Testing:
3-D stress analysis, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Abrasive-resistance test for naval aircraft finishes, 3/21, p.140
Adhesive bond test (Convair), ENG, 3/28, p.77
Adhesive bond test (Douglas), 6/20, p.121
Armour Research: Butt-brazed joints, 5/23, p.114
Brinelling test for use of pearlitic malleable for bearings housing, 1/10, p.64
Dynamometer check—do-it-yourself research, 1/10, p.76
Isoscope radiography tests steel, 6/27, p.100
Metals "deep-freeze" test, minus 452° F, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Radioisotope inspection, 4/25, p.56
Salt spray test, why use?, 1/31, p.76
Salt spray for general testing, 2/14, p.83
Salt spray passes acid test, 5/9, p.92
Silicon ingot, metal structure inspected by infrared radiation, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Spectrometer tests atomic structures of coke oven gas, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Steel—incoming, tested at Ternstedt, 4/18, p.104
Strain rate paced for titanium-base metals, extensometer used, ENG, 2/7, p.107
Testing and cleaning on the run (turbo-compound aircraft engines), 1/17, p.100
Titanium: No time limit on toughness, 1/17, p.92
Tracer radioisotopes measure rates of wear on tool point, ENG, 1/31, p.67
Tubing inspected by delayed shear-wave unit, ENG, 5/30 p.69

Ultrasonic attenuation analyzer: Fatigue draws its picture, 4/18, p.127
Ultrasonic inspection - automated, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Ultrasonic test, pipe section wall thickness, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Ultrasonics detect flake in gray and nodular iron, ENG, 2/7, p.107
Ultrasonics makes itself heard (pressure vessels, gas cylinders, etc.) 5/16, p.118
Water-radioactive with hydrogen =3 studies moisture penetration into protective coatings, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Welded pressure vessels (B&W), x-ray inspection, 3/28, p.78
Welded tubing, quality control inspection and marking, 1/24, p.88

Institute of Metals:
Book: Structure of metals and alloys, 2/21, p.87

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Convention at Miami, Fla., 1/17, p.41

Instruments:
Scientific instruments—'55 outlook, 1/31, p.37
Micro Switch (Minneapolis-Honeywell) sales boom, 5/2, p.68
See Control Systems

Insulation:
Insulation foams into place (spray resin), 2/21, p.98
Motor — all-rubber insulation, ENG, 4/11, p.107

Insurance:
See Pensions, Insurance
See Unemployment Compensation

International Council of Industrial Editors:
House organs, study, 4/4, p.39

International Statistical Bureau Inc.:
Capital equipment spending forecast by A. W. Zelomek, 2/28, p.57

Inventories & Delivery:
Industrial components: 1/10, p.27; 3/21, p.73; 4/4, p.35
Metalworking — more inventory build-up coming, 3/21, p.73
Steel, copper, aluminum: Steel's quarterly survey, 2/7, p.65; 5/2, p.63
Steel consumers, 3/21, p.73

Inventory Control:
Tool and gage control system: Who's got the gages? 6/20, p.114

Iron Ore:
Bethlehem: High-grade concentrate from Marmora, Ont., pit (More ore from Canada), 6/27, p.88
California Riverside county, claim jumping case, 6/27, p.32
Cyrus Eaton reports prospects, 3/28, p.43
French Equatorial Africa ore, Bethlehem inspects, 4/25, p.48
French Moroccan border deposits, 2/14, p.43
Iron ore imports, 4/18, p.54
Iron ore imports (1950-'55), 5/16, p.161
J&L pilot plant (Mich.) iron ore concentrate, 4/4, p.35
Lake Superior consumption (1943-54), 1/3, p.188
Lake Superior shipping by April, 3/14, p.55
Ore burden in blast furnace operation, 2/7, p.116; 2/14, p.92
Oregon ore markets, 3/14, p.57
Steel Rock lake deposit—Marmion and Finlayson lake takes silt; Inland dredges, 6/6, p.53

Israel:
Oil rig probes depth, pic., 2/7, p.98

J

Japan:
Titanium concessions viewed, 1/10, p.33

Jet Engines:
AF jet program speed-up, 6/6, p.54
Automatic lathe, one-step roughing, finishing housings, 2/14, p.104
Castings research for jet-engine parts, 3/28, p.44
Flight propulsion, sectionalized, hollow blade, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Sound digs holes (ultrasonic machining), 4/4, p.91

Jewelry:
Costume jewelry sales, 6/20, p.70

Jigs, Fixtures:
Added life for brazing fixtures, 6/27, p.82
Broach fixture, 2/14, p.105
Broach fixture, four-station, 6/13, p.131
Turret lathe holder, 4/18, p.129

Job Shops:
Job shops: Six paths to profit (gray iron tonnage), 5/2, p.73
Tool and die job shops concern at work from Europe, 4/11, p.60

Jobs:
Absenteeism and tardiness, management check, 3/21, p.79

Joining:
Sintered metal parts joined by brazing instead of machining, 3/21, p.142

Joints:
High-strength, butt-brazed joints, new brazing art, 5/23, p.114

L

Labor:
1955 negotiations scheduled: UAW-GM, Ford, 3/21, p.67
1955 negotiations stirs contract storm (UAW meets May 11), Ford 1st, GM contract terminated, 5/9, p.45
Absenteeism and tardiness checked by management, 3/21, p.79
AFL-CIO merger:
How they stand on national issues, 1/17, p.31
Merger terms (CIO), 2/14, p.27
What AFL-CIO merger means, 2/21, p.41
AFL considers fund controls by Congress, 2/21, p.42
AFL to fight independent mill & smelter workers, 2/7, p.60
Average age of hourly steel employees, 6/20, p.54
CIO fiscal deficit despite membership, 1/10, p.20
Compulsory unionism fought by NRWC, 3/7, p.66
Employment data (see Employment)
Ford contract (see GAW)
Ford industry-bargaining plan, 6/27, p.31
Guaranteed annual wage (see)
Hours worked, recordkeeping reg. simplified, 1/24, p.40
Labor looks at Congress, YC, 1/3, p.119
Lewis silent on wage contract, 4/25, p.47
Labor stirs contract storm, 5/9, p.45
Local 600-Ford Rouge plant, present claims, 2/28, p.49
McDonald faces union dissatisfaction, 3/14, p.47
McDonald steelworkers meet May, 5/9, p.45
Right-to-work laws, repeals voted down in: 3/14, p.47
SUP (see Unemployment compensation)
Strike fund (UAW), 5/16, p.57
Strikes '43, BLS, 5/2, p.60
Strikes, March, 5/9, p.46
TV-closed circuit for labor talks, 2/21, p.36
Taft-Hartley used by employees, charge unfair labor practices, 5/9, p.51
UAW-CIO Cleveland convention scheduled: What price annual wage?, 3/7, p.59
UAW-CIO meet in Cleveland: GAW enthusiasm, 4/4, p.37
UAW-CIO to ask for: 4/18, p.48
UAW-CIO, GM pact, legal legerdemain to end pact, 4/11, p.59; contract terminated June, 5/9, p.45
Unemployment compensation: (see), 5/2, p.69
Unfair labor practice charges, 2/28, p.49
Unfair labor practice cases, NLRB, 5/30, p.41
Union membership since 1900 (5 largest unions), 2/21, p.42
Union membership (1899-1954), 1/3, p.184
Union membership breakdown, 5/2, p.60
Welware funds, AFL-CIO back legislative proposal for mandatory disclosure of data, 5/23, p.51
Welware fund control asked, 2/21, p.42
Welfare-pension quiz, Senate, 2/14, p.27
Work stoppages drop, 1/10, p.30

Labor-Management:
Bullard policy, 3/14, p.65

Laminates:
Annealing—Control makes the difference, 5/23, p.104
Die stock of thin laminate used in spinning, produces chucks easy to machine, 2/14, p.103
Metal-plywood laminate for truck body, ENG, 1/10, p.61
Motor and transformer, annealed laminations, 5/23, p.104

Latin America: See South America

Lead:
1955 lead use, batteries, tetraethyl pace, 5/9, p.46
Lead ingots go king size, 2/14, p.137
Lead-zinc, '54 consumption low, ENG, 5/9, p.77

Lead Industries Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/16, p.99
Meeting report, 5/9, p.46

Leasing:
Clark Equipment materials handling lease, 3/14, p.47
Machine tool lease, report, 2/7, p.155
See ODM

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:
Tool design awards, 2/21, p.95

Los Angeles: See West Coast

Lubricants:
Applied to aircraft wing spars with long spray pipe to die, 5/16, p.132
Bearings and jets, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Coolant spray doubles output (machining cast aluminum tire mold), 4/18, p.121
How to buy cutting fluids, tool lubricants, 6/6, p.80
Latest in mill lubrication (spray applications of grease and oil on roll necks), 5/23, p.108
Lubricant code (system) ends confusion (Geneva Wks.), 1/17, p.78
Silicone-base lube, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Silicone lube, oil molecule, 1/31, p.67
Silicon oil for jets, 2/7, p.156
Ugine-Sejournet process, J&L plant: Carbon steel billets roll through glass powder for extrusions, 2/21, p.79
Synthetic cutting fluid, water-soluble, ENG, 4/25, p.95

Luggage:
Magnesium product, 1/24, p.32

M

McCaffrey, J. L.:
International Harvester career, 2/7, p.77

Machine Tool Industry:
Air Force program, 5/16, p.67; 5/30, p.42 and p.80
Air Force program, contracts let, 6/27, p.43
Armed Services facilities for rehabilitating machine tools, arsenals scrutinized, 2/7, p.72
Armed Services must buy from GSA pool, 5/2, p.70
Automate standard machines: R. F. Huber, 1/17, p.72
Awards for arc welding in tool design, 2/21, p.95
Bulletin F inconsistencies, 5/30, p.80
Cartridge cases, multipiece design on standard machine, 5/16, p.116
Control systems (see Electronics)
Design changes foreseen, 1/24, p.83
Design improvements foreseen (NMTBA meeting), 5/16, p.131
Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91
Elephant tools (see ODM)
Engine lathe standards, problems listed, 4/18, p.123
Faster turn for cranks, 3/28, p.84
Gov't equipment buying (see GSA)
Government program (see ODM)
Industry outlook (Westinghouse forum), 5/2, p.64
Leasing to stay, 2/7, p.155
Loaders boost grinder output, 3/14, p.104
Machine tool show, Chicago: Company plans for machine exhibits, 6/27, p.86; exhibitors, 5/2, p.58
Machining trends (see Machining)
NIR surveys (re) military application, 4/11, p.60
Navy reviews machine tools, 3/7, p.62
Numericord control for milling machine, 6/20, p.61
Price adjustments, 5/30, p.39
Pool plan considered, 3/14, p.48
Prospective price boosts and Air Force contracts stimulate business, 6/27, p.43
Re-equipment Guide (Management series), 6/20, p.99
Sales, Orders (see Business)
Shipments (see)
Special vs standard machines: D. E. Hawkinson speaks at ASTE meeting, 4/4, p.97
Used machinery prospects for '55, 1/10, p.29
Used tool sales down, 3/7, p.53

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automate standard machines, 1/17, p.72
Automatic crankshaft - turning unit: Faster turn for cranks, 3/28, p.84
Automatic lathe, one-step in roughing, finishing magnesium alloy jet engine housings, 2/14, p.104
Automatic screw-feeding device, 5/30, p.76
Band-type holders and solid carbide inserts for piston rod end machining, 5/30, p.80
Broacher, four-station fixture, 6/13, p.131
Broach fixture permits multi-surface broach in one cycle, 2/14, p.105
Broaching helical external gears, 6/13, p.122
Duplicate tooling eliminated at Pontiac, 5/9, p.98
Electronic milling machine, 4/4, p.40
Gear shaping giant, 5/30, p.85
Holders for turret lathe, 4/18, p.129
Hydrospin: Contours cold flow into shape (Solar aircraft components), 4/25, p.112
Lathe, speed preselection feature, IE, 3/21, p.156
Loader-automatic for standard broaching machines, 3/21, p.136
Loaders boost (cylindrical) grinding output, 3/14, p.104
Punched tape control systems (see Machining)
Router guide cuts job time, 1/31, p.71
Shaving machine-rotary, plunge cut, 3/28, p.105
Screw machine: Cutting metal at 950 SFPM, 6/20, p.113
Thread roll machine, Landis, 4/25, p.100

Machinery:
Machinery-labor cost spreads productivity, 1/17, p.50
Metalworking machines: Shipments, new orders, cancella-

tions (1954-53) 2/21, p.47; 6/13, p.76
Road construction machinery market, 3/7, p.63
Welding machinery sales: New life for old industry, 3/14, p.112
See Capital Equipment

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Armed Services Procurement Reg.: Technical rev., 1/31, p.40
Chart: Ten year capital goods projection (1955-65), 3/7, p.62
Chart: What industry needs to spend for capital equipment, 6/27, p.49
Foreign investments, survey, 3/28, p.47
Labor-machinery costs, survey, 1/17, p.50

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
McDonald "machinery dealer of year", B, 6/6, p.75

Machining:
1955 Machining (articles): Turning, 5/2, p.106 Milling, 5/23, p.101 Forming, 6/13, p.112
Automate standard machines, nonproductive cycle time is the target, 1/17, p.72
Automatic engine line, Pontiac, 2/7, p.79
Automatic lathe, one-step roughing, finishing jet housings, 2/14, p.104
Cam for aircraft air conditioning valve, investment cast, 2/14, p.106
Carbide (cat-head) tooling slashes time for cast iron automatic transmission retainers, 2/7, p.136
Carbide cutting tools, cratering reduced, 3/21, p.120
Carbide-insert holder cuts costs for road machinery builder, 4/18, p.129
Cartridge making on standard machines, 5/16, p.116
Cavitron: Ultrasonic machining jet aircraft control system (Sound digs holes), 4/4, p.91
Chemical milling aluminum aircraft metals (sculpturing), 5/16, p.120 and ENG, 3/28, p.77 and 5/9, p.77
Coolant spray aids machining (aluminum cast tire mold), 4/18, p.121
Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91
Dodge ambidextrous line builds V-8s, 3/14, p.67
Duplication licked with two-in-one tooling (Pontiac Hydra-Matic flywheel housings), 5/9, p.98
Electronic balancing speeds fan output, 5/2, p.122
Electronic computer, Carboloy, 6/13, p.137
Electronic milling machine (Convair), 4/4, p.40
Faster turn for crankshafts, 3/28, p.84
Forged steel gear blanks save machining time (locomotives), 5/9, p.101
Gear shaping, one cutting operation, 5/30, p.85
Gear shaving machine, rotary-plunge cut process, 3/28, p.105
Loaders boost grinder output, 4/14, p.104
Helical gears broached for less cost of hobbing, 6/13, p.122
Machining castings—one operation, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Machining the copper alloys, 2/7, p.108
Machining data: Albrecht (Monarch) report to ASME, 5/2, p.117
Machining shortcuts, 2/14, p.105
Profile milling on woodworking spindle shaper, 2/28, p.107
Punched tape directs electronic milling machine, 4/4, p.40
Punched tape directs precision boring, 4/4, p.86
Punched tape positioning device, 3/21, p.68
Roll forming (Solar): Contours cold flow into shape, 4/25, p.112
Roll turn aircraft parts, Bullard, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Router guide cuts job time (holes in router template blocks), 1/31, p.71
Screw machine cuts metal at 950 SFPM, 6/20, p.113
Side milling cutters with solid carbide inserts, 2/7, p.140
Skin mill (aircraft) aims at speedier cuts, 6/20, p.122
Snagging costs cut, 6/20, p.110
Spin drawing (see)
The change is accounted for: Stock allowances for machining influenced by distortion and physical-size changes in heat treating, 4/4, p.98
Thread cutting tips, 6/27, p.80
Thread rolling: Diversification within a method, Landis Machine, 4/25, p.100
Throwaway carbide cutting tips, 2/21, p.87
Titanium cutting tips, Mars Eng., 3/7, p.106
Tool dynamometer check (do-it-yourself), 1/10, p.76

Mackinac Bridge: See Construction

Magnesium:
HAE: An anodic treatment for magnesium, 5/23, p.122
Luggage of magnesium, 1/24, p.32
NBS electrolytic coat process, 5/23, p.123 and ENG, 5/2, p.105
Plate magnesium for tooling applications, ENG, 1/31, p.67
Production forecast, 1/3, p.438
Thorium alloys of mag., hi-temp, ENG, 4/18, p.103

Magnetic Tape: See Electronics

Magnets:
Permanent magnets mounted on a piercing die eliminate rejects, 2/28, p.118

Maintenance:
Nation's maintenance expenditures to increase, 2/14, p.28
Plant maintenance for competitive era, 1/24, p.40
Welding lengthens mill equipment life, 3/14, p.112

Malleable Founders' Society:
Industry report, 6/20, p.62

Management:
Absenteeism and tardiness check, 3/21, p.79
Accounting system (Rucker's Principle): Re-equip to offset wage hikes, 4/18, p.55
Annual meetings sell management policies, inform stockholders, 2/21, p.46
Bullard labor policy, industrial relations feature, 3/14, p.65
Compass for competition ahead, YC, 1/3, p.99
Cost-cutting conference — AMA, 1/17, p.50
Cost-cutting, Otis Elevator, 1/24, p.43
Credit management: Help cure "problem-marginal credit accounts", 2/21, p.52
Implant feeding: Case of the missing lunch box, 5/16, p.66
Management at Work:
Clark Equipment: C. E. Killebrew, 4/18, p.63
Cross Co.: Kurt Tech, 5/16, p.73
Denison Engineering: Paul W. Norris, 2/21, p.51
Inland Steel: C. L. Holmberg, 4/25, p.63
Jackson Electrical Instrument: E. W. DeLaet, 3/14, p.63
Magnesium Co. of America: Nolan E. McDonald, 1/24, p.49
Reliance Electric & Engineering: C. R. Sutherland, 3/7, p.69
Reynolds Metals: Dave Reynolds, 6/13, p.75
Swan Engineering: G. A. Visser, 5/9, p.55
U. S. Steel: G. T. Griffiths (river transportation), 5/23, p.67
Wheland Co., Gordon Street, 6/20, p.69
Management Series:
1955 Program for Management listed, 2/7, p.71
Better plant layout, 4/18, p.93
Business Communication, 5/16, p.103
Product Communication, 2/14, p.73
So you want to cut costs, 3/14, p.93
When to re-equip, 6/20, p.99
Middle-management jobs, average annual pay, 5/2, p.58
Middle-management man, AMA survey, 6/13, p.68
NMTA conference: Better manager need, 5/9, p.51
Personnel relations: Meetings follow dinners, 1/31, p.32
Salaries (see)
Salesmen interviewed for hiring, 3/14, p.54
Speaker bureaus: Industry finds its voice, 5/9, p.57
Steel: Public and employee relations programs pay off, 6/13, p.71
Stockholders, how to keep them happy and avoid proxy battles, 1/17, p.42
Supervisors leadership conference, 5/16, p.106
Value analysis program, GE seminars, 3/7, p.64

Manganese:
Domestic manganese, more coming, 1/31, p.39
Five-year gov't research program, 4/25, p.48
Gov't purchasing program opposed by Interior, 5/2, p.58
Manganese recovery research stopped at Mangaslag Inc., 3/21, p.74

Manufacturers:
Manufacturers' operating margin above labor costs, 4/18, p.55
Sales in metalworking industry, 1/3, p.146

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn.:
Industry expansion report, 4/18, p.65

Marginal Accounts:
Selling marginal accounts, 2/21, p.52

Marketing Council:
CTA study, capital goods, 4/18, p.57

Marking, Stamping:
Aluminum nameplates for aircraft engines, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Armed services marking starts, list of critical steel products, 1/10, p.25
Defense steel marking: Draft circulated to industry, 3/28, p.43
Defense steel marking set for Aug.: Standard worked out by BDSA-AISI, 5/30, p.41
Diecast zinc postmark dies, 5/9, p.100
Lubricant coding system (Geneva Wks.), 1/17, p.78
Nickel-bearing materials, marking proposed by International Nickel, 5/30, p.30
Revere mill products, 4/18, p.148
Steel products continuous marking, offset printing among latest method, 3/7, p.65

Masking:
Electro-formed metal masks, used for color trim, 1/17, p.76
Masking problems eased (P&W Aircraft), 2/21, p.100

Materials & Components:
Aluminum titanate, new, 3/14, p.103
Ceramic materials for gage components, ENG, 3/28, p.77
Cermet high temp material (silicon carbide bonded to metal), ENG, 1/31, p.67
Die material, K80 series, 1/17, p.91
High - temperature foam, low density silicone resin core, ENG, 6/13, p.107
High-temperature materials for thermal barrier: Where heat is king, 1/31, p.86 and 1/27, p.146
Hortonclad, new material for clad metal users, 4/25, p.107
Industrial components (see Components)
Rectifiers of germanium, silicon, 3/21, p.116
Titanium carbide, component of carbide tools, 3/21, p.120

Materials Handling:
A lesson in crane safety handling, 6/6, p.88
Chicago show scheduled, 3/7, p.134
Cut engine exhaust hazards indoors, 1/24, p.84
Forging plant on wheels (Chevrolet-Tonawanda plant), 1/17, p.75
Fuel switch cuts handling costs (switch to LP-gas for trucks), 4/4, p.103
Inland: More space for storage with handling trucks, 5/23, p.120
Materials handling equipment sales, 6/27, p.42
Mergers, whats behind industry moves, 1/10, p.28
Mill slashes materials handling costs (Allegheny-Ludlum), 2/28, p.105
Overhead cranes, business report, 5/16, p.68
Parts flow from press to press, 5/9, p.86
Right container keeps parts on schedule (Union Metal), 1/24, p.90
Skid bins chop handling time in axmaking operation, 6/27, p.93

Conveyors:
Automatic conveyor tongs handle engine blocks, 4/18, p.121
Billet inspection and handling combined at Timken, 5/2, p.114
Ingot handling at Standard Steel: Continuous conveyor means—No more feast-or-famine handling, 5/2, p.112
Portable conveyor system in stamping room of RCA-Estate Appliance Co., 5/9, p.86

Cranes and Hoists:
A lesson in crane safety, 6/6, p.88
Alcoa ingot crane handling, 4/18, p.115
Crane handles big gears on cutting room (Verson), 1/17, p.86
Overhead handling: Aviation Gas Turbine Div., Westinghouse, 5/30, p.84
Overhead handling: Kaiser mill, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Short-haul cranes at Chicago Bridge & Iron, 5/23, p.124
Tong and rack handles steel bars in warehouse, 2/7, p.134

Trucks, attachments for:
Aluminum hoppers, ENG, 6/6, p.79

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Ford trucks aid in materials handling, 6/13, p.140
Gasoline-powered fork truck, cut engine exhaust hazards indoors, 1/24, p.84
Skid-lift-truck system (axmaking), 6/27, p.93

Meetings:
Calendar of meetings, YC, 1/3, p.379
Metalworking annual meetings sell management policies, inform stockholders, 2/21, p.46

Melting:
Get more from your (openhearth) meltshop, 6/13, p.116
Vacuum furnace melts zirconium, 1/24, p.74
See Vacuum

Mergers:
Bethlehem-Youngstown Sheet: Continued study, 3/7, p.54
Justice Dept. to sue if plans proceed, 3/28, p.32
Test case wanted if assured quick Justice decision, 4/4, p.29 and 6/20, p.53
Testimony by executives, 6/2, p.42
Borg-Warner, Byron Jackson rumored, 5/30, p.63
Byers, Erie Forge plan, 1/17, p.43
FTC study, (see Government-FTC)
Greenfield Tap, Morse Twist rumor, 4/18, p.48

Illinois Zinc to buy Canadian Javelin; Boon-Strachan, 3/14, p.81
Materials handling industry, whats behind moves, 1/10, p.28
Lodge & Shipley, Hydraulic Press, 1/10, p.71
Metalworking merging in search of capital, 1/17, p.31
Revere Copper, Standard Rolling Mills, 1/17, p.39
Salem-Brosius, Phillips, B, 5/30, p.63
Sperry, Remington Rand rumored, 4/4, p.29; awaits stockholder approval, 5/30, p.63
Stromberg-Carlson, General Dynamics, 5/2, p.69
Uranium firms (10), 4/18, p.55

Metal Clips:
Pak-Lok for coupling cans in clusters, 2/14, p.37

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Automatic cleaning-painting line (Detroit Michigan Stove), 2/28, p.91
Flux wetting action necessary—cleaning metals for brazing alloys, 6/13, p.134
Smooth out metal processing (electrolytic polishing of stainless uses more glycerine), 4/18, p.118
Why use the salt spray test?, 1/31, p.76
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Metal Cutting Tool Institute:
Handbook, metal cutting, 5/9, p.91
Houser elected president, B, 1/10, p.59

Metal Finishes:
Sales appeal starts with finish, 6/13, p.108

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/14, p.90

Metal Powder Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/27, p.76 and 6/6, p.76
Meeting, Philadelphia, technical report, 5/30, p.82
Metal powders, estimated consumption, 5/23, p.157
Powder parts use, cost-savings: Pitney-Bowes speaker, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Metal Show: See American Society for Metals

Metal Spinning:
Plastic chuck-forms for machining, 2/14, p.102

Metal Tubes:
Collapsible metal tube sales, production, 1/17, p.51; 2/21, p.53; 6/13, p.172

Metallurgy:
Automakers seek cheap but tough alloy for turbines, 6/20, p.73
Fatigue draws its picture (ultrasonic attentuation analyzer), 4/18, p.127
Heat flow on aircraft brake lining tested, ENG, 6/27, p.79
High-strength, butt-brazed joints: Armour tests, 5/23, p.114
Hydrogen too small may cause delayed failure in bolts, studs, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Impurities on properties of metals, research, ENG, 1/24, p.69
Metallurgical blast cupola: Short cut to hot metal, 6/20, p.118
More muscles in steel, 4/25, p.96
Pure iron crystals, ENG, 6/13, p.107
Purifying metals, cage-zone process, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Structure within the grain, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Sulphur cracks 4340 steels, ENG, 3/28, p.77
Titanium refining for superpure metal, 5/2, p.120
Turbines and tomorrow's metals, 2/28, p.88
Wear toll due to unsafe machines, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Where heat is king: Supersonic, guided missile high-temperature materials, 1/31, p.86 and 2/7, p.146

Metals:
Atomic power reactor, metals used, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Consumption by states (Southeast), 2/28, p.65
Consumption of various metals, 5/2, p.148
Geographical consumption, 1/24, p.113; 1/31, p.111
Military requirements, 4/25, p.48
Standard metal directory, 2/21, p.90
Steelmakers' take of nonferrous metals, 6/20, p.148
Turbines and tomorrow's metals, 2/28, p.88
Ultrathin nickel-clad strip, ENG, 3/28, p.77

Metalworking:
12 bellwether industries surveyed, 2nd quarter-1st half prospects, 2/14, p.33
100 largest firms include 46 metalworking (listed), 1/17, p.39
1955: What metalworking management expects, YC, 1/3, p.105
1960 outlook: Pattern (Westinghouse) address, 2/7, p.70
1st quarter earnings of selected manufacturers, 5/2, p.66
Annual earnings (charts) selected manufacturers, 2/7, p.68 and 2/14, p.39
Congressional bills that may affect the industry, 2/28, p.61
Costume jewelry, metals used, 6/20, p.70
Geographical center, 1/10, p.38
Home building, metals' growing stake, 4/11, p.65
Inventory build-up coming, 3/21, p.73
Metal doors, windows sales up, 1/17, p.40
Metalworking facts and figures, 1/3, p.143
Metalworking in the Southeast, 2/28, p.65
Metalworking in the West, 3/7, p.101
Metalworking machine shipments, 2/21, p.47 and 6/13, p.76
Mexican industry gains foothold, 1/24, p.50
Sales estimate—'55, YC, 13, p.93
Sales, midyear report, 6/27, p.37
Sculpturing metals, chem-milling aluminum aircraft parts, 5/16, p.120 and ENG, 3/28, p.77
Wage settlements—1954, 1/24, p.42

Mexico:
Blast furnace at Fundidora, 1/31, p.47
Mexican industry gains foothold, 1/24, p.50

Microfilm:
Industry use, 4/18, p.65

Micron Range: See Heat Treating

Midwest Research Institute:
Alcohol makes a furnace atmosphere: Milo J. Stutzman, 1/17, p.94

Midwest Welding Conference:
Welding lengthens mill equipment life: Gaynor (Bethlehem) report, 3/14, p.112

Milling:
Milling (machining-1955), 5/23, p.100
Milling goes chemical (aircraft parts), 5/16, p.120 and ENG, 3/28, p.77

Mills: See Aluminum-mills, Bar Mills, Rolling Mills, Steel Mills, Tin Mills

Minerals:
Minnesota minerals, watch developments, 1/24, p.31
See Government

Mines:
Bristol Iron Mines, joint venture considered, 4/11, p.60
Coal Show accent on automation-mining, 5/23, p.59
Uranium center, Colorado Plateau, 2/7, p.66
See Iron Ore
See Ores:

Mobilization: See BDSA; ODM

Mothballing:
Army contract with General Metal's Oakland foundry, 1/24, p.43

Motion Pictures:
Amateur photographers: Cost of industrial movies, 5/2, p.67
Extending the range of modern surface grinding, 4/25, p.125
Taconite, Reserve Mining film, 1/24, p.41

Motor & Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/7, p.101

Motors, Generators:
Electric governor controls engine-driven generators, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Electric motor controls, industry report, 1/31, p.48
Laminations annealed, 5/23, p.104
Smaller motor has insulating enamel, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Transition motors—GE, ENG, 2/14, p.83

N

Nameplates:
Aircraft engine use, porcelain aluminum, ENG, 4/4, p.77

National Association of Manufacturers:
Productivity, not GAW for national prosperity, 5/30, p.47
Chicago meeting: SUP reported, 6/27, p.41

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Shock resigns as exec. sec'y, B, 6/6, p.75

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Business outlook, 4/4, p.40
Convention, report, 6/6, p.49
Elects, B, 6/27, p.76

National Association of Scale Manufacturers Inc.:
Accurate weighing, 3/14, p.64

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting: Sales meetings, price cutting reported, 5/23, p.58

National Association of Suggestion Systems:
Systems listed, 3/7, p.71

National Association of Waste Material Dealers:
Watch copper price, 3/28, p.38

National Bureau of Standards:
Abrasive-resistance test for naval aircraft finishes, 3/21, p.140
Magnesium electrolytic coating process, 5/23, p.123 and ENG, 5/2, p.105
Bolt corrosion in underground structures, ENG, 5/9, p.77
New standard: Sample No. 167 of cobalt-base heat-resisting alloy, 2/21, p.95
Three items for automated electronic assembly, ENG, 1/17, p.71

National Coal Assn.:
Soft coal production, 6/13, p.69

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Electrical manufacturing forecast, 1/10, p.25
McIlroy, chairman, B, 3/14, p.90
Miller, management dir., B, 6/13, p.104

National Fluid Power Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/25, p.89; 5/16, p.99

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Washington panel session: For 1965—$500 billion economy, 5/16, p.64

National Industrial Conference Board:
Compensation, disability pay, 2/28, p.49
Construction report, 3/14, p.48
Economy strengths, weaknesses: Gainsbrugh report to PAs, 6/6, p.49
Selling - distribution costs (editorial), 4/25, p.51
Questionnaire: Reaction to new depreciation tax, 2/28, p.57

National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:
1955 outlook, 1/31, p.37
Chicago show setup, 4/11, p.69
Chicago show; Roger Emmert cites future models, 5/16, p.131
Moves, B, 5/9, p.74
Tell Berna reports, 5/2, p.64

National Metal Trade Assn.:
McKann exec. dir., B, 6/6, p.76
Meeting report: Better manager need, 5/9, p.51

National Packaging Exposition:
Conference scheduled for Chicago, 4/11, p.112

National Petroleum Council:
Recommends discontinuance of experiments on producing oil from shale, 2/7, p.60

National Safe Transit Committee:
Freight damage lessened with . . . pack and load right, 3/21, p.75

National Safety Council:
Awards honor, B, 1/24, p.67

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Screw machine products orders, 2/21, p.46

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
1955 expenditures, special tools, 2/21, p.35
Seek apprentice military deferment, 2/28, p.50

National Welding Supply Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/27, p.76

Navy:
Machine tool review, 3/7, p.62
Merchant Marine plant leased to Westinghouse, 2/28, p.83

New Plant & Equipment:
See Capital Expenditures

New York Society of Security Analysts:
Copper prospects reported, 4/18, p.56

Nickel:
Government controls possible, 5/30, p.42
Government releases for civilian use, 1/31, p.100; 5/2, p.70
Hanna production and prospects, 4/11, p.60
Secondary nickel smelting-refining industry report, 1/10, p.39
Shortage, ODM studies, 5/2, p.70
Shortage until 1958, 6/6, p.47
World production, ENG, 3/14, p.103
World production not enough; shortage until 1958, chart, 6/6, p.47
See Electroplating, Plating

Nitrogen:
Alloying element for new steels, 6/27, p.48

Noise:
Transformer noise, cure in sight, ENG, 3/21, p.115

Nonferrous:
Demand at high level, 5/9, p.120
How prices went in 1954, YC, 1/3, p.439
Nonferrous castings, industry report, 3/28, p.40
Nonferrous companies (chart) profits, sales, 4/4, p.128
See Metals (consumption)

Nylon:
Caprolactam-type nylon, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Nylon pressure tubing, ENG, 1/10, p.61

O

Office Automation:
Industry report, 1/24, p.37
Industry preparation, 2/7, p.59

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Allotments announced, 2/7, p.65
Aluminum: Government may encourage private concerns, 3/28, p.124
Aluminum: Flemming studies shortage, 5/30, p.96
Aluminum stockpile stopped, experiment, 6/20, p.148
Cleveland military production concentration viewed, 4/4, p.42
Industrial defense questions answered, 2/21, p.36
Landry heads production committee, 5/23, p.64
Machine tools:
Lease terms tighter, 1/31, p.44
Lease-rentals, 1/24, p.32 and 5/16, p.131
Tool policy recommendations, 4/4, p.29.
Tool policy to start (four programs), 5/16, p.67
Tools delivered since start, elephant tool survey, 4/25, p.60
Tool surplus buying check, Hoover task force urges, 5/9, p.48
Trigger plan, stand-by pool, 6/13, p.72
Mobilization plan progress, 3/28, p.44; 4/25, p.60; 5/9, p.52
Mock atom test blasts theories, 6/27, p.44
Military requirements plan, 6/6, p.53
New plant 10 miles from bombing target to get fast tax write-off, 3/14, p.60
Phelps succeeds Sherrard: Economic program outlined, 1/17, p.46
Power goal new, 5/9, p.52
Production Allocation Program: Two parts, 2/14, p.40
Steel buying standards revamped, 3/14, p.56
Steel capacity survey (see BDSA)
Steel stand-by control, 6/6, p.52
Stockpiling (see)
Time limits extended for transportation field, 2/21, p.48
Vance Committee:
Committee members, 2/14, p.40
Committee slow to start, 3/28, p.44
GSA purchases approved, 4/25, p.60
Machine tool orders start soon, 4/4, p.41
Titanium committee headed by Vance, 6/13, p.69 and ENG, 4/11, p.59

Oil-Flow Test:
Testing and cleaning on the run (aircraft turbo engines), 1/17, p.100

Oil-Gas Industry:
Aluminum pipelines for temporary use, 1/17, p.83
Oil reserves rise, 3/21, p.74
Oil rig probes depth, Israel, 2/7, p.98
Clean spread, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Oil firm moves barrels of fuel oil from Calif. to East Coast, 5/23, p.52
Wells drilled in '54, 1/10, p.20

Open Hearths:
Cold metal open hearth shop, increased tonnage, 6/13, p.116

Opinion Research Studies:
Steel: Popularity grows, 6/13, p.71

Orders, Invoicing:
Delta Power Tool automatic system, 3/28, p.42
Link-Belt bulk-order handling: Electronics run the warehouse, 4/11, p.114
Telegrams speed communications, 1/31, p.49
U. S. Steel Supply: Leases system to Western Union, 2/28, p.83

Ores:
Ore reserves, 3/28, p.48
Ore concentrates, nonmagnetic hematiate turned into artificial magnetite, 4/11, p.116

Outboard Motors:
Industry reported, 3/21, p.78

Oxygen:
See Steelmaking

P

Packaging, Containers:
AMA conference: Wagner Electric four-part program to cut packaging costs, 4/25, p.59
AMA reports packaging costs, 4/11, p.75
Automatic packaging industry report, 4/11, p.75
Container industry report, 4/18, p.54
Fiber boxes: Parker-Kalon low-cost packaging, 4/11, p.112
Metal clip (Pak-Lok) couples tin cans (beer), 2/14, p.37
Metal cans, yearly steel consumption, 1/3, p.156
Metal tubes (see)
Peelable plastic: Overcoat keeps damage out, 1/17, p.98
Stainless casting alloys protect food, 2/21, p.76
Steel shipping containers: Barrel makers beat sales drum, 4/11, p.77
Steel shipping container makers, large users of sheet steel, 5/16, p.66
Used steel drums and barrel sales, 6/6, p.51
Wire mesh shipping containers "Cargotainers", 4/25, p.110

Paint Spray Systems:
Industry report, 5/30, p.40
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Paper Industry:
Kraft digester: Weld metal overlays of stainless steel combat corrosion, 2/21, p.75

Parking:
Ferris wheel parking lot, 2/7, p.79

Patents:
Defense-contractor's patent-right regulations issued soon, 1/17, p.43
GM auto choke patent, 4/18, p.56
Trademarks, 16,000 registered, 1/17, p.51

Payment Plans:
Fellows Gear installment plan, 2/7, p.68

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.:
Coaches built lower, 3/7, p.64
Piggyback trailer hauling, 1/31, p.42

Pensions, Insurance:
Allegheny Ludlum pension plan broadened, 6/20, p.60
Company plans, sickness-disability compensation, 2/28, p.49
Companies plan no pension change despite social security amendment, 1/10, p.19
Pension and profit-sharing plans (26,573) at end of '51, 5/16, p.58
Unemployment compensation (see)
Union welfare fund control, Senate quiz, 2/14, p.21 and 2/21, p.42

Photography:
See Industrial Photography
See Motion Pictures

Pickling:
Multistage continuous pickling machines (Maytag): Trouble spots are designed out, 6/20, p.124

Piggyback:
See Freight Cars
See Government (ICC)

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Aluminum pipe for temporary lines, 1/17, p.83
Collapsible tube sales, 1/17, p.51; 2/21, p.53; 6/13, p.172
Gasketless joint for stainless piping, ENG, 124, p.69
Plastic pipe shipped by National Tube, 1/24, p.42
Seamless pipe cold expanded (Lorain Wks.): Extra strength from same analysis, 3/28, p.86
Tiny tubing, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Tubing (sheet), x-ray check, 3/7, p.126
When welded tubing must take it (electric - resistance - welded pressure tubing), 1/24, p.88

Pipelines:
Aluminum pipe for temporary oil, gas-water lines, 1/17, p.83
Pittsburgh Consolidation coal pipeline, 5/2, p.65; 6/13, p.77

Plant Closing:
Labor problems close C&H and Eaton plants, 6/6, p.41

Plant Dispersal: See Area Development

Plant Equipment:
Re-equip to offset wage hikes? Rucker accounting system, 4/18, p.55

Plant Expansions:
Alcoa mill at Davenport and Vancouver facilities, 6/13, p.93
American Brass mill, L. A., 2/21, p.116
American Motors, Kenosha engine plant, 5/9, p.60
Armco Drainage fabricating plants, 1/10, p.54
Atlantic Steel rod-bar mill, 1/24, p.32; 2/7, p.97; and contracts let, 3/28, p.65
Auto firms decentralize, 3/14, p.84
Bethlehem, Sparrows Point, 2/7, p.67
Blaw-Knox Mattoon, Ill., plant, 4/11, p.93
Federated Metals aluminum dept., 2/21, p.69
Ford engine plant, Lima, O., 6/20, p.74
Ford Livonia automatic transmission plant, 6/6, p.75
GE home cooling unit plant, Tex., 3/7, p.54
GE transformer plant, N. Car., 1/24, p.66
GM program, 6/27, p.31
Inland coke ovens, 5/23, p.166
Kaiser aluminum rolling mill, 2/21, p.69
Mallory-Sharon Titanium plant, Niles, O., 3/28, p.102
Manistee Iron Wks., 2/21, p.69
Newport Steel cold mill, 2/14, p.61
Northeastern Steel merchant bar mill, New England, 6/27, p.65
Norton, Santa Clara, Calif., 5/2, p.91
Olin Mathieson aluminum plant loan, 6/20, p.148
Republic, $35 million slated, 5/2, p.64
Republic, Buffalo, soaking pits, 6/13, p.69
Republic, Gadsden, facilities, 2/21, p.47
Reynolds Metals: Reduction plants, Arkadelphia and Corpus Christi, 1/31, p.81
Texas Foundries, 4/18, p.81
Westinghouse steam div., 2/28, p.83
Youngstown Sheet tin mill, 5/30, p.63
See Expansion

Plant Layout:
Better plant layout (management series), 4/18, p.93
Ford at Louisville (editorial), 4/18, p.51

Plant Maintenance & Engineering Conference:
Show report, 1/24, p.40

Plant Operation:
Order, invoice handling (see)

Plant Protection:
BDSA booklet, 2/21, p.36
QDM ruling: New plant must be 10 miles from bombing target to get fast write-off, 3/14, p.60

Plastics:
Auto repair kits of plastic sheet, 3/28, p.52
Chrysler use, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Die stock of thin laminate impregnated with Bakelite resins produces chucks, used in spinning, 2/14, p.102
Flexible plastic tools aid fabrication (metal tubes for aircraft engine cowling), 3/7, p.129
GE plastic tape-insulation on circuit breakers, ENG, 1/10, p.61
Goodyear Aircraft produces, B, 2/21, p.73
Peelable plastic protection: Overcoat keeps damage out, 1/17, p.98
Plastic pipe shipped by National Tube, 1/24, p.42
Plastic pipe handling by "ferris wheel" at National Tube, pic., 3/7, p.65
Plymouth plastic model V-8 engine, 5/9, p.59
Sheets—vinyl-clad, plastic coated for wainscoting, 6/27, p.100
Synthetic resin production—'54, 1/10, p.20

Plating Tanks:
Tank on skids, ENG, 5/30, p.69

Polishing:
Smooth out metal processing, electrolytically polished, 4/18, p.118

Pollution: See Smoke

Porcelain Enamel:
Appliances-porcelain enamel, industry report, 4/11, p.67
Appliances, porcelain enamel on aluminum, 4/25, p.114
Aluminum castings, porcelain enamel (glassy) coat, 4/25, p.114
Construction use:
Aluminum foil-porcelain enameled, 4/25, p.47
Aluminum panels - porcelain enameled, 2/21, p.127
Porcelain enamel sheet sales, 1/10, p.107
Industry report: Uses, new processes, 6/13, p.77
Industry report, sales, 4/11, p.67
Lower temp enamels mean more uses, ENG, 6/27, p.79

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Oliver director, B, 4/25, p.89

Powder Metallurgy:
Association meeting: Powder pays in more ways, 5/30, p.82
Auto industry use—'54, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Brass powder catches up (camera parts), 6/20, p.128
Metal powders set record pace (estimated consumption), 5/23, p.157
Powder metallurgy gets the nod (Whitin conferences), 5/2, p.120
Powdered metal gears for tougher jobs (pumps), 2/14, p.84
Special machinery, new methods, ENG, 3/28, p.77
Titanium powder metallurgy, ENG, 5/23, p.99

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/7, p.104

Power Mowers:
Sales report, 5/30, p.30

Precipitators: See Dust Collectors

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
Elects, B, 5/2, p.100
Housing manufacturers predicted, 4/4, p.30

Presses:
Air-operated press clutch has valve safety, 6/20, p.122
Alcoa: 8000-ton forging press has no tie rods, 2/7, p.144
Bliss: Loewy press (air force program), 2/7, p.70
Bliss: Package design for high production of auto bumpers, 1/24, p.86
British blanking press for auto industry, 1/10, p.37
CF&I: Verson Allsteel heavy press, 3/21, p.68
Deep drawn stampings, new clutch assembly makes press fast on draw, 2/28, p.110

German presses installed, 2/7, p.70
Hale thorpe operation, Air Force to ask competitive bids, 3/28, p.31
McDonnell Aircraft: Stretch form press, 10,000 ton, 3/7, p.118
Press frame breakdown: Low heat welding saves the job, 5/9, p.96
Sensitive press cuts staking costs (Penn Controls), 4/25, p.102
Standard stroke punch press for cartridge making, 5/16, p.116
Utility press, broaches-stamps auto crankshaft sprockets, 4/11, p.132
Verson press at CF&I, pic., 4/11, p.96
Wyman-Gordon Loewy press (air force program), 3/14, p.48
Wyman-Gordon press forges 12-ft aircraft wing spar, 3/28, p.97

Pressure Vessels. See Vessels

Price Cutting:
Sheet metal distributors: Price cutting, when, where? 5/23, p.58

Price Index:
Government's wholesale price index updated, 4/18, p.60
Nonferrous price index, 4/25, p.130

Prices:
Copper hike forecast, 3/28, p.124; 5/9, p.120
GE induction motors, discounts rev., 1/24, p.51
Machinery - capital equipment, 5/30, p.39
Sheet metal distributors, price cutting—when, where? 5/23, p.58
Silver, 3/28, p.124
Tin, 1/31, p.100
Titanium sponge, 4/4, p.29
Zinc price, opinions differ, 5/9, p.120

Printing Equipment:
Industry report, 6/6, p.50

Procurement:
See Armed Services (Reg.)

Product Communication:
Management Series, 2/14, p.75

Production:
Alloy steel, 1/3, p.150
Aluminum, 1/24, p.102
Aluminum (1950-54) 2/28, p.55
Aluminum, world producers, 3/28, p.124
Autos—trucks (see Automotive)
Blast furnace—1954, 1/31, p.126
Blast furnace—March, 5/2, p.172
Blast furnace—May, 6/27, p.128
Coal (soft), 6/13, p.69
Copper, 1/24, p.102
German steel outlook, 6/27, p.47
Indexes of industrial production, 1/3, p.181
Indexes of industrial production (supplies — machinery), 4/25, p.53
Inland Steel, annual steel ingot production rate, (chart), 4/18, p.159
Iron ore-Lake Superior, YC, 1/3, p.188
Latin American steel mills, 3/7, p.70
Metalworking: 1st-2nd quarters, 2/14, p.34
Nickel, 1/24, p.102
Nonferrous castings, 2/28, p.136
Primary aluminum, 2/21, p.116; 2/28, p.136; 4/25, p.48; 5/16, p.150; 6/20, p.148
Steel ingots: Annual capacity and production by processes and monthly output, YC, 1/3, p.149
Steel ingots (tables): 1/17, p.131; 2/21, p.136; 3/21, p.183; 5/16, p.162; 6/20, p.165
Steel ingot statistics Jan. '54 through Mar. '55, 4/25, p.142
Steel ingot outlook: AISI predicts, 5/30, p.35
Steel ingot outlook for 1970, Bethlehem predicts, 2/21, p.35
Titanium mill products, 1/31, p.100
Trucks, trailers (1951-55), 5/9, p.47
World producers of aluminum, 3/28, p.124
World production: Steel ingot-castings; pig iron and ferroalloys, 1/3, p.148
Zinc-Jan., 2/21, p.116

Production Allocation Program: See ODM

Production Control:
Tool and gage control system, 6/20, p.114

Production Processes:
Cartridge making on standard machines, multipiece design, 5/16, p.116
Dies mass produced (automaker), 5/23, p.71
Rohr Aircraft—dept. co-operation, 1/10, p.31
Stud welding simplifies job (De Walt), 4/11, p.126
See Spinning

Profit Sharing:
Profit sharing gets results (firms using), 2/28, p.58

Profits: See Financial

Program for Management: See Management

Proxy Fights:
Management, 1/17, p.42

Prudential Life Insurance Co.:
Chrysler "comeback" predicted, 4/4, p.49
GNP increase by 1965, 3/28, p.39

Public Relations:
Personnel meetings follow dinners, 1/31, p.32
Steel industry: Public and employee relations programs pay off, 6/13, p.71

Pumps:
Alloy powder gears for tougher jobs, 2/14, p.84

Purchasing:
How to buy cutting fluids, 6/6, p.80
Steel buying by statistics, 4/18, p.104

Purchasing Agents:
Business report-Apr., 5/16, p.64
NAPA outlook, 4/4, p.40
NAPA convention report, 6/6, p.49

Q

Quality Control:
Booklet (SAMA): Quality control and research, 4/18, p.65
Gas cylinders checked ultrasonically at Taylor-Wharton, 5/16, p.118
Insurance for high temperature coatings (Solar Aircraft coating control system), 4/11, p.130
Radioisotopes for quality control, 4/25, p.56
Steel buying by statistics (Ternstedt), 4/18, p.104
Welded pressure vessels, inspection, 3/28, p.78
Welded tubing, quality control inspection, 1/24, p.88

Quenching:
Salt quench aids dimension control, 3/7, p.104
Salt quenching, 2/28, p.94

R

Radio, Television:
Color TV (RCA) for closed-circuit service, 5/9, p.51
Labor talks via closed-circuit TV, 2/21, p.36
TV antenna masts, J&L production, 1/31, p.121
TV assembly: Workers view manufacturing errors in class room, 1/10, p.26
TV metallizing units, ENG, 4/4, p.77
TV tube, flat plate instead of funnel-shape, ENG, 2/21, p.73

Radiography: See X-Ray

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/6, p.76

Railroads:
Aluminum applications, passenger and freight trains, etc., 2/28, p.147
Atomic locomotive, Rio Grande R.R. study, 4/4, p.30
Building semitrailers, 1/31, p.32
Freight claims: Cut losses if you pack and load it right, 3/21, p.75
GM designs passenger train, 6/20, p.70
Net income rise, 6/13, p.68
New Haven improvement program, 3/14, p.48
New Haven to buy Talgo train from ACF, 4/11, p.60
Pay and equity debate, may bring strike, 5/9, p.46
Pennsy coaches lower to ground, 3/7, p.64
Piggyback trailer hauling: Pennsy-Rail-Trailer, 1/31, p.42
Rail buying sidetracked, 4/25, p.141
Railroad equipment expenditures, 6/6, p.57
Railroad steel sales, 1/31, p.41
Railroads buy passenger cars, 4/4, p.40
Swiss equipment, 3/28, p.47
Terminal Services Act interpretated by NICC, 1/31, p.38
Transport policy recommendations, 4/4, p.30
See Freight Cars, Freight Rates

Raw Materials:
Bill approved for mined ores, 5/23, p.52
DMEA, ore reserves, 3/28, p.48
Government purchase (listed), 2/21, p.48
Government purchase progress, strategic materials, 5/9, p.57
Total iron ore imports and taconite shipments, (1950-'55), 5/16, p.161

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Reclamation:
Improved process for salvaging materials, ENG, 1/24, p.69

Record-Keeping:
Records of hours worked simplified by reg., 1/24, p.40

Rectifiers:
Revolution in rectifiers (germanium, silicon), 3/21, p.116

Reduction Plants:
Giant aluminum pots in production: Reynold's plants, Corpus Christi and Arkadelphia, 1/31, p.81

Re-Equipment:
Rucker's accounting principle, 4/18, p.55
When to re-equip (management series), 6/20, p.99

Refractories:
Aluminum titanate, new material, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Hydrecon-refractory cast furnace tops, 5/20, p.78
Shipments, sales, 4/4, p.38
Silicon carbide slab, hot strength, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Steel hub form: Shortcut to better electric furnace hearths, 4/25, p.104
Tunnel furnace for ceramic industry, 5/30, p.78

Refractories Institute:
Elects, B, 6/27, p.76

Renegotiation: See Government

Repair Kits:
Auto-plastic sheet metal repair kit, 3/28, p.52

Research:
1955 cost listed, ENG, 2/28, p.87
ARDC seeks ideas, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Castings research for jet-engine parts, 3/28, p.44
Commercial research lab aids small business, 5/23, p.63
Co-operative research pays off (L. A. small-to-medium firms), 2/14, p.37
Do-It-Yourself research — dynamometer check, 1/10, p.76
Rock Island Arsenal testing, ENG, 1/31, p.67
Spending by industry, gov't, etc., 6/6, p.41
Spending by gov't, 6/6, p.52
Steel industry, opinion-research studies, 6/13, p.71
U. S. research: $2 billion, 2/28, p.49

Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 1/24, p.67

Rio Grande Western Railroad:
To study atomic locomotive, 4/4, p.30

River Tolls: See Shipping

Roads:
Accessory producers use more aluminum and steel for safety, 6/20, p.64
Highway program:
Aid to trucks—network system, 1/24, p.31
Airports, another phase of program, 1/24, p.31
AMA (Nance) calls for expansion, 6/6, p.62
Steels used in construction: Aluminum for safety, 6/20, p.64; finished steel, 3/7, p.63; high-strength steels, 6/27, p.125
Industry's stake in road plans: Finished steel and construction machinery markets, 3/7, p.63

Rolling Mills:
Thomas Strip Div.: Patterns rolled into any design, 5/2, p.125

Roll Turning: See Machining

Rubber:
Chemical rubber hose for acid transfer, 6/13, p.128
High heat rubber, GE, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Rubber goods sales, industry report, 3/28, p.48
V-belts for appliances, electronic mfg. method, ENG, 6/20, p.109

Russia:
ECSC ok's Russian pig iron, 3/21, p.83
Steel capacity, 5/23, p.57
Steel mill to India, 2/14, p.28; 3/21, p68

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
The Seaway: Channel for business, 5/9, p.50
Lake Erie-Huron channel may be deepened, 6/27, p.44
Traffic estimates, 3/21, p.67; 5/9, p.50

Safety:
A lesson in crane safety, 6/6, p.88
Accident rate down, 2/14, p.49; 4/18, p.65
AMA report: Cut costs with improved safety, 4/4, p.41
Aluminum accessories means safety in road construction use, 6/20, p.64
Ground connections hazard when liquids are transferred, ENG, 3/14, p.103
How to handle titanium, fire hazards in fabrication, 3/21, p.134
Indoor engine exhaust hazards cut (fork lift trucks), 1/24, p.84
Iron and steel industry, low accident rate, 3/21, p.79
Proposed Industrial Safety Act, 3/28, p.43

Reflect signs, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Safety record announced, 2/14, p.39

Salaries:
Engineers starting wage, 2/28, p.60 and 4/18, p.55
Executives salaries, 1/24, p.51
Middle-management, 5/2, p.58 and 6/13, p.68

Sales:
Company speakers: Industry finds its voice, 5/9, p.57
Product communication paves way for greater sales, 2/14, p.73
U. S. Steel "operation snowflake": Sell the finished product to sell steel (advertising), 4/11, p.68
See Business
See Financial

Sales Appeal:
Sales appeal starts with finish, 6/13, p.108

Salesmen:
AMA survey: Selecting salesmen, interviews, 3/14, p.54
Sales meetings air salesmen's complaints, 5/23, p.58

Salt Spray Test: See Inspection, Testing

Salt Quench: See Quenching

Scale:
Alkaline chemical milling removes scale from titanium forgings, ENG, 5/9, p.77

Scales, Weighing:
Accurate scales: Underweight shipments mean loss of customer, 3/14, p.64

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Booklet: Quality control and research, 4/18, p.65
Business report, outlook, 1/31, p.37; 4/18, p.65
Elects president, B, 6/6, p.75

Scrap:
Fight against monopolistic mergers, 5/23, p.167
Purchased scrap, Institute report, 1/17, p.41
Scrap consumption by industries, YC, 1/3, p.188
Scrap exports, Dodge committee to study, 4/11, p.72
U. S. exports—new restrictions due to rise in shipments abroad, 3/14, p.149

Screwdrivers:
Automatic screw feeding device (Iron Fireman), 5/30, p.76

Screw Machine Parts:
Brown & Sharpe automated line, 6/13, p.59
Industry report: Renaissance in an old industry, 5/16, p.65

Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Vacation shutdown—July reported, 5/23, p.60

Screw Machines: See Machine Tools

Securities & Exchange Commission:
Corporate capital (see Financial)

Security Risks: See Government

Selected Steel Producers:
Annual earnings (chart), 2/7, p.68 and 2/14, p.39 and 4/25, p.55
Consumers (see Geographical Area)
See Shipments

Sheet Metal Distributors:
Price cutting, when, where? 5/23, p.58

Sheets, Strips:
Cold-rolled sheets, booming demand, 2/14, p.61
Enameling sheet sales, 1/10, p.107
Galvanized sales future, 5/2, p.148
Galvanized steel sheet dev., 5/30, p.108
Market report, gray market not set, 2/7, p.182
Pattern-designed strip, rolled-in, 5/2, p.125
Sheet steel: Shipping container use, 5/16, p.66
Toncan sheets discontinued in some gages (Republic), 5/30, p.110
Vinyl-clad plastic-coated sheet for wainscoting, 6/27, p.100
X-ray check for sheet (tubing), 3/7, p.126
Zinc coated galvanized sheets, companies and processes, 5/30, p.108
Zinc-coated sheet for house trailer roofs, 1/17, p.96

Shell Molding (see Casting)

Shells:
Cartridge making on standard machines, 5/16, p.116

Shipments:
Alloy, stainless, mill shipments '54, 3/21, p.85
Appliances, 1/3, p.174
Conveyors, 5/23, p.61
Electric overhead cranes, 5/16, p.68
Farm equipment, 1/3, p.180
Finished steel, YC, 1/3, p.152
Finished steel—'54, 3/21, p.84
Finished steel, receipts off 21%, 2/21, p.137
Freight cars, 1/3, p.173
Gray iron castings, 1/3, p.153
Iron ore imports and taconite (total shipments) chart, 5/16, p.161
Lake ore (1952-55), 3/14, p.55
Machine tools . . . on the rise in 1955, 1/31, p.37
Iron powder, 1/31, p.39
Machine tools—yearly, 1/3, p.166
Machinery and equipment, 1/3, p.170
Metalworking machines — '54, 2/21, p.47
Radio and tv receivers, 1/3, p.175
Selected steel products, 1/3, p.152
Steel products, Feb. 1955 (chart), 5/2, p.161
Steel shipments, warehouse take, 2/7, p.182

Shipping:
Air cargo dev., 5/16, p.58
Bethlehem - Calmar Steamship, coast-to-coast link, 5/30, p.41
Great Lakes coastal shipping laws, foreign competition, 5/23, p.58
Great Lakes to Europe, Caribbean, 5/23, p.52
Lake-Erie-Huron channel may be deepened, 6/27, p.44
Lakes iron ore season starts, 3/14, p.55
Pack and load right . . . cut freight claims, 3/21, p.75
Piggyback here to stay, 6/20, p.65
River boats: Inland waterway traffic (1931-'55) exclusive of Great Lakes, 5/23, p.68
River toll proposed for inland waterways, 3/21, p.80
River tolls (see Government-Transport Policy)
Shipping barrels, containers (see Packaging)
Trucking costs: Study by Drake, Startzman, 5/2, p.69

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Aluminum panels coated with enamel, 2/21, p.127
Atomic merchant ship planned, 5/9, p.40
New England shipyards expand, B, 6/27, p.65
River towboat shipped to Argentina, pic., 2/14, p.43
Shipbuilders report: Value of unfinished work in private seaboard yards, 6/13, p.70

Shot Peening:
Shot peening for safety (aircraft propellers), 5/23, p.102

Silicon:
Silicon carbide slab, new refractories, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Silicon lubes (see Lubrication)
Silicon steel for transformers, 3/21, p.77
Silicon steel: Revolution in rectifiers (germanium, silicon), 3/21, p.116
Solar batteries of silicon, future solar energy, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Steelmaking - silicone reduction, ENG, 5/16, p.115

Sintering:
Sinter makes blast furnace news, 5/9, p.88
Sintered stainless strip, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Steelmaking emphasis on sintering, 6/20, p.54

Small Business:
AEC contracts doubled since '51, 5/16, p.58
Commercial research lab aid to business, 5/23, p.63
SUP demands, Chamber of Commerce guide, 6/27, p.41
Defense orders-share, 2/14, p.40

Small Business Administration:
Loans totaled, 3/14, p.56
Patman looks at business, 2/21, p.48
Patman committee investigation, 3/7, p.53
Revamps definition "small business" as applied to procurement, 5/16, p.65

Smelting-Refining:
Industry report: Bigger role for secondary smelters - refiners, 1/10, p.39
Texas tin smelter: Senate committee gets extension for study, 3/28, p.124
Texas tin smelter: Nathan Trotter & Co. brands false Senate conclusions, 5/9, p.120

Smoke:
AS&W: Cleanup at the coke ovens, 4/18, p.112
Smog effects, industry problem, 3/21, p.77

Snagging:
Save on snagging: Carborundum cuts costs, 6/20, p.110

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Atlantic City meeting report, 6/27, p.51
Elects president, B, 2/7, p.101

Society of Business Magazines:
Meeting: Hoover report discussed, 6/13, p.72

Society of Die Casting Engineers:
Organized, B, 4/25, p.92

Socony-Vacuum Building: See Construction

Solar Energy:
Solar batteries of silicon possible for household power, GE predicts, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Sun cookers demonstrated in India, 1/17, p.43

Sound: See Ultrasonics

South America:
Argentine steel plant (General Manuel Savio Steel Wks.), 3/14, p.57
Latin America views U. S. private enterprise, 1/10, p.38
Latin American steel mill production, 3/7, p.70
Venezuelan tire plant, 3/28, p.52

Southeast:
Metalworking moves into southeast (states employment) 2/28, p.66

Spain:
Koppers sends blast furnace, 2/14, p.43

Speakers Bureaus:
Company speakers: Industry finds its voice, 5/9, p.57

Specifications:
Stainless steel designations revised, 5/2, p.159
Stainless steel electrodes, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Steel buying, Defense revamps, 3/14, p.56
Steel pipe testing specs, ENG, 6/13, p.107
Ternstedt Div. specs for production steels, 4/18, p.106
Tungsten electrode specs, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Spinning:
Hydrospin, new tool (Solar) contours aircraft components, 4/25, p.112
Spin drawing rolls away costs (Hawkeye machine), 6/27, p.84

Sprays: See Finishes, See Inspection

Springs:
Industry report, 2/21, p.45

Stainless Steel:
AISI revises designations, new list, 5/2, p.159; ENG, 5/2, p.1-5
Construction uses, stainless gets bigger share, 1/3, p.449
Electrolytic metal treatments, 4/18, p.118
Geographical consumption, 1/24, p.113
How to form stainless; how to cut stainless, 1/10, p.78
New machine tool roll forms cold stainless steel at Solar, 4/25, p.112
Sintered stainless strip, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Socony-Vacuum building use (see Construction)
Stainless castings guard food products, 2/21, p.74
Stainless overlays combat corrosion of Kraft digesters used in paper industry, 2/21, p.74
Stainless specialty shop highlights trend (Rotary Electric mill), 1/24, p.76

Staking:
Sensitive press cuts staking costs (ram press), 4/25, p.102

Stampings:
Stamping sales, industry report, 4/4, p.36
Signode Steel Strapping: The next thing to complete automation, 5/23, p.112
Webster - Chicago: Lamination stampings, annealing control, 5/23, p.104

Standard Metal Directory:
1954 edition, 2/21, p.90

Standard of Living:
U. S. standard low, GE report, 5/16, p.58

Standards:
Industry uses 1440 standards, 2/14, p.28
Lubricant code ends confusion, 1/17, p.78
Machine tool builders work on engine lathe standards, 4/18, p.123
Stainless steel designations revised, 5/2, p.159
Standard Industrial Classification system, changes coming, 4/11, p.72
Steel buying, Defense revamps, 3/14, p.56
Zinc standards soon, ENG, 3/14, p.103
See NBS

Staplers:
Stapling machine industry report, 1/10, p.32

State Funds: See Unemployment Compensation

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Steel Buying:
Steel buying by statistics, 4/18, p.104

Steel Founders' Society:
Product development, 3/28, p.41
Tests method to make low carbon steel castings in shell molds, ENG, 5/9, p.77

Steel Industry:
Average age of hourly employees, 6/20, p.54
Bethlehem: Heavy vs light products capacities, 3/7, p.171
Defense revamps steel buying program, 3/14, p.56
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Hy-Tuf superstrength steel, 4/25, p.97
Metal cans, steel consumption, 1/3, p.156
More muscles in steel: Dr. A. G. Gray, 4/25, p.96
Public and employee relations programs pay off, 6/13, p.71
Rail steel buying, 1/31, p.41
Road construction use:
Aluminum steel for safety, 6/20, p.64
Finished steel, 3/7, p.63
High-strength steels, 6/27, p.125
Selected steel producers earnings, 2/7, p.68; 2/14, p.39; 4/25, p.55
Shipments (see)
Shipping container makers, steel used, 5/16, p.66
Silicon steel (see Silicon)
Standard types of stainless and heat-resisting steels (new list), 5/2, p.160
Steel and iron required for modern-day products, 1/3, p.157
Steel cost in: Refrigerator, auto, shaver, baby carriage, 4/11, p.163
Steel consumers (see Geographic Location)
Swedish steel makes postwar comeback, 4/4, p.139
See Capacity
See Production
See Wages
Steelmaking

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Members manufacture: 3/21, p.115
Steel shipping barrels sales, 4/11, p.77

Steel Shipping Containers: See Packaging

Steelmaking:
A giant in one generation (Kaiser Steel), 3/7, p.110
Another source of blast furnace ore (nonmagnetic hematite turned into artificial magnetite on commercial basis), 4/11, p.116
Burdening the blast furnace, 2/7, p.116; 2/14, p.92; 2/21, p.82; 2/28, p.96
Cleanup at the coke ovens (AS&W), 4/18, p.112
Cold expanding machine for seamless pipe . . . Extra strength from same analysis, 3/28, p.86
Crane safety, a lesson, 6/6, p.88
Deoxidizing method, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Dust barred from motor room (Fairless Wks.), 1/31, p.82
Electric furnace steels, 1/10, p.68
Electric furnace production, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Geographic center, Beaverdam, O., 1/10, p.38
Get more from your meltshop, 6/13, p.116
Ingot handling at Standard Steel, 5/2, p.112
Induction heats the ingots (Western Canada Steel), 5/16, p.124
Latest in mill lubrication, 5/23, p.108
Lubricant code ends confusion, 1/17, p.78
More ore from Canada (Bethlehem high grade concentrate from Marmora, Ont.), 6/27, p.88
Nitrogen an alloying element for new steels, 6/27, p.48
Oxygen process:
Dominion Foundries:
Automen show interest in process, 3/14, p.68
Oxygen steelmaking arrives (Austrian process), operations, 4/4, p.81
What happens in the oxygen vessel (iron oxide-bath contact), 4/4, p.84
McLouth Steel use, automen interested, 3/14, p.68
McLouth Steel operations (dream come true), 4/4, p.81
O^2 blast enrichment shortens blowing time (Austrian, German, U. K. process), 3/21, p.124
Process to reduce silicon, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Re-usable hot tops up ingot yield, 1/10, p.68
Short cut in billet conditioning (Timken inspection - handling), 5/2, p.114
Short cut to better hearths (arc furnace rammed hearths, steel hub form), 4/25, p.104
Short cut to hot metal (blast furnace and cupola operating cycle), 6/20, p.118
Sinter makes blast furnace news (AIME convention reports), 5/9, p.88
Sintering emphasis, 6/20, p.54
Spectrometer probes atomic structures in coke oven gas, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Stainless specialty shop highlights trend (Rotary Elec.) 1/24, p.76
Tunnel furnace is low-cost annealer (Timken), 5/30, p.78
Welding lengthens mill equipment life, 3/14, p.112
Wood process aids steelmen (ceramic nozzles for bottom-pouring ladles impregnated with heavy tar), 3/14, p.121
See Capacity, Production, Shipments

Steel Mill Equipment:
Contractors for Kaiser's Ravenswood foil and sheet mill, 6/20, p.87
Maintenance welding: Welding lengthens mill equipment life, 3/14, p.112

Steel Mills:
Alcoa mill at Davenport, 1/17, p.37
Argentine plant, U. S. backing, 3/14, p.57
Atlantic Steel plans bar mill, B, 2/7, p.97
Atlantic Steel bar-rod mill contracts, 3/28, p.65
Cold metal shop, Bethlehem Pacific, more tonnage, 6/13, p.116
Follansbee's future in specialty production, 1/17, p.31
German firm-Klockner plant in Bremen, 5/23, p.52
Great Lakes Furnace A, Sug Island, 6/20, p.87
India mill, 2/14, p.28; 3/21, p.68
Kaiser mill, Ravenswood, W. Va., aluminum construction, 4/25, p.54
Kaiser mill, Ravenswood, mill equipment on order, 6/20, p.87
Newport Steel cold-mill, 2/14, p.61
Northeastern merchant bar mill, New England, 6/27, p.65
Pakistan to build, 3/28, p.47
Republic—Gadsden plant approved by directors, 4/4, p.63
See Warehousing

Steel Plate Fabricators:
Meeting report, Chicago, 1/31, p.38
Promotion setup, B, 5/2, p.100

Stocks: See Financial

Stockholders:
How to avoid proxy battles, 1/17, p.42
Informed by annual meetings, 2/21, p.46

Stockpiling:
Aluminum stockpile stopped, experiment, 6/20, p.148
Changed emphasis in policy, 5/16, p.69
Copper release, 3/7, p.160; 5/23, p.146
Copper release, Britain, 4/25, p.130
Copper, government ends middleman role, 6/20, p.148
Fleming decision due on government program, 4/25, p.130
Government purchase (listed), 2/21, p.48
Nickel for civilian use, 1/31, p.100
ODM report: Eight materials short, 5/23, p.51
Strategic and critical materials, gov't purchase progress, 5/9, p.57
Titanium—government investigates slow development, 3/28, p.38
Titanium, Vance to study, 4/11, p.59

Storage:
Inland: More storage space with handling trucks, 5/23, p.120

Stretch Forming:
Cyril Bath: Titanium stretch forming: Easy does it, 5/16, p.130

Strip Steel: See Sheet & Strip

Structurals:
Porcelain enameled aluminum panels, 2/21, p.127
Superstrength steels: More muscles in steel, 4/25, p.96

Suggestion System:
Extrusion, Westinghouse award, 5/9, p.78
Make suggestions work for you: NASS programs, 3/7, p.71

Supplementary Unemployment Pay: See Unemployment Compensation

Surface Treatment:
Anodic treatment (see Anodizing)
Bright dip line for aluminum or brass, 5/2, p.108
GE continuous finishing line, appliance plant, 3/28, p.82
Smooth out metal processing, 4/18, p.118
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Surgical Instruments:
Heat control in baking oven improves instruments, 2/14, p.108

Surveys:
Automation stress, 3/28, p.39
Home building, FRB poll, 4/11, p.65
Industrial components, STEEL's quarterly survey, 1/10, p.27; 3/21, p.73; 4/4, p.35
Industrial expansions by States, Commerce survey, 5/30, p.29
Job shops earnings, STEEL, 5/2, p.73
Machine shipments — '54; Commerce's Census Bureau and BDSA, 2/21, p.47
Machinery (see MAPI)
Metalworking: 12 bellwether industries, 2/14, p.33
Metalworking sales, midyear, 6/27, p.37
Mergers (see Government-FTC)
Selling and distribution costs (editorial), 4/25, p.51
Middle-management man, AMA, 6/13, p.68
Steel, copper, aluminum: Steel's quarterly survey, 2/7, p.65; 5/2, p.63
Steel industry: Public and employee relations programs pay off, 6/13, p.71
Wage increase—hourly: Bureau of National Affairs, 1/24, p.42
Wage increase — minimum: BLS (four regions), 2/21, p.43

Sweden:
Swedish steel makes postwar comeback: World War II vs postwar imports to U. S., 4/4, p.139

T

Taconite:
E. W. Davis: How vision, persistence made taconite pay, 1/24, p.41
Liquid oxygen blaster, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Nonmagnetic taconite turned into artificial magnetite; Another source of blast furnace ore, 4/11, p.116
Taconite imports (1950-'55), 5/16, p.161

Tape:
Lead tape mask used at Pratt & Whitney in plating, 2/21, p.100

Tape Control: See Machining

Taxes:
1957 tax reduction planning urged by economic dev. committee, 5/9, p.39
Barter gain non-taxable, 2/14, p.27
Capital raising, tax roadblock, 1/17, p.31
Copper import tax suspension extended, 6/6, p.122
Corporate - income extension bill before House soon, 2/26, p.36
Depreciation provisions, 3/28, p.44; 1/17, p.45
Depreciation tax surveyed by NICB, 2/28, p.57
Double standard deductions, 3/7, p.54
Excise refund possible, 2/28, p.50
Excise tax on end product (Rep. Mason bill), 5/2, p.58
IRC: Corporations fight killing of sections, 3/21, p.68
IRC: Corrections postponed, 5/16, p.57
Machine tool Bulletin F inconsistencies, 5/30, p.80
Out-of-state taxes trap unwary, 2/14, p.44
States revise unemployment compensation, 3/28, p.31

Technology:
Air Force seeks technical ideas, 4/18, p.60
Government technical know-how: New office, 1/10, p.34

Telegrams: See Communications

Thread Cutting:
Tips on thread cutting (Warner & Swasey), 6/27, p.80

Thread Rolling:
Diversification within a method (Landis Machine), 4/25, p.100

Tin:
Texas smelter: Senate investigating committee gets extension, 3/28, p.124

Tin Cans:
Canned wine, B, 5/9, p.74
See Packaging, Containers

Tin Mills:
Youngstown No. 2 tin mill, Indiana Harbor, 5/30, p.63
Can tin plate lines survive?, 6/1, p.133

Tires:
Brass plated wire cord for bus and truck tires, 4/11, p.163
Colored tires, 3/28, p.52
Steel wire embedded in rubber adds to service, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Tubeless truck tires, 3/7, p.64
Venezuelan tire plant, 3/28, p.52

Titanium:
Aircraft use, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Alloy new, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Alloys, titanium-base, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Book: Constitution of Titanium alloy systems, ENG, 1/31, p.67 and p.100
Cage-zone refining, purifying process, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Electrolytic cell for titanium, 4/18, p.107
Fused salt process for making titanium in pilot plant, ENG, 6/6, p.79
GSA finances specialized plants, 1/10, p.33
How to handle titanium (fire hazards in manufacture and fabrication), 3/21, p.134
Inert gas extends forging limits (unforgeable titanium alloy), 4/25, p.108
Rem-Cru: No time limit on toughness, 1/17, p.92
Rem-Cru: New alpha-type titanium—A-110-AT, 5/16, p.130

Superthin titanium, Amer. Silver Co., ENG, 5/16, p.115
Tips on titanium cutting (Mars Eng.), 3/7, p.106
Titanium carbide tool steels, 3/21, p.120
Titanium gets ready for the future (Mallory-Sharon plant), 3/28, p.102
Titanium powder metallurgy, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Titanium refining for superpure metal, 5/2, p.120
Titanium shortages: Senate inquiry, 3/28, p.37; Symington questions, 4/4, p.29; Finlay (Rem-Cru) report, 5/2, p.110
Titanium sponge price cut predicted, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Titanium sponge, principal producers, 4/4, p.29
Titanium stretch forming: Easy does it (Cyril Bath), 5/16, p.130
Titanium tops in anodizing racks, material for contact tips, 4/4, p.106
Titanium tamed for high-strength bolts, 3/14, p.117
Vance committee studies shortage, 4/11, p.59
Vance heads study, 6/13, p.69

Tool Steels:
Aluminum oxide ceramic tools, 2/28, p.115
Carbide steels: Wesson Metal—Grade 26 (New carbide cuts tooling problems), 3/28, p.92
Carbide steels—titanium: Carmet and Crystalloy, 3/21, p.120
Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91
Hardness conversion chart, 1/10, p.70
Heat treating (see)
Plate magnesium for tooling applications, ENG, 1/31, p.67

Tool & Gage Control Systems:
Who's got the gages?, 6/20, p.114

Tool & Die Institute:
Elects, 3/7, p.96

Tools & Dies:
1955 outlook for special tools, 2/21, p.35
Cathead tooling saves time in machining and tool changes, 2/7, p.136
Custom Die Co. (automaker) mass production assembly-line, 5/23, p.71
Dalton-Dize, sound wave treatment, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Die materials cuts galling, 1/17, p.91
Flexible tools aid fabrication (Convair), 3/7, p.129
Job shop concern, work from Europe, 4/11, p.60
Job shops: Six paths to profit, 5/2, p.73
Manpower shortages in contract tool and die industry, 4/11, p.68
Postmark die assembly, 5/9, p.100
Piercing dies with aligning magnets, eliminate rejects for air conditioner, 2/28, p.118
Powder metallurgy gets the nod, 5/2, p.120

Tools (Cutting):
Better when the heat's on (carbides cuts long planed parts), 2/21, p.92
Boride tools, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Carbide (Grade 26) cuts tooling problems—at Wesson Metal, 3/28, p.92
Carbide-insert thread mill cuts pipe threads between grinds, 6/6, p.98
Carbides on production line, 1/10, p.71
Carbide-cathead tooling machine transmission retainers, 2/7, p.136
Ceramic cutting tools of aluminum oxide, 2/28, p.115
Cratering reduced for carbide tools, 3/21, p.121
Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91
Milling cutters with solid carbide inserts, 2/7, p.140
Thread cutting tips, 6/27, p.80
Throwaway carbide cutting tips, 2/21, p.87
Titanium carbide resists cratering (Crystalloy), 3/21, p.120
Tool holders, 5/30, p.80 and 4/18, p.129

Tools (Hand):
Grommet seating tool (Convair), 5/16, p.129
Flexible plastic tools (rubber derivative) aid fabrication at Convair, 3/7, p.129

Torsion Bars:
How torsion bars are made (Maremont), 3/28, p.100

Trade Associations:
Trade groups come of age, 4/11, p.70
Sinclair Weeks backs associations, 3/7, p.65

Trade Fairs:
International Fairs (listed), 2/14, p.43

Training:
Industry programs grow, 1/10, p.38

Transportation:
Air Force air cargo dev.s, 5/16, p.58
River boats: Making a bigger splash than ever, 5/23, p.68
Transport Policy (see Government)
See Piggyback
See Shipping

Triple Industrial Supply Convention:
Meets in Cleveland, 4/25, p.53

Tristate Industrial Assn. Inc.:
Vacation schedule, 6/20, p.54

Trucks-Trailers:
AEC order for giant trucks, 1/10, p.59
AMA census, trucks in U. S., 3/28, p.51
Association reports sales, 1/10, p.19; 5/9, p.47; 6/20, p.63
Color, aluminum interior for trailers, 5/9, p.60
Freight-carrying trailers operating by 1960, 2/7, p.59
Formed: Council of Rail & Truck Common carriers, 1/24, p.31
Heavy-truck output, 6/20, p.63
House trailer roofs—zinc coated are braze-welded on corners, 1/17, p.96
Industry report: New materials, big units show industry's route, 5/9, p.47
Mobilvans, boost to piggyback, 2/14, p.38
Piggyback hauling, Pennsy and Rail-Trailer, 1/31, p.42
Railroads to build, 1/31, p.32
Shippers use trailer pool, 4/18, p.68
Shipping costs, how to cut, 5/2, p.69
Tubeless truck tires, 3/7, p.64
Trucks gain on autos, 30-million by '75 GM predicts, 3/28, p.51

Tubing: See Pipe, etc.

Turbines:
Aircraft turbine engines: Testing and cleaning on the run, 1/17, p.100
Automakers seek cheap but tough alloy for turbines, 6/20, p.73
High temp. gas turbines heated by atomic furnaces, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Turbines and tomorrow's metals, 2/28, p.88
Vest-pocket turbine, British, ENG, 5/16, p.115

Twentieth Century Fund:
1960 national output, 4/25, p.47

U

UAW-CIO: See Labor

Ultrasonics:
Die life upped by sound wave treatment, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Sound digs holes: Ultrasonic machining (cavitron) jet aircraft, 4/4, p.91
Ultrasonics makes itself heard, 5/16, p.118
See Inspection, Testing

Unemployment Compensation:
Compensation boost sought, 2/28, p.61
Compensation for sick leave, disability, 2/28, p.49
Compensation funds paid, 3/7, p.53
Ford SUP program, 6/27, p.31
NAM report on SUP, 6/27, p.41
Small business guide, 6/27, p.41
States (14) revise UC; also average weekly benefits paid, 3/28, p.31
State SUP payments, 6/20, p.59
State SUP varies, 5/2, p.69

Unions: See Labor

Uranium:
Colorado Plateau . . . Giant uranium industry grows, 2/7, p.66
Press forging uranium, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Ten firms form Federal Uranium Corp. of Nevada, 4/18, p.55

Used Drums:
Industry report, sales, 6/6, p.51

Used Machinery:
1955 prospects, 1/10, p.29
Used tool sales, 3/7, p.53

V

Vacations:
Metalworking firms, July, 5/23, p.60

Vacuum:
Building block vacuum furnace design adds flexibility in vacuum melting, 3/28, p.65
Carburizing titanium metal, 3/21, p.120
Electric furnace steels, conference paper, 1/10, p.68
Vacuum furnace for Ni-Span C (watch spring mfg.), 5/2, p.120
Vacuum furnace melts zirconium, 1/24, p.74
Vacuum heat treating:
Opportunity knocks in the micron range, 4/11, p.108
Remove the unwanted to raise performance level, 4/18, p.108

Value Analysis:
GE seminars, 3/7, p.64

Valves:
Cam for air conditioning—aircraft valve, investment cast, 2/14, p.106
Valve guards press clutch air-operated, 6/20, p.122

Vessels:
B & W x-ray: Guarantee of quality-welded pressure vessels, 3/28, p.78
Pressure vessel inspection: Ultrasonics make itself heard, 5/16, p.118
Pressure vessel welding, 1/10, p.74
Processing vessels for polio vaccine, pic., 5/30, p.63

Vibration:
Fans and motors: Unbalance causes vibration, 5/2, p.122

W

Wages:
AIC surveys '55 settlements, 6/6, p.41
Auto wage (see GAW)
Auto wage pattern, AM revolt, 4/25, p.47
Average annual wage for middle management (district managers, superintendents), 5/2, p.58
Conveyor materials, handling pay, 3/14, p.59
Electrical workers demands, 3/14, p.47
Electrical workers raise granted, 5/9, p.45
Engineers—starting pay, 2/28, p.60; 4/18, p.55
Factory take home pay per week, 1/31, p.32
Factory workers minimum wage, 4 regions, 2/21, p.43
Factory hourly wage rate advance, 4/18, p.55
Farm equipment workers, UAW seeks GAW, 4/11, p.59
Guaranteed Annual Wage (see)
Machinery-labor cost spread, 1/17, p.50
Machinery production workers hourly earnings, 5/9, p.46
Metalworking wages and hours (production workers), YC, 1/3, p.182
Metalworking '54 wage settlements (chart), 1/24, p.42
Minimum wage for firms in Gov't contracts (Walsh-Healey Act may be modified), 1/31, p.31
Monarch Machine Tool increase, 6/27, p.32
Pay cuts expected (companies), 3/14, p.47
Pay raise for 1.3 million (BLS), 2/21, p.43
RCA-IUE settlement, 5/30, p.29
Rail engineers ask raise, 2/21, p.43
Republic's pay check (breakdown), 4/4, p.41
Steel hourly average wage, 2/14, p.39; 3/28, p.49; 4/11, p.77; 4/18, p.53
Steel hourly wage (1916-54) chart, 4/18, p.54
Steel monthly average (1939-53); by months (1951-54), YC, 1/3, p.183
Steel pattern for wages—average hourly earnings vs hourly employment cost, 6/20, p.60
Steel wage boost takes shape, 4/18, p.53; 5/9, p.45
Steelworkers—CIO meeting scheduled, 5/9, p.45; to start June, 5/23, p.60; wage demands drafted, 5/16, p.59
U. S. Steel answers CIO, 6/27, p.41

Warehousing, Distribution:
Alloy, stainless mill shipments, '54, 3/21, p.85
Automated warehousing system, Link-Belt, 4/4, p.37
Electronics run the warehouse (order cards), 4/11, p.114
Field warehousing, 3/21, p.74
Finished steel distribution (1951-54) YC, 1/3, p.151
Finished steel distribution for '54, 3/21, p.84
Finished steel '54 receipts off 21%, 2/21, p.137
Steel consumers, 3/21, p.73
Steel shipments, warehouse take, 2/7, p.182
Tong-rack team handles steel bars, 2/7, p.134
Warehouses tailor-make markets, diversification, 5/9, p.131
See Inventories & Delivery
See Shipments

Watches:
Electronic wrist watch, Elgin's new model, 1/24, p.31

Water:
Radioactive test with hydrogen-3 (tritium) studies moisture penetration into protective coatings, ENG, 1/24, p.69

Water Tanks:
Aluminum for construction, 2/21, p.96

Watertown Arsenal:
Ceramic cutting tools—aluminum oxide, 2/28, p.115

Waterways: See Shipping

Weapons:
Cartridge making on standard machine, 5/16, p.116
Reconditioning live bombs and shells, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Weapons system concept (Convair), 5/23, p.63
See Guided Missiles

Weatherstrip Research Institute:
Elects, B, 1/24, p.67

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Awards for use of arc welding in machine tool design, 2/21, p.95
B & W welder shatters speed records, 5/30, p.73
Braze-welding seals on house trailer roofs, zinc-coated, 1/17, p.96
CO^2 means cheaper gas-shielded welds, 1/31, p.68
Chrysler: Two-headed welder is speed demon (axle housings), 2/21, p.80
Hidden arc process: New record for all-welded construction, 5/30, p.74

Welding (General):
Continuous welder for crane girders: Express welder is fabricator's dream (Morgan Eng.), 3/21, p.138
Press frame breakdown: Low heat welding saves the job, 5/9, p.96
Wire welder for auto spring seats, 4/25, p.110

Welding (Pressure):
Pressure vessel welding . . . production up 93%, costs down 36% (inert gas metallic arc welding), 1/10, p.74
Pressure vessels (B & W) get x-ray inspection, 3/28, p.78

Welding (Resistance):
Resistance welding may be the answer (job problems), 5/30, p.70
Sciaky Bros. lab, L. A., 4/4, p.94
Welding double sink unit, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Welding (Stud):
DeWalt Inc.: Stud welding simplifies job, 4/11, p.126

Welding Equipment:
Maintenance: Welding lengthens mill equipment life, 3/14, p.112
Welding machinery sales: New life for old industry, 3/14, p.58
Welding tools (Peck Co.—industrial tailors), 4/25, p.65

Weldments:
New record for all-welded construction (San Francisco skyway bridge), 5/30, p.74
Weldment sales, industry report, 5/16, p.75

West Coast:
Aircraft contracting-Los Angeles, reduction due to employment trend, 5/9, p.57; policy riles planemakers, 6/6, p.51
Kaiser Steel: A giant in one generation, 3/7, p.110
Los Angeles: Co-operative research pays off for small-to-medium firms, 2/14, p.37
Los Angeles electronics industry, 2/7, p.59
Mars Engineering: Tips on titanium cutting, 3/7, p.106
Metalworking in the West: Doubled in the last decade, 3/7, p.101
Metalworking in the West: Plastic-flexible tools aid fabrication, forming metal tubes, 3/7, p.129
Products employing steel imported from other parts of nation, 3/28, p.32

Wheels:
Forged aluminum wheels for Cadillac, 2/28, p.106
Industrial wheel sales, 2/14, p.45

Windows:
Metal door, window sales, 1/17, p.40
Socony-Vacuum stainless hurricane-resistant, 4/25, p.81

Wire:
Aluminum coating adds life to steel wire, 3/14, p.120
Aluminized wire mesh, pic., 1/10, p55
Brass-plated: New market for wire, 4/11, p.163
Wire mesh shipping containers, 4/25, p.110
Wire welder for auto seat springs, 4/25, p.110

Wire Reinforcement Institute Inc.:
Appoints E. M. Howard, B, 3/7, p.96
Elects, B, 5/30, p.66

Wire Rope:
Wire rope strength goes up, new grade, 3/21, p.122

Wood Process:
Aid to steelmen: Nozzles for bottom-pouring ladles impregnated with heavy tar, 3/14, p.121

Work Stoppages: See Labor

X

X-Ray:
Autoradiography, metal fusing, ENG, 5/30, p.69
Continuous sheet gaging, x-ray check, 3/7, p.126
Isotope inspection tool uses radioactive cobalt-60, 6/27, p.100
Portable unit inspects castings, pic., 1/24, p.67
X-ray inspection (B&W): Guarantee of quality—welded pressure vessels, 3/28, p.78

Z

Zirconium:
Bureau of Mines wants to withdraw, 4/4, p.29
Gives corrosion a run for your money, 1/24, p.74
Withstands high temperatures, ENG, 2/21, p.73

COMPANY INDEX

A

ACF Industries Inc.:
New Haven to buy a Talgo train, 4/11, p.60

Acme Industrial Co.:
Expands, B, 5/30, p.64

Acme Industries Inc.:
Pressure vessel welding: L. C. Northard Jr., 1/10, p.74

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Lathe used for polishing, IE, 1/10, p.83

Acme Steel Co.:
Framing material, IE, 6/6, p.106

Adams Engineering Co.:
Southeast firm aided by mass market move, 2/28, p.65

Adams Mfg. Co., J. D.:
Sold, B, 1/10, p.55

Adams Co, Inc., R. P.:
Agent, B, 2/14, p.70

Aer-O-Matic Tool Co.:
Ball-bearing wheel dresser, IE, 5/16, p.141

Aeroquip Corp.:
Buys Marman, B, 5/2, p.97

Aero-Research Instrument Co.:
Sheath and magnesia wire insulation, IE, 1/31, p.92

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Sells engine line, B, 6/27, p.65

Aetna-Standard Engineering Corp.:
Drawbench teamed with inverted bull blocks, IE, 6/27, p.103

Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:
Sells Bryant Heater, 1/31, p.64

Age Engineering Co.:
Moves offices, B, 2/14, p.70

Air Products Inc.:
Thomas on leave to BDSA, 6/20, p.66

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Builds, B, 5/23, p.88

Aircraft Porous Media Inc.:
High-strength stainless steel sheet, porous, 2/28, p.110

Air Products Inc.:
Coke oven gas, new line, B, 4/4, p.63

Airquipment Co.:
New name, B, 1/10, p.58

Ajax Engineering Corp.:
Correction: Temperature figure, 4/25, p.107

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.:
Induction heats, high, low, dual?, 5/2, p.126

Alco Products Inc.:
New name, B, 5/23, p.89

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
1st quarter sales-income, 4/25, p.55
Carbide tools, uniform by carburizing titanium metal, 3/21, p.120
Materials handling setup, 2/28, p.105
Pension improved, 6/20, p.60

Allegheny Steel Band Co.:
Rip-Cord opener for steel strapping coils, IE, 2/14, p.114

Allegretti & Co.:
Die casting-Rota Shear, 2/14, p.110

Alliance Machine Co.:
Bennett addresses Westinghouse materials handling conference on crane safety, 6/6, p.88

Alliance Ware Co.:
Consolidates with American Metal, B, 3/21, p.101

Allied Products Corp.:
Stamping plant for Richard Bros. Div., B, 6/13, p.101

Allis Co., Louis:
Explosion-proof motors, IE, 5/23, p.136

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agent, machinery div., B, 4/11, p.105; 4/18, p.87
All-silicone-rubber insulation for motors, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Bell on loan to BDSA, 3/28, p.44
Buys Baker Mfg., B, 3/21, p.101
Capital expansion funds, 5/16, p.67
Drill attach. for earth tractor, IE, 3/7, p.148
Expands at Gadsden, Ala., B, 6/13, p.96
Silicon steel for transformers, new plant, 3/21, p.77
Transformer noise, cure in sight, ENG, 3/21, p.115
UAW asks GAW, 5/9, p.46

Allison Co.:
Sold, B, 3/7, p.90

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.93
Frozen mercury castings (wave guide for airborne equipment), 5/23, p.106
Mercast buys interest, B, 2/7, p.98

Almond Mfg. Co., T. R.:
Assets purchased by group, B, 2/14, p.65

Alpha Corp.:
Changes name, B, 6/13, p.93

Alter Co.:
Nickel smelting, equipment, 1/10, p.39

Alter Co. Inc., Harry:
Opens branches, B, 4/25, p.82

Alton, Inc.:
Tygart Steel agents, B, 5/30, p.64

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
A-F Live Rail, portable conveyor, 5/9, p.86
Buys Cincinnati firm, B, 4/4, p.69

Aluminum Co. of America:
Adds cold mill at Davenport, 1/17, p.37
Adds facilities in Washington and Iowa, 6/13, p.93
Adds foil mill, Tenn. plant, B, 5/23, p.90
Air Force heavy presses, 2/7, p.70
Air Force press, 20,000-tons considered, 5/16, p.69
Cleveland Wks.:
Forging press (8000-ton) has no tie rods, 2/7, p.144
Forging press in operation soon, 4/4, p.30
Forging press (50,000-ton) to forge wing spars, 4/18, p.56
Erskine on loan to BDSA, 3/21, p.89
Improved finishes, IE, 1/3, p.404
Increases quantity extra charges for sheet and plate, 5/9, p.120
Independents to get more aluminum, 6/27, p.32
Ingot crane, stands them up, lays them down, 4/18, p.115
Produces ½-in. to 8-in. welded tubing on new mills, 3/14, p.138
Tech. development group work with titanium forgings, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Welded aluminum pipe, IE, 4/18, p.134

Aluminum Industries Inc.:
Paint agents, B, 6/6, p.76

Aluminum Research Laboratories:
Heat Treating aluminum by W. A. Anderson: 6/6, p.83; 6/13, p.146

American Airlines Inc.:
Order turboprop planes, 6/20, p.64

American Associates Mfg. Corp.:
Shift operations, B, 3/7, p.93

American Blower Corp.:
Air conditioning units, IE, 6/13, p.156
Fluid drives, IE, 5/30, p.89

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Buys Lynch Corp., B, 6/6, p.75

American Brass.:
Aluminum mill, Ind., 1/24, p.39
Brass mill, L. A., 2/21, p.116; 4/18, p.81
Flexible connector for thermal expansion, IE, 1/10, p.89

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic broach, 6/13, p.151
Broaching-centering machine, IE, 5/16, p.135
Broaching machine four stations, IE, 1/31, p.91

American Can Co.:
Automatic milk packaging machine, cast stainless bowl, 2/21, p.76
Stolk predicts tin plate lines, 6/6, p.133

American Chain & Cable Co.:
Buys Allison Co., B, 3/7, p.90
Page Steel & Wire: Aluminum-dipped wire, corrosion resistance, 3/14, p.120
Wire rope, new grade, high strength, 3/21, p.122
Wire rope, tensile strength 300,000 psi, ENG, 2/7, p.107

American Electronics Inc.:
Buys Pierson, B, 5/9, p.73

American Hardware Corp.:
Adds plant, Clarksdale, Miss., 5/9, p.56

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Merges with Thomas Laughlin, B, 4/18, p.81

American Locomotive Co.:
Nickel plating without current, 1/10, p.66
Renamed, B, 5/23, p.88

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Associated Missile, subsidiary, B, 4/18, p.84
To build nuclear reactor, 2/14, p.36
Track for automatic pinspotter, 4/11, p.120

American Metal Products Co.:
Consolidates with Alliance Ware, B, 3/21, p.101
Mufflers on lift trucks cuts indoor engine exhaust hazards, 1/24, p.84

American MonoRail Co.:
Agents, B, 4/11, p.104
Buys Landahl Conveyor, B, 1/10, p.58
Drive unit, IE, 5/9, p.108

American Motors Corp.:
1955 outlook, sales promotion, 2/14, p.73
Acquired rights to Mighty Mite, 1/17, p.54
Diversification aids, 1/17, p.54
Eskridge, BDSA appointment, 5/9, p.52
GAW:
Leads revolt against wage pattern, 4/25, p.47
Seeks economists advice, 5/16, p.58
UAW extends contract, 5/9, p.45
Hudson Hornets and Nash Ambassadors have 208 hp, V-8 engine purchased from Packard, 1/17, p.54
Hudson merchandising angle every woman a car, 4/4, p.50
Metropolitan production, 6/6, p.62
Kenosha operations, facilities, (Mirrors of Motordom), 4/11, p.79
Kenosha expansions, engine plant, 5/9, p.60
Rambler described, 4/4, p.50
Romney predicts small car, 6/20, p.53

American Pulley Co.:
Buys Safeway, B, 6/3, p.101

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Expands at Baltimore, B, 6/27, p.74
Smelters replaced with gas-furnaces, B, 2/7, p.101

American Saw & Mfg. Co.:
Opens hacksaw plant, B, 6/13, p.101

American Silver Co.:
Pickling line removes abrasive scale, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Superthin titanium, ENG, 5/16, p.115
Ultrathin nickel-clad strip, ENG, 3/28, p.77

American SIP Corp.:
Agent, B, 1/31, p.65

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Federated Metals agent for Incar, B, 6/20, p.93
Federated Metals forms aluminum dept., 2/21, p.69
Strauss addresses Lead Assn., 5/9, p.46

American Stamping Co.:
Vacation schedule, B, 6/27, p.76

American Steel Dredge Co, Inc.:
Renames Wayne Crane Div., B, 1/10, p.55

American Steel Foundries:
Alloy steel—high impact resistance, IE, 1/17, p.106
Buys Pipe Line Service, diversifies, B, 3/21, p.101
Elmes Eng. agent, B, 3/28, p.73
Press, double action, IE, 1/3, p.410
Straightening press, IE, 4/18, p.133

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Titanium, how to handle, avoid fire hazards, 3/21, p.134

Amerigear-Zurn Inc.:
Agents, B, 4/4, p.74; 4/11, p.105
Formed, B, 4/11, p.101

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agents, B, 3/21, p.109; 5/23, p.96; 5/30, p.64

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:
Aluminum mill, Ind., run by American Brass, 1/24, p.39
Renamed, B, 6/13, p.93

Andersen & Co., Arthur:
Electronic computers, office automation use, foreseen, 2/7, p.5[illegible]

Andrew King:
Portable tester for nonferrous IE, 1/10, p.88

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Ancut Engineering Co.:
Formed, B, 5/23, p.88

Ansul Chemical Co.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 1/3, p.399
Fire extinguisher—65° F, ENG, 2/14, p.83

Arcadia Metal Products Co.:
Adds plant at Fullerton, B, 5/2, p.92

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Adds plant at Davis, Calif., B, 3/14, p.87
Expands at Washington Court House, B, 4/4, p.72
To build fabricating plants in Kansas and Wisconsin, 1/10, p.54

Armco Steel Corp.:
Bar mill, Baltimore, 5/2, p.161
Buys facilities of Warren Steel, B, 6/27, p.74
Earnings—annual (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Earnings—sales, 5/2, p.66
Plant expenditures, 3/21, p.77
Stainless—how to form, how to cut, 1/10, p.78

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 1/24, p.66

Arrow Needle Co.:
Adds plant, B, 5/9, p.74

Arwood Investment Casting Corp.:
Agent, B, 4/11, p.105

Assembly Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 4/11, p.104

Associated Missile Products Corp.:
AMF subsidiary, starts operations, B, 4/18, p.84

Associated Spring Corp.:
Expands, new equipment, B, 5/16, p.94

Atlantic Carbide Co.:
Sold, B, 2/28, p.83

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Awards contracts for merchant bar and rod mill, B, 3/28, p.65
Expands: Merchant bar and rod mill plans, 1/24, p.32; B, 2/7, p.97; contracts awarded, 3/28, p.65

Atlas Powder Co.:
Moves offices, B, 3/21, p.112
Moves Darco sales offices, B, 4/11, p.104
Sells Zapon, 4/25, p.81

Atlas Valve Co.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.93

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.:
Atomic power plant, pic., 4/25, p.56

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Forecasts atomic plants—1962, 5/23, p.60

Atwood Vacuum Machine Co.:
Stamping sales, 4/4, p.36

Austenal Laboratories Inc.:
Microcast expands, B, 5/30, p.64

Automatic Methods Inc.:
Lead screw tapping head, IE, 1/17, p.105

Automatic Switch Co.:
Agent, B, 3/28, p.73

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Die-handling trucks, IE, 6/27, p.105
Industrial truck for big loads, IE, 1/17, p.106

Automation Industries Inc.:
Builds plant in Maryland, B, 6/27, p.74

Avron Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/27, p.74

Axelson Mfg. Co.:
Enters milling machine field, buys Fray line, 5/2, p.94

B

B & T Metals Co.:
Opens L. A. plant, B, 1/31, p.65

Baash-Ross Tool Co.:
Sold to Joy, 1/17, p.39

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Adds lab, B, 4/18, p.84
Atomic steam generators for electric power, ENG, 3/21, p.115
Firshing on loan to BDSA, 5/23, p.64
Isoscope uses radioactive cobalt to test steel, 6/27, p.100
Reactor line, ENG, 6/6, p.79
Welder shatters speed records, 5/30, p.73
Welding tubing, quality control, tests, 1/24, p.88
X-ray inspection—guarantee of quality, boiler div., 3/28, p.78

Bailey Meter Co.:
Opens branches, B, 1/24, p.66

Baird Machine Co.:
To market tractor, B, 1/10, p.54

Baker Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.101

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Gas-electric truck, IE, 5/9, p.105

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:
Moves, B, 4/11, p.104

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Atomic locomotive study, 4/4, p.30
Builds ore hopper cars, B, 4/25, p.86
Microformer for use on flat specimens, IE, 2/7, p.160
Platform scale, IE, 3/14, p.126
Powdered-metal press for U. S. Graphite, B, 3/7, p.90
Standard Steel Wks. gear blanks ready-to-finish, 5/9, p.101

Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co.:
To build, B, 3/7, p.94

Barber-Colman Co.:
Buys Brown & Sharpe hob line, B, 1/31, p.65
Wheelco Flame-otrol systems, combustion safeguards, IE, 6/6, p.106

Barnes Drill Co.:
Special 9-station machine, IE, 1/24, p.96

Barrack Electronic Corp.:
Charge of brand counterfeiting, 5/9, p.49

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Operatorless industrial truck, IE, 4/4, p.116

Barry Corp.:
Changes name, B, 4/4, p.66
Mobile machinery mount, IE, 2/21, p.104

Bart Mfg. Corp.:
CE&I contract for nickel-clad plates, B, 4/18, p.84

Basalt Rock Co, Inc.:
Steel div. sold to Kaiser, 5/2, p.64

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Steel hub simplifies new bottom-ramming form; Shortcut to better hearths, 4/25, p.104

Bath Iron Works Corp.:
Mergers div., B, 1/10, p.58
New England shipyards expand, 6/27, p.65

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Raised hub disc wheel, IE, 5/23, p.137

Bayley Blower Co.:
Industrial fans, IE, 2/14, p.114

Bayonne Barrel & Drum Co.:
Used drum reconditioning, 6/6, p.51

Beals, McCarthy & Rogers Inc.:
Sold, 1/17, p.39

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
See Helipot Corp. (division)

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Flexible grinding wheel, ENG, 6/20, p.109

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Hydraulic Research, B, 1/10, p.58
Lead-backed tape used as radio antenna in helicopters, 2/21, p.100

Bell Telephone Lab.:
Honaman heads government technological bureau, 1/10, p.34

Bellofram Corp.:
Agents, B, 3/7, p.98

Ben Hur Mfg. Co.:
Hot spray on refrigerators smooths out rejects, 1/24, p.82

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
East Coast office, B, 2/7, p.104

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Renames Eclipse-Pioneer Div., B, 1/10, p.58

Berns Mfg. Corp.:
Buys Electric Blower, B, 6/13, p.98

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent, B, 4/18, p.87; 5/23, p.93
Houston office, B, 2/21, p.70

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Dresser cutter for abrasive discs, IE, 2/14, p.114

Bessom Corp., E. A.:
Sold, B, 4/25, p.82

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Cold metal open hearth shop, more tonnage, 6/13, p.116
Equipment at Seattle bolt-nut plant, B, 3/28, p.68
Phoenix sales office, B, 6/27, p.65

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
1970 outlook—GNP, ingot tons, 2/21, p.35
Atomic commercial ships, study, 5/9, p.40
Calmar Steamship Corp., coast-to-coast link, 5/30, p.41
Cort wins AIME award, B, 2/14, p.67
Debentures, 4/18, p.47
Expansion funds estimate—'55, 2/7, p.59
Expansion program—$100 million, mostly at Sparrows Point, 2/7, p.67
Gaynor reports maintenance welding at conference, 3/14, p.112
Heavy vs light products, 1930-now, 3/7, p.171
Homer predicts stabilized progress, 5/30, p.35
Iron ore dev. in French-Africa investigated, 4/25, p.48
Merger still alive, 3/7, p.54; may seek court approval, 6/20, p.53
Nailmaking facilities, pic., 4/18, p.84

Bettinger Corp.:
Graham Bell agreement to sell in Canada, 1/17, p.68

Bevier Inc., Allan U.:
Expands plant, B, 2/28, p.83

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Moves at Seattle, B, 2/14, p.70

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Builds merchant bar mill for Northeastern Steel, 6/27, p.65

Bitumastic K. Koppers Co. Inc.:
Spray coat for metal equipment, IE, 4/11, p.140

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Aluminum grating, IE, 2/7, p.160
Buys equipment for Buffalo plant, 3/7, p.87
Mattoon, Ill., plant, completion scheduled, 4/11, p.93
Ultrasonic reflectoscope measures wall thickness in pipe sections, 4/18, p.103

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Calif. sales offices, B, 1/24, p.67
Die Supply Div., B, 6/13, p.93
Enclosed presses, new line, IE, 1/24, p.93
Heavy presses for Air Force program, 2/7, p.69
Machinery plant, B, 2/28, p.83
Mackintosh-Hemphill acquisition, B, 3/21, p.101; stockholders approval, 4/25, p.48
Package design for high production (press produces auto bumpers), 1/24, p.86
Scroll shear, IE, 5/9, p.103

Blood Bros. Div.: See Rockwell Spring

Bloom Engineering Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.93

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Air Force contract for jet tankers-refuel in flight, 3/21, p.67
Conversion coating by the yard, anticorrosion coat for aluminum airframe parts, 1/24, p.89

Boon-Strachan Co. Ltd.:
May merge, 3/14, p.81

Borg Corp., George W.:
Micropot potentiometer, IE, 1/17, p.104

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Air conditioning div., B, 1/10, p.55
Buys Brooks Equipment, B, 4/25, p.82
Byron Jackson merger plans, B, 5/30, p.63

Boston Gear Works:
Speed reductors, IE, 5/9, p.106

Brace-Mueller-Huntley Inc.:
Tong-rack handle steel bars, 2/7, p.134

Branson Instruments Co.:
Ultrasonics makes itself heard: Peter K. Bloch, 5/16, p.118

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Gereman forging press, 2/7, p.70
L. A. warehouse, B, 5/16, p.91

Bristol Co.:
Expands plant, B, 1/10, p.54
Gravity meters for liquid mixes, IE, 1/17, p.105

Bristol Brass Corp.:
Accurate Brass moves into new building, B, 4/25, p.89
Roger Gay, Armed Services post, 5/30, p.42

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/9, p.74
HAE process for anodic treatment-magnesium, 5/23, p.122
Magnesium sheet, alloy HK31, hi-temp, ENG, 4/18, p.103

Brooks Equipment & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 4/25, p.82

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Adjustable stock stops, IE, 6/13, p.155
Assembly line tech., 6/13, p.59
Electronic gage for small parts, IE, 3/14, p.126
Face grinding machine, IE, 3/21, p.145
Screw machine cuts metal at 950 SFPM, 6/20, p.113
Screw machine, 7200 rpm, IE, 6/20, p.131
Sells hob line, B, 1/31, p.65

Brubaker Electronics Inc.:
New name, B, 5/2, p.100

Brubaker Tool Corp.:
Buys Morton Machine Wks., B, 5/23, p.90

Brush Electronics Co.:
Agents, B, 1/10, p.59

Bryant Heater:
Sold to Eaton Mfg., 1/31, p.64

Buck Tool Co.:
Air chucks, IE, 3/7, p.144

Budd Co.:
Ford buys body for Thunderbird, 1/10, p.41
Railroad passenger car orders, 4/4, p.40

Buffalo Tool & Die Mfg. Co.:
Boosts output, B, 1/10, p.54

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Six-station transfer, IE, 2/7, p.158
Special machine, IE, 1/3, p.410

Builders Iron Foundry:
Shell molds for distributor tracks for spot bowling pins, 4/11, p.120

Bullard Co.:
Labor policy, no strike in 75 years, 3/14, p.65
Mult-Au-Matic chucking machine, IE, 2/7, p.157
Roll turning aircraft parts, ENG, 2/28, p.87

Burgess-Manning Co.:
Penn Industrial div., B, 4/25, p.81

Burroughs Corp.:
Electronic computers, UNIVAC and UDEC; 1/24, p.38

Burton Mfg. Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/16, p.91

Butterworth & Sons, H. W.:
Contract manufacturing, 1/24, p.45

Buxton Machine & Tool Co.:
Titanium cutting tools, 3/21, p.121

Byers Co., A. M.:
Merger plan with Erie Forge, 1/17, p.43
Stockholders challenges assets, 1/17, p.42

Byers Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 5/16, p.96

C

C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co.:
Fire alarm system, IE, 4/18, p.136

C & S Products Co.:
Bi-core shell machine, IE, 4/4, p.119

California Metal Enameling Co.:
Buys Seaporcel facilities, 1/17, p.68

Callahan Can Machinery Co.:
Sold, B, 6/20, p.93

Calmar Steamship Corp.:
Bethlehem subsidiary, coast-to-coast link, 5/30, p.41

Calstrip Steel Corp.:
Expansion to finish, B, 4/18, p.81

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Closes strikebound div., 6/6, p.41
Opens depot, Fla., B, 1/10, p.54
Wolverine sales agent, B, 1/10, p.59; 3/21, p.112
Wolverine agent moves, B, 6/6, p.76
Wolverine opens mill depot in Minn., B, 3/7, p.93
Wolverine moves sales offices, B, 6/27, p.65

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Agent, Ont., B, 2/28, p.84

Camcar Screw & Mfg. Corp.:
Profit sharing plan, 2/28, p.58

Campbell Chain Co.:
Builds in Oreg., B, 2/28, p.84

Canadian Javelin Ltd.:
May merge with Illinois Zinc, 3/14, p.81

Canadian Steel Improvement Ltd.:
Expands, B, 1/24, p.66

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.:
Synthetic cutting fluid, ENG, 4/25, p.95

Carborundum Co.:
Buys Curtis Machine, 1/31, p.64
Electro Minerals Div., 1/31, p.64
Expands in West, B, 1/10, p.58
Snagging costs cut; John A. Mueller, 6/20, p.110

Cardinal Steel Supply Co.:
Sold, B, 5/9, p.73

Carlson Co.:
Grinder, IE, 1/31, p.93

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Eastern office move, 4/25, p.92
correction, 4/25, p.92
Furnace for New Brunswick plant, Webb Wire Div., B, 4/18, p.81
Heat treating tool steels; H. C. Manley and G. E. Brumback, 1/24, p.70; 1/31, p.72; 2/7, p.111; 2/14, p.87; 3/14, p.106
Webb Div. Blue Label stainless wire, 6/20, p.140

Carrier Corp.:
One system: Cooling and heating device (Weathermaker), 1/24, p.44

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Annual earnings, 2/14, p.39
Furnace for Surface Combustion shipped assembled, 5/2, p.92
Metal lost by wear of old machine, ENG, 2/14, p.83

Cerro Steel Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 3/7, p.93

Cellcote Co.:
Cellcrete B protects concrete, IE, 1/24, p.94

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
Metallurgical blast cupola produces high quality hot iron, 6/20, p.118

Central Ohio Steel Products Co.:
May merge, B, 6/13, p.101

Central Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 2/14, p.70

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Vacuum degassing chamber, IE, 4/11, p.138

Century Fan & Ventilator Co.:
To build, B, 5/2, p.101

Chain-Belt Co.:
Buys site, B, 4/25, p.86
Sells canning machinery line, B, 3/28, p.70

Chambersburg Engineering Co.:
Adds iron foundry to replace facilities, 5/9, p.73

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Sound digs holes; W. W. Wood, 4/4, p.91

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Vacation schedule, B, 5/23, p.96

Chesapeake & Ohio Railway:
Asks ICC for rate relief, 5/16, p.70
Ore pier for Newport News, B, 3/14, p.86

Chicago Belting Co.:
Consolidated, 1/17, p.39

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Hortonclad, new material: Brazing does the cladding, 4/25, p.107
Short haul cranes, 5/23, p.124

Chicago Tramrail Corp.:
Alcoa crane to handle ingots, 4/18, p.115

Childers Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/7, p.98

Chromalox Co.:
Sensitive heat control, baking-oven, 2/14, p.108

Chrysler Corp.:
Adds Powerflite transmission plant, Kokomo, 3/7, p.74
Business comeback: Restyled Chrysler revives, 4/4, p.49
Car characteristics, 2/7, p.80
Dealers urged to order before July, 5/23, p.51
Decentralization, builds plant near Kokomo, 3/14, p.84
DeSoto dual exhaust, special equip. for models, 2/21, p.56
Dodge V-8 plant, ambidextrous line, 3/14, p.67
Dodge trucks, "forward look", 4/11, p.80
Heat treating-automatics; Morken addresses association, 2/28, p.92; 2/7, p.107
Plastics for car heater housings, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Plymouth:
Body plant, Mack avenue, 5/23, p.72
Plastic models for V-8 engine, 5/9, p.59
Plastic in Suburban station wagon, 6/13, p.80
V-8 engine plant, formerly owned by Briggs, 3/14, p.68
Pontiac carburetor unit, 3/28, p.52
Production figures, 5/23, p.72
Racing car record, 6/20, p.74
Retail sales, 18% of nation, 2/21 p.56
Room air conditioners price cut, 1/10, p.20
Seat belts, 5/9, p.60
Tank plant on stand-by basis for Army Ord., B, 5/23, p.85
Transistor radios, 5/9, p.60
Unites operations, press plant, automotive body div., B, 6/20, p.93
Welding transmission housings; Two-headed welder is speed demon, 2/21, p.80

Cincinnati Automatic Conveyor Co.:
Sold, B, 4/4, p.69

Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:
Radial-drill, light-duty, IE, 4/4, p.107

Cincinnati Grinders Inc.:
Centerless grinder—Filmatic, IE, 4/25, p.117

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Lathe—12 spindle speeds, IE, 2/21, p.103
Radial drill, IE, 3/28, p. 118

Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:
Vertical miller, IE, 4/11, p.143

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Grinder for small tools, IE, 2/28, p.121
Hydroform machine, IE, 3/14, p.123
Hydrospin, new machine tool contours shapes, 4/25, p.113
Milling machine—continuous, IE, 1/17, p.103

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Corrugated metal shear, IE, 5/16, p.143
Press brake, IE, 5/30, p.89

Cities Service Research & Development Co.:
Mill lubrication report: Inlow at AISE, 5/23, p.108

City Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 5/9, p.74

Clad-Rex Steel Co.:
Plastic-coated sheets, vinyl-clad, 6/27, p.100

Clapp & Poliak Inc.:
Info furnished for materials handling show, 3/7, p.134

Clark Controller Co.:
Limit switch; nylon-to-steel surfaces, IE, 1/24, p.95

Clark Equipment Co.:
Adds to Benton Harbor plant, B, 4/18, p.84
Agent, B, 4/25, p.92
Hi-Lo stacker hand trucks, IE, 5/2, p.136
Killebrew's job: Management at Work, 4/18, p.63
Leasing successful, 3/14, p.47
Mobilvan system, 2/14, p.38

Clark Mfg. Co., J. L.:
Buys Liberty Can, B, 3/7, p.93

Clary Corp.:
Buys Avron Corp., B, 6/27, p.74

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Renamed, B, 5/30, p.63
Salt quench (punches and dies) aids dimension control; Harlan Gearhart, 3/7, p.104
Press clutch assembly fast on draw (stampings), 2/28, p.110
Press trims massive aluminum forgings, IE, 1/31, p.94

Clemson Bros. Inc.:
Power machine mower, diecasting design, 4/4, p.46

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Awards contract for agglomerating plant at Marquette, 1/17, p.37

Cleveland Cliffs Steamships Co.:
Fast writeoff to repower the Pontiac, 4/11, p.69

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Adds plant at L. A., B, 1/10, p.55

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Quenching superstrength steel, 4/25, p.99

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works:
Double-crank press, IE, 3/21, p.151

Cleveland Quarries Co.:
Sterling Abrasives renamed, B, 1/10, p.55
Automatic index table, IE, 5/23, p.132

Cleveland Tapping Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 4/4, p.72

Clevite Corp.:
Buys Wallace Aviation, B, 6/27, p.66
Diversification, new products mean executive changes, too, 5/9, p.49

Clifton Hydraulic Press Co.:
All-purpose press, IE, 6/20, p.133

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Industrial demand good for moly, 5/9, p.40
Sales realignment, B, 5/9, p.74

Collins Valve Inc.:
New plant, B, 1/17, p.68

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broaching three surfaces in one cycle, 2/14, p.105
Standard broach with automatic loader, 3/21, p.136
Utility press works auto crankshaft sprockets, 4/11, p.132

Colonial Tool & Cutter Co.:
Sold, B, 2/28, p.83

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Enlarges Wickwire Spencer at Buffalo, B, 3/14, p.87
Offers nickel-clad plates, B, 4/18, p.84
Wickwire furnace contract to Gas Machinery, B, 5/30, p.63

Colson Corp.:
Fork-truck handler, IE, 3/28, p.117
Subsidiary of Great American, B, 6/27, p.64

Columbia - Southern Chemical Corp.:
Titanium tetrachloride plant, Natrium, W. Va., B, 5/9, p.73

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
New York sales office, B, 4/11, p.98

Columbia Tool Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 2/21, p.70

Columbian Vise & Mfg. Co.:
Expands Cleveland plant, B, 5/2, p.92

Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.:
Electric chain hoist, IE, 4/4, p.112

Commonwealth Edison Co.:
Dual-cycle boiling reactor, competitive atomic power plant, 6/13, p.114

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Mask designs, color, 1/17, p.76

Conlon-Moore Corp.:
1st-2nd quarter report, 2/14, p.33

Connor Spring Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Dallas, B, 3/21, p.106; opens plant, B, 6/6, p.75

Consolidated Edison Co.:
Atomic generating plant proposal, New York state, 2/28, p.61 and 4/4, p.30

Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Corp.:
Acquires four companies, 3/21, p.101

Consolidated Machine Tool Corp.:
Now division of Farrel-Birmingham, 2/14, p.65

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
Building block vacuum furnace design, 3/28, p.65

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Grommet seating tool, 5/16, p.129

Construction Aggregates Corp.:
Dredges Steep Rock lake, iron ore, 6/6, p.53

Continental Aviation & Engineering Corp.:
Retools Toledo plant, B, 1/24, p.66

Continental Can Co.:
Buys Vaporized Metal Coatings, B, 6/27, p.72
Cans for wine, B, 5/9, p.74

Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:
Buys Wooldridge Mfg., B, 2/28, p.84

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 4/11, p.105; 6/6, p.76
Buys Pittsburgh property, B, 5/30, p.63

Continental Screw Co.:
Agent, B, 2/21, p.70

Convair: See General Dynamics

Cooper Alloy Corp.:
Agent, B, 4/25, p.92; 6/6, p.76

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Annual earnings, 2/7, p.68

Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.:
De-reeling device, IE, 5/9, p.113

Council of Profit Sharing Industries:
Profit sharing, what's involved, 2/28, p.58

Crippen Machine & Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 4/4, p.63

Crobaugh Co., Frank L.:
Why use the salt spray test? Henry R. Friedberg, 1/31, p.76

Cross Co.:
Kurt Tech: Management at Work, 5/16, p.73
Machine for flywheel housings, IE, 5/30, p.87
Machine processes connecting rods, IE, 1/24, p.94
Special machine tool, 4-stations, IE, 4/25, p.117
Transformatic, 155 housings an hour, IE, 3/28, p.112

Crouse-Hinds Co.:
Panel control for drill machine, IE, 1/31, p.93

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
1st quarter earnings, 4/11, p.59
1st quarter sales-income, 4/25, p.55
Hy-Tuf superstrength steel, 4/25, p.97
Silicon steel plant for transformers, 3/21, p.77
Stainless overlays combat corrosion: E. W. Hopper, 2/21, p.74
Suggestion systems, 3/7, p.71
Toledo field office, B, 5/23, p.85

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Diesel engine, IE, 6/20, p.139

Curtis Machine Corp.:
Platen grinder, IE, 6/27, p.104
Sold to Carborundum, 1/31, p.64

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Diversifies into ultrasonics, etc., 2/14, p.36
Do-It-Yourself Research: Armen Bogossian, 1/10, p.76
Giant extrusion press, Buffalo, pic., 4/25, p.81
Heavy presses for Air Force program, 2/7, p.70
Testing and cleaning on the run (turbo-compound engine), 1/17, p.100

Custom Die Co.:
Dies mass-produced, 5/23, p.71

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Manual motor starter, IE, 5/9, p.110

Cyril Bath Co.:
Titanium stretch forming (A-110-AT titanium), 5/16, p.130

D

Daimler-Benz of North America Inc.:
U. S. plant, 5/16, p.68

Dalton Gear Co.:
Sold, B, 6/20, p.90

Dalton Steel Corp.:
Dalton-Dize, sound wave treatment, ENG, 6/6, p.79

Dana Corp.:
New name for Spicer Mfg., B., 3/7, p.94

Davey Compressor Co.:
Merged with Twin Coach, B, 5/16, p.94

Davison Chemical Co.:
Adds plant unit, B, 6/27, p.72

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
Buys Meta-Mold and subsidiary, B, 3/21, p.101

Dayton-Portsmouth Foundry Co.:
Stops machining operations, B, 4/11, p.98

Dearborn Motor Corp.:
Farm tractor, 2/7, p.76

Delta Power Tool: See Rockwell Mfg.

Delta Welder Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/28, p.83

Demmler Bros. Co.:
Salesmen air complaints at sales meetings, 5/23, p.58

Denison Engineering Co.:
Chicago branch office, B, 4/4, p.66
Multipump, variable volume, IE, 4/11, p.136

Derbyshire Inc., F. W.:
Lathe has ball bearing headstock, IE, 1/17, p.105

Detroit Edison Co.:
Backs nonprofit corporation to build atomic plant, 3/28, p.32

Detroit-Michigan Stove Co.:
Finishing goes automatic (washing machine) tunnels, 2/28, p.91

Detroit Milling Cutter Co.:
Milling spindle, IE, 1/24, p.95

Detroit Reamer & Tool Co.:
Grip-Ten centers, IE, 1/17, p.105

Detroit Testing Machine Co.:
Tensile test unit, IE, 6/6, p.116
Tester—strip steel, wire, bolts, IE, 5/9, p.109

DeVilbiss Co.:
Air compressor, IE, 5/30, p.90

DeWalt Inc.:
Stud welding simplifies assembly of control levers on its Power Shop tool, 4/11, p.126

Di Machine Corp.:
Automatic steel press, IE, 2/21, p.105
Double-crank press, IE, 5/9, p.103

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Enlarges research center, B, 2/21, p.69

Diecraft Inc.:
Expanding, B, 6/27, p.74

Dillon & Co. Inc., W. C.:
Pressure gage, IE, 1/3, p.399

Dixie-Crowdrey Machine Corp.:
Moves, B, 6/6, p.76

DoAll Co.:
Contour saw, IE, 4/25, p.123
Movie: Surface grinding range extended, 4/25, p.125
Saw band, tooth design, IE, 6/20, p.131
Square blocks assembly into working gages, IE, 3/14, p.124

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Dry fluid drive, IE, 3/21, p.145

Dodge Steel Co.:
Sold, B, 2/14, p.65

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Oxygen steelmaking, Austrian process, 4/4, p.81
What happens in the oxygen vessel (reaction of iron oxide with the bath), 4/4, p.84

Dorr Co.:
Merges, B, 1/10, p.54

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Adhesive bond metal - to - metal, peel strength test, 6/20, p.121
Bolts of titanium alloy, high-strength material, 3/14, p.117
Charlotte, N. C., div. for guided missiles, B, 4/11, p.93
Epoxy resins used for drop hammer dies, ENG, 4/25, p.95
LP - gas conversion of handling trucks: Fuel switch cuts handling costs, 4/4, p.103

Dow Chemical Co.:
New Orleans office, B, 2/28, p.83
Plate magnesium for tooling, ENG, 1/31, p.67
Winston on leave to BDSA, 4/18, p.60

Dow Corning Corp.:
Research on high - temperature foam, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Dravo Corp.:
Barge traffic up, 1/17, p.39

Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 4/25, p.84; 5/16, p.94
Folder brakes—automatic cycle, IE, 1/24, p.94

Duff-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Buys Coffing Hoist, B, 4/18, p.84

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Amortization, 4/18, p.57
Antitrust charge, reversal in Chicago court sought by U. S., 2/7, p.60
Chemical rubber hose transfers chromic acid solution, 6/13, p.128
Expands plans, 6/13, p.68
GSA grants extension on proposed titanium sponge plant, 5/9, p.52
Sulphuric acid plant opened, B, 5/16, p.96

Duquesne Light Co.:
Atomic power plant at Shippingport, Pa. (proposed), 1/24, p.46

Duraloy Co.:
Thermenol ready, ENG, 5/9, p.77

Durant Tool Supply Co.:
Scrap chopper, IE, 1/17, p.104

Duriron Co. Inc.:
Buys Enzinger, B, 2/7, p.93

E

Eastern Brass & Copper Co. Inc.:
Diverts to special services, 5/9, p.131

Eastern Malleable Iron Co.:
Eberhard Mfg. Div.: Automation molds a foundry line, 3/28, p.80

Eastern Metal Products Corp.:
Opens offices, B, 5/9, p.74

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Installs melting furnace, B, 6/27, p.74

Eastern Venetian Blind Co.:
Buys building, B, 3/21, p.101

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Buys Bryant Heater, moves stamping-axle div., 1/31, p.64
Vassar, Mich., foundry may close due to labor costs, 6/6, p.41; workers take cut to keep open, 6/27, p.32

Eberhard Mfg.: See Eastern Malleable Iron

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Buys Mettler, B, 2/7, p.97

Eddy-Ruckers Nickels Co.:
Accounting system, 4/18, p.55

Edlund Machinery Co.:
Sensitive drill is cost cutter, IE, 2/14, p.115

Edward Valves Inc.:
Course ends in nuclear physics, 5/30, p.30

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Self-lock bushing, IE, 6/27, p.104

Electric Blower Co.:
Sold, B, 6/13, p.98

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/7, p.98
Cleveland plant, B, 6/13, p.96
Magnet, IE, 1/3, p.412
Moves, B, 4/11, p.104
San Carlos, Calif., office, B, 6/20, p.87
Yorkey reports industry progress, 1/31, p.48

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/21, p.70; 5/23, p.93

Electro-Data Corp.:
Tape transport unit, IE, 1/3, p.406

Electro-Glo Co.:
Agent, B, 2/14, p.70

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Crucible spout tight due to dovetail joint, 4/15, p.115

Electromec Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/2, p.97

Electronic Engineering Co.:
Profit sharing plan, 2/28, p.58

Electronic Specialty Co.:
Buys Electromec, B, 5/2, p.97

Electronicast Inc.:
Sold, B, 4/25, p.86

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Electronic wrist watch, 1/24, p.31

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Dump truck attach., IE, 2/14, p.115

Embart Mfg. Co.:
Agents for Henry & Wright Div., B, 3/28, p.72

Enthone Inc.:
Agents, B, 1/10, p.59; 2/14, p.70
Renames Div., Comco Inc., 1/17, p.68

Enzinger Union Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/7, p.93

Equipment Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 4/4, p.74

Erickson Tool Co.:
Automatic air stock feed, IE, 2/14, p.113
Buys E. Westberg Corp., B, 6/27, p.74

Erie Forge & Steel Corp.:
Merger with Byers plan, 1/17, p.43

Erie Foundry Co.:
Board drop hammer, IE, 6/20, p.136
Forging hammers, IE, 5/2, p.134
Heavy press contract, Air Force, 2/7, p.70

Erie Mining Co.:
Buys crushers for taconite beneficiation plant, B, 3/28, p.65

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Metal separator drum, IE, 5/30, p.90

Euclid Road Machinery: See General Motors

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Buttweld for auto chassis—tubular steel, ENG, 5/23, p.99

Evans Steel Co., H. D.:
Merges, B, 6/20, p.90

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Thread grinder, IE, 5/23, p.127; 6/13, p.154
Threading machine, IE, 6/6, p.112

F

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Ball bearings, IE, 4/18, p.134
Bearing design, IE, 2/28, p.122

Fageol Products Co.:
Acquires engine line, B, 6/27, p.65

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Changeover to investment casting at Stratos, 2/14, p.106

Falco Machine & Tool Co.:
Adds plant, Calif., B, 1/10, p.54

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Consolidated now a div., B, 2/14, p.65

Fawick Airflex:
Small clutch applications, IE, 5/9, p.104

Federal Foundry Supply Co.:
San-Blo Division, B, 4/18, p.81

Federal Machine & Tool Co. Inc.:
Buys firms, 2/28, p.83

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Moves at Houston, B, 1/10, p.59
Press frame crack: Low heat welding saves the job, 5/9, p.96

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial indicator gage, IE, 1/10, p.86
Gage inspects holes simultaneously, IE, 4/11, p.137
Surface flatness gage, IE, 6/27, p.104

Federal Uranium Corp. of Nevada:
Formed by ten firms, B, 1/18, p.55
Federated Metals: See American Smelting & Refining

Feedmatic Inc.:
Rotary hopper feeder, IE, 5/2, p.138

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Installment pay plan, 2/7, p.68

Fenwal Inc.:
Pint-sized thermostats for use in heated equipment, bearings, pumps, 6/27, p.79

Ferracute Machine Co.:
Inclinable press, IE, 5/30, p.90

Ferroxcube Corp. of America:
Sold, B, 5/2, p.94; sale cancelled, 6/13, p.98

Fiorentini & Co.:
Canadian subsidiary, B, 2/7, p.98

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Tires, steel wire embedded in rubber, ENG, 5/30, p.69

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Agents, B, 3/21, p.109; 5/30, p.64
Buys Houston Carbide, B, 4/25, p.86
Expands carbide div., ENG, 3/21, p.115
Moves, Houston, B, 5/2, p.102
Vacuum furnace melts zirconium, 1/24, p.74

Fleet of America Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/24, p.66

Fluor Corp. Ltd.:
To study reactor for military services, 4/4, p.30

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Sells canning machinery line, B, 3/28, p.70

Ford Motor Co.:
Air conditioning optional, 3/7, p.74
Appointments (Breech, Crusoe, Harder, Davis), 2/7, p.80
Atomic power study, 6/27, p.31
Automatic transmission plant expanded, Livonia, Mich., 6/6, p.75
Builds engine plant, Lima, O., 6/20, p.74
Chassis Parts plant, 5/23, p.72
Decentralizes; builds at Sandusky, 3/14, p.84
Expansion, plant and equipment program, 5/9, p.60
Expands plants, Detroit, Chicago, B, 1/10, p.55
Expansion spending, 2/28, p.61
Financial report expected, 4/18, p.47
Ford Foundation report on sale of stock, 5/23, p.52
Ford takes new aim at GM: New structures in both management and facilities; 5/2, p.77
GAW settlement, 6/13, p.65
GAW settlement calls for SUP to bring funds to 65% take-home pay, 6/13, p.59
GAW-SUP pay plan, 6/27, p.31
Headlight dimmer, Lincoln-Mercury, 3/28, p.52
Industry-wide auto bargaining proposed, 6/27, p.31
Labor contract counterproposals, 5/2, p.57
Lincoln-Continental, "Mark I," 5/23, p.72
Plant layout, 4/18, p.99
Rouge plant:
Local 600 presents demands, 2/28, p.49
Steady employment — management's article in employee paper, 2/28, p.49
Special products div., 4/25, p.54
St. Louis assembly plant, output, employment, 4/25, p.47
Strike in Cleveland plants, 3/7, p.53
Thunderbird assembly, body from Budd Co., 1/10, p.41
Thunderbird, steel top, 2/14, p.48
Trucks serve railroad-crane-conveyor system, 6/13, p.140

Ford Motor Co. Ltd.:
Builds in England, 5/16, p.67

Forker Corp.:
Agents, B, 1/31, p.65; 3/28, p.73

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Atomic power plant cost, 5/2, p.65

Foxboro Co.:
Indicating controller, IE, 1/10, p.89
Transducer converts variables to air output, IE, 5/9, p.106

Fray Machine Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 1/31, p.64

Freeman & Sons Inc.:
Branch office, Fla., B, 4/11, p.105

Frontier Industries Inc.:
Houdaille acquires plants, B, 6/27, p.72

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Adds translucent plastic corners for front-end illuminations; also stainless steel tank trailer, 5/9, p.60
Buys plant, Delphos, O., 5/9, p.60
Freight-carrying trailers by 1960, 2/7, p.59
Sales report, 5/16, p.65

Furane Plastics:
Flexible tools aid fabrication: John Delmonte, 3/7, p.129

G

Galion Allsteel Body Co.:
Agent, B, 4/11, p.104; 5/30, p.64

Gardner-Denver Co.:
Consolidates with Keller, B, 2/21, p.70

Garrett Corp.:
Builds, B, 5/16, p.94

Gas Machinery Co.:
Agent, B, 4/4, p.74
Wickwire furnace, B, 5/30, p.63

Gates Co., N. T.:
Moves to N. J., B, 1/10, p.59

Gear Grinding Machine Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/18, p.87
Screwmatic 750, IE, 2/7, p.158

General American Transportation Co.:
Parker-Kalon modernizes, B, 4/4, p.72

General Box Co.:
Pallet box, IE, 2/21, p.103

General Controls Co.:
Anniversary, opens Cleve. branch, B, 5/23, p.90
Buys instrument div., B, 4/25, p.89
Moves at Atlanta, B, 4/4, p.74

General Dynamics Corp.:
Convair: Electronic machine, Air Force contract, 4/4, p.40
Convair: Flexible plastic tools aid fabrication, 3/7, p.129
Convair weapon system concept, 5/23, p.63
Electric Boat expanded, B, 4/18, p.87
Electric Boat research center, B, 6/27, p.65
Merger, 5/2, p.69

General Electric Co.:
Arc weld agents, B, 4/18, p.87
Atomic power plants, dual-cycle boiling reactor, 6/13, p.114
Atomic reactor proposed, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Carbide-insert thread cutter, more regrinds, 6/6, p.98
Carboloy disposable cutting tools, 2/21, p.87
Carboloy machinability computer, 6/13, p.137
Circuit breaker, IE, 6/6, p.110
Computers—electron for machining, 6/13, p.137; IE, 6/6, p.103
Computing network linked with IBM, 1/17, p.44
Contract for Atlantic Steel mill, 3/28, p.65
Counterfeiting charge, 5/9, p.49
Diamonds for industrial tools, 2/21 p.36
Expands, Irmo, S. C., B, 5/30, p.64
FP motor, explosion-proof, IE, 4/4, p.115
Heat pumps, 4/4, p.30
Induction motors, discounts revised, 1/24, p.51
Inert gas extends forging limits, 4/25, p.108
Louisville appliance plant: Turning paint into profit, 3/28, p.82
Low hydrogen electrode, IE, 3/7, p.142
Motor designed to be flooded with gasoline, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Printed circuitry use, ENG, 2/21, p.73
Printed circuits produce Thy-Mo-Trol, 5/30, p.29
Rectifiers, germanium and silicon, 3/21, p.116; ENG, 2/21, p.73
Resistance meter, IE, 1/3, p.400
Reversible motor, IE, 6/6, p.104
Security risks can be fired, court decision, 2/28, p.62
Speakers bureaus, 5/9, p.57
Specialty control dept. moves to Waynesboro, Va., 5/30, p.40
Synchronous motors, IE, 6/13, p.158
Transformer plant, N. Car., construction soon, 1/24, p.66
Transition motors, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Tyler, Tex., plant for home cooling units, 3/7, p.54
Value analysis program, seminars, 3/7, p.64
Watthour meter, IE, 1/3, p.404
Welder uses carbon dioxide shield, IE, 6/27, p.104

General Engineering Inc.:
Adds plant, Baltimore, B, 5/2, p.100
Induction heating unit for ingots, 5/16, p.126

General Metals Corp.:
Adds foundry, Oakland, Calif., 5/9, p.73
Mothball-layaway contract with Army, 1/24, p.43

General Metallic Parts Ltd.:
Formed, B, 1/24, p.66

General Motors Corp.:
AC Spark Plug operations, 5/16, p.77
AC Spark Plug, jet engine control systems new, B, 5/9, p.74
AC Spark Plug, platinum spark plug electrodes, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Allison Div. expansion, B, 4/11, p.93
Auto choke patent, 4/18, p.56
Cadillac:
Assembly operations, Fleetwood, etc., 2/21, p.55
Forged aluminum wheels, Eldorado, 2/28, p.106
Luxury car report, 2/21, p.56
Car of the Future: GMC L'Universelle, 1/24, p.54
Chevrolet:
Argentina Chevvy price, 2/21, p.56
Tonawanda, N. Y., forging plant on wheels, 1/17, p.75
V-8 engine plant, segmented automation, 2/28, p.69
Decentralizes; builds plant at Olathe, Kans., 3/14, p.84
Expansion program, 6/27, p.31
Euclid Road Machinery crawler tractors (CT-12), 4/25, p.54
FTC checks compliance, 3/28, p.31
FTC checks dealer parts compliance, 7/27, p.43
FTC Checks buss distribution, 6/13, p.59
Frigidaire: Excise tax refund possible, 2/28, p.50
GMC:
L'Universelle production, 4/4, p.50
Trucks gain on autos, 3/28, p.51
Guide Lamp Div. history, auto headlamps, 6/6, p.61
Hourly rate employment, numbers, 3/14, p.68
Motorama dream cars: Two LaSalles, 1/24, p.32

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

New Departure Div.: Machine tool ball bearing conference, 3/21, p.130
Oldsmobile colors, 5/23, p.72
Oldsmobile production, 6/13, p.80
Oldsmobile Super 88, 2/21, p.56
Passenger car production, 4/4, p.59
Pearlitic malleable cast crankshafts, rumor, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Pontiac:
Automatic conveyor tongs handle engine blocks, 4/18, p.121
Automatic foundry, engine molds, 2/7, p.79
Tooling problems licked, Hydra-Matic housings, 5/9, p.98
Powerama expo, Chicago lakefront, 6/27, p.42
Rochester Products Div.: X-ray thickness gage for tubing sheet, 3/7, p.126
Sales, revenues '54 lead industry, 4/25, p.55
Sales—May '55 may set record, 6/13, p.69
Ternstedt Div.:
Steel buying by statistics, 4/18, p.104
Train, lightweight design, 1/24, p.32 and 6/20, p.70
UAW-CIO pact, watch for legal legerdemain, 4/11, p.59
Work week of 30 hours opposed, 1/24, p.32

General Tire & Rubber Co.:
Seeks control of Motor Products, 1/17, p.42

General Tool Co.:
Conveyor transfer machine, IE, 4/4, p.109

General Transportation Corp.:
Parker Kalon: Fiber boxes, low-cost, efficient packaging, 4/11, p.112

Getz Corp., George:
Fabriform Div. installs brazing furnace, B, 5/30, p.63

Gibson Electric Co.:
Powder metallurgy aids, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Capital stock increase to buy other company, 2/7, p.60
Numericord control system for machine tools, 6/20, p.61
Rotary table—two functions, IE, 1/10, p.83

Gifford-Wood Co.:
Oscilveyor, IE, 5/23, p.136

Glidden Co.:
Buys Zapon, B, 4/25, p.81

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Electronic determines heat rise on aircraft brake lining, ENG, 6/27, p.79

Goodyear Aircraft Co.:
Presses installed to produce plastic parts, ENG, 2/21, p.73

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Tubeless truck tires, 3/7, p.64
Venezuela tire plant, 3/28, p.52

Goss Printing Press Co.:
Buys Pullman-Standard Rockford plant, 2/7, p.93

Gould & Eberhardt Inc.:
Gear hobbing machine, IE, 1/3, p.404
Shaper ram, IE, 5/16, p.138

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Drilling machine, IE, 1/3, p.404

Granite City Steel Co.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
1st quarter sales-income, 4/25, p.55
Shipping dock, Mississippi river, 1/31, p.65

Graver Water Conditioning Co.:
Agent, B, 3/28, p.73
Houston office, B, 1/24, p.67

Grawell Carbide Tool Co.:
Organized, B, 6/6, p.75

Graybar Electric Co. Inc.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 3/21, p.112

Great American Industries Inc.:
Buys Colson, B, 6/27, p.66

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace "A," Zug Island, 6/20, p.87
Stran-Steel reorganizes, 5/23, p.85
Stran-Steel separate unit, 6/13, p.68

Greenfield Tap & Die Corp.:
Merger rumor, 4/18, p.48

Greening Wire Co. Ltd., B.:
Buys plant site, B, 5/2, p.94

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Hawkinson addresses ASTE meeting, 4/4, p.97

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Nelson Stud reopens San Leandro plant, B, 3/7, p.90

Gustav Wagner Machine Tool Works:
Cold saw for nonferrous metals, IE, 3/28, p.114

H

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Heavy-duty stacker, Portelevator, IE, 6/6, p.15

Hammel-Dahl Co.:
Agents, B, 5/30, p.64

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Model 524 converts grinder, IE, 1/24, p.95

Handy & Harman:
Brazing sintered metals, graphite coat, 3/21, p.142

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Nickel recovery, new plant Riddle, Oreg., 6/6, p.48

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Anodes for chromium plating, IE, 5/16, p.143
Hardware plating—automatic, 6/6, p.96

Hardinge Bros. Inc.:
High-speed precision chuck, IE, 3/7, p.150
Lathe, pushbutton spindle speed, IE, 3/28, p.109

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Engine-driven arc welder, IE, 5/9, p.104
Versatile welders, IE, 4/11, p.137

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Equipment replacement program, 6/20, p.104
Printing equipment sales, 6/6, p.50

Harrison Bolt & Nut Co.:
Moves, B, 6/13, p.104

Hart & Cooley Mfg. Co.:
Piercing die with aligning magnets, 2/28, p.118

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Buys Rockwell drill line, B, 4/25, p.84
Driller-tapper, IE, 3/28, p.110
Thread rolling machine, IE, 5/9, p.103

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Opportunity for aluminum impact extrusions: Herbert Harvey, 3/7, p.102

Harvey Machine Co.:
May sue on Oregon power project, 5/30, p.96

Harvey Metal Corp.:
Bright-dip line for aluminum or brass, 5/2, p.108

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Loader for machine tools, IE, 2/14, p.114

Hawkeye Steel Products:
Spin drawing machine rolls away costs, 6/27, p.84

Hawkridge Bros. Co.:
Electrolytic cell for titanium: B. W. Whitehurst, 4/18, p.107
Merges, B, 6/20, p.90

Hayes Stellite Co.:
Alloying elements in high temperatures, 1/31, p.88

Heil Process Equipment Corp.:
Four standard models for one application, 2/14, p.113

Helipot Corp.:
Buys site, B, 5/16, p.96
Die cast Duodials, 2/14, p.110

Heller Co.:
Stapling machine, 1/10, p.32

Heppenstall Co.:
Automatic conveyor tongs, 4/18, p.121
Enlarges facilities for materials handling equipment, 6/20, p.60
Press forging uranium, Eng, 6/27, p.79
Sheet lifter, IE, 6/27, p.105

Hercules Steel Products Corp.:
Merges, B, 6/13, p.101

Herman Born & Sons Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 6/27, p.66

Hetherington Inc.:
To anodize aluminum parts, B, 6/20, p.90

High Production Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 3/7, p.90

High Voltage Engineering Corp.:
Portable x-ray unit, 1/24, p.67

Hilfinger Corp.:
Chemical rubber hose transfers chromic acid, 6/13, p.128

Hill Acme Co.:
Surface grinder eliminates planing, IE, 6/13, p.151
Threading machine, IE, 4/4, p.107

Hillyer Instrument Co. Inc.:
Automatic locating-drilling machine, IE, 3/7, p.147
Tape control, new device for machine tools, 3/21, p.68

Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Co.:
Auto-Load feed mechanism, IE, 6/13, p.158

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Welder stress operating control, IE, 5/23, p.128

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co.:
To move, buys N. Y. Car Wheel buildings, 5/23, p.85

Holcroft & Co.:
Atmosphere generator, IE, 5/16, p.136
Heat treating furnace, IE, 3/21, p.148

Holliday & Co. Inc., W. J.:
Sold to J & L, B, 3/14, p.86

Honan-Crane Corp.:
Changes name, B, 4/4, p.69

Hooper Co. Inc., F. X.:
Sold, B, 2/28, p.83

Hoover Co.:
Steel-aluminum bond, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Horizons Inc.:
Titanium regenerated from impure scrap, ENG, 6/6, p.79

Horton & Son Co., E.:
Agent, B, 3/7, p.98
Tru-Set chuck, IE, 3/7, p.146

Hotpoint Inc.:
1st quarter sales, 2/14, p.33

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Acquires Frontier Industries plants, B, 6/27, p.72
Automotive air cleaner and silencer for carburetors, 3/14, p.68
New name for Honan-Crane, B, 4/4, p.69

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Tractor shovel, IE, 1/10, p.88; 6/6, p.110

Houston Carbide Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/25, p.86

Howe & Fant Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/6, p.76

Huffhines Steel Co.:
Moves, B, 6/6, p.76

Hyde Spring & Wire Co.:
Canadian site for plant, B, 5/2, p.94

Hydra-Feed Machine Tool Corp.:
Agent, B, 4/18, p.87; 6/6, p.76
Lathe, one-step roughing, finishing, 2/14, p.104
Tracer lathe, IE, 5/2, p.133

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 1/10, p.59
C-press power unit, IE, 5/30, p.90
Merged with Lodge & Shipley, 1/10, p.71
Press for low tonnage, IE, 1/3, p.410
Press, rubber-pad forming tech., IE, 2/14, p.113

Hydraulic Research & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 1/10, p.58

Hyster Co.:
Agent, B, 4/4, p.74
Lift truck, 12,000 lb, IE, 4/18, p.133
Single mast lift truck, IE, 6/27, p.104
Straddle truck, IE, 2/21, p.104

I

Illinois International Iron & Zinc Corp.:
Name for proposed merger, 3/14, p.81

Illinois Tool Works:
Fine pitch hobs, IE, 4/18, p.141

Illinois Zinc Co.:
Merges Canadian Javelin and Boon-Strachan, 3/14, p.81

Imperial Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 6/6, p.76

Incar Inc.:
Agent, B, 6/20, p.93

Independent Can Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 6/27, p.72

Indiana Steel Products Co.:
Buys Ferroxcube, B, 5/2, p.94

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Diatomaceous earth filter, IE, 6/1, p.103
Up-Flo filter, IE, 3/21, p.155

Industrial Mfg. Services Corp.:
Serves 30 small-medium L. A. firms in research, 2/14, p.37

Industrial Tools Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 4/11, p.101

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Roughing cutter, IE, 3/14, p.128

Ingram-Richardson Mfg. Co.:
Coat both aluminum and steel panels, 2/21, p.127

Inland Steel Co.:
1955 forecast: J. L. Block, 1/3 p.468
Annual ingot production rate, 4/18, p.159
Builds stainless office building in Loop, B, 4/4, p.72

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Earnings reported, 2/7, p.68
Expands at Indiana Harbor Wks., 5/23, p.166
Holmberg, management at work series, 4/25, p.63
Oxygen process, O_2 blast, 3/21, p.124
Steep Rock lake dredged for iron ore, 6/6, p.53

Inland Steel Products Co.:
More space for storage (handling trucks), 5/23, p.120

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Insulation spray resin—Poly-Cell, 2/21, p.98
Moves office, B, 5/9, p.74

International Business Machines Corp.:
Central control system-electronic, ENG, 2/28, p.87
GE computing system, data processing, 1/17, p.44
To build Kingston plant, B, 4/25, p.84
Type-650 magnetic drum computers: Rental, ENG, 2/14, p.83

International Harvester Co.:
McCaffrey, salesman's pitch, 2/7, p.77

International Nickel Co.:
Ductile iron castings, ENG, 2/14, p.83
Inco-Rod "A" electrode, B, 4/25, p.95
New nickel alloy, probably 803, ENG, 2/7, p.107
Tanks on skids for plating machine, ENG, 5/30, p.69

International Powder Metallurgy Co.:
Samples, selling aid, ENG, 4/25, p.95

International Research & Development Corp.:
Analyzer-balance stand, IE, 1/24, p.95
Electronic balancing speeds fan output: A. R. Crawford, 5/2, p.122

Ionia Mfg. Co.:
Now produces automobile bodies, 1/31, p.51

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Heat treating unit, IE, 6/13, p.156

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
Power screwdriver feeding device, 5/30, p.76

J

Jackson Co., Byron:
May merge with Borg-Warner, B, 5/30, p.63

Jackson Electrical Instrument Co.:
E. W. DeLaet: Management at Work, 3/14, p.63

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Ingot handling system used at Standard Steel, 5/2, p.112

Johnson & Bassett Inc.:
Indexing work holder, IE, 1/10, p.86

Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/27, p.65

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:
Water soluble coolant, IE, 4/11, p.140

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Another source of blast furnace ore: Negaunee lab turns nonmagnetic hematite into artificial magnetite on commercial basis, 4/11, p.116
Buys Shopmaster, B, 6/27, p.65
Expansion expenditures—'55, 3/21, p.77
Extruded shapes at new Pittsburgh plant: Carbon steel billets roll through glass powder (Ugine-Sejournet process), 2/21, p.79
Extrusion instead of machining, 5/9, p.79
Induction heats: Which frequency do you choose?, 5/2, p.126
Lancaster plant opened, B, 2/21, p.70
Oil City plant produces TV masts, 1/31, p.121
Pilot plant, Negaunee, Mich. for iron ore concentrate, 4/4, p.35
Warehouse divisions, Holliday, Monarch, 3/14, p.86
Warehouse renamed, to handle Holliday unit, 6/13, p.96
Wire cord for bus and truck tires brass plated, 4/11, p.163

Jordan Electronic Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 3/14, p.86

Jorgensen Co., Earle M.:
Buys Tayler & Spotswood, B, 1/31, p.64

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Buys Baash-Ross Tool, 1/17, p.39

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Agents, B, 2/21, p.70; 4/11, p.105; 4/25, p.92; 6/20, p.96
Alloy X2219, nonheat-treatable for aircraft welds, ENG, 5/23, p.99
Aluminum hand forging, IE, 4/18, p.141
Books: Rod, bar, wire product info, 2/7, p.152
Buys dolomite property, B, 4/11, p.98
Buys land near Columbiana, O., B, 4/25, p.82
Halethorpe extrusion plant award, 5/16, p.69
Mill-type overhead cranes, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Moves at Cincinnati, B, 2/21, p.70
Moves at Denver, B, 2/7, p.104
Opens sales offices, B, 1/24, p.66
Ravenswood, W. Va., rolling mill:
Construction about to start, 2/21, p.69
Construction, aluminum top role, 4/25, p.54
Contracts let for mill equipment, 6/20, p.87
Ultrasonically checked forgings guaranteed, ENG, 4/18, p.103

Kaiser Metal Products Inc.:
Reorganizes, B, 4/4, p.63

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
A giant in one generation, 3/7, p.110
Buying Basalt pipe plant, 5/2, p.64
Buys Union Steel, B, 3/14, p.86
Earnings reported, 2/7, p.68
Iron ore deposit, Calif., claim jumping court battle, 6/27, p.32

Kaiser-Willys Inc.:
Emphasis to jeeps, 1/17, p.53

Kajon Mfg. Co.:
Moves plant, B, 1/10, p.59

Kane & Roach Inc.:
Roll levelers straighten coiled materials, IE, 2/7, p.158

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Air feed for drill press, pneumatic microvalve, IE, 2/28, p.122
Trademarks, sales gimmick, 2/14, p.75

Keller Tool Co.:
Consolidates with Gardner, B, 2/21, p.70

Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:
Forged aluminum wheels for Cadillac-Eldorado, 2/28, p.106

Kenmore Metals Corp.:
Sold to National Standard, B, 2/28, p.83

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide (cathead tooling) saves time, 2/7, p.136
Die material cuts galling: C. R. Rutter, 1/17, p.91
Disposable carbide cutting tools, 2/21, p.87
K21 multipurpose carbide, IE, 5/2, p.141
Profile milling on woodworking spindle shaper, 2/28, p.107

Kent-Owens Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 1/10, p.59

Kewanee Machinery & Conveyor Co.:
Resistance welding, 5/30, p.70

Keystone Carbon Co.:
Gears for Hydreco, 2/14, p.84

Keywell Co., Samuel G.:
Moves at Detroit, B, 1/10, p.59

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Fire extinguisher, dry-chemical, IE, 6/20, p.134
Pressure bubbles, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Electronic system for order handling installed at Link-Belt, 4/11, p.114

Kidde Constructors Inc., Walter:
Warehouse automation, 4/4, p.37

Kinetics Corp.:
Vacuum heating increases metals strength, ENG, 3/28, p.77

Kling Bros. Engineering Works:
Agents, B, 1/17, p.68

Klingelhofer Machine Tool Co.:
Distributes cold saw for nonferrous, IE, 3/28, p.114
Hydraulic nonferrous cold sawing machine, IE, 3/7, p.137

Koehring Co.:
Fork-lift unit, 6-ft limit, IE, 1/31, p.94

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Blast furnace for Aviles, Spain, 2/14, p.43
Buys Hooper Co., B, 2/28, p.83
Coke ovens for U. S. Pipe, 6/6, p.75
New lab tests agglomerates, ENG, 3/14, p.103
Wood process aids steelmen, 3/14, p.121

Kropp Forg. Co.:
Completes expansion program, B, 3/14, p.87

Kuhlman Electric Co.:
Detroit Electric Furnace Div. agents, B, 4/11, p.104

Kux Machine Co.:
Diecaster, plunger gooseneck type, IE, 3/28, p.109

Kwik-Mix Co.:
Fork-lift, 6-ft limit, IE, 1/31, p.94

Kyle Steel Co.:
Expands Calif. plant, B, 3/21, p.101

L

L. A. B. Corp.:
Roller coater, both sides of sheet metal, IE, 6/13, p.161

Ladish Co.:
Air Force brings counterblow hammers from Germany for heavy press program, 2/7, p.70

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Press—10,000 ton for McDonnell Aircraft, 3/7, p.118

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Agent, B, 4/18, p.87
Accurate scales, survey, 3/14, p.64
Nut forging, 4/18, p.126

Landahl Conveyor Co.:
Sold, B, 1/10, p.58

Landis Machine Co.:
Landmaco threads pipes and nipples, IE, 2/7, p.157
Racks used for storing heavy bars, pic., 6/27, p.90
Thread rolling machine: Diversification within a method (based on German designed Pee-Wee), 4/25, p.100
Thread rolling machine, IE, 4/25, p.117
Stationary die head, IE, 6/20, p.139

Landis Tool Co.:
Loaders boost grinder output: A. J. Jones, 3/14, p.104
Precision grinder works automotive pistons, IE, 2/28, p.121

Langston Co., Samuel M.:
Moves offices, B, 3/21, p.112

LaSalle Tool Inc.:
Automated piston line adjustable, IE, 2/21, p.105

Lavino & Co., E. J.:
Ore handling system, B, 5/9, p.73

Lea Mfg. Co.:
Clean-Flo filter, IE, 3/28, p.114
Coating thickness tester, IE, 5/16, p.141

Lear Inc.:
Adds West Coast plant, B, 1/10, p.58

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Agent, B, 3/21, p.112
Automatic crankshaft-turning unit, 3/28, p.84

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Steam heat treating boosts processing efficiency: Fred L. Spangler, 5/9, p.82

Lehigh Foundries Inc.:
Renamed, B, 2/21, p.69

Lehigh Western Steel Products Corp.:
Moves, B, 6/13, p.104

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Agent, B, 4/11, p.105

Lempco Industrial Inc.:
Surface grinder, IE, 5/30, p.90

Lepel High Frequency Laboratories Inc.:
Induction heat unit, IE, 1/3, p.408

Leschen Wire Rope Div.: See H. K. Porter

Lester Castings Inc.:
Opens new plant, B, 1/31, p.64

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Die caster, prefill injection system, IE, 3/21, p.152

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Agent, B, 5/30, p.64

LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:
Buys Adams Mfg., B, 1/10, p.55

Levco Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/7, p.98

Lewis Foundry & Machine Co.:
Builds merchant mill for Fundidora, Mexico, 1/31, p.47

Lewis Machine Co.:
Wire machine, IE, 3/7, p.137
Wire straightener, cutter, IE, 3/28, p.115

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Electric fork truck, IE, 1/3, p.410
Electro-hydraulic stacker with platform and forks, IE, 1/17, p.103
JackStacker truck, IE, 2/21, p.105
JackStacker, straddler type, IE, 4/25, p.123
Pallet truck—6000 lb loads, IE, 1/24, p.94
ReachMaster tiering truck, IE, 6/20, p.133

Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.:
Universal fixture, IE, 5/23, p.127

Liberty Can & Sign Co.:
Sold, B, 3/7, p.93

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Motors, NEMA standards, IE, 4/11, p.141

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:
Booklet: Projects in metal for the home and school shop, 4/25, p.110

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Idealarc, ac or dc, IE, 1/31, p.91
New record for all-welded construction; W. L. Doherty, 5/30, p.74

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:
North chairman (correction), B, 4/25, p.89
Reorganizes, B, 3/28, p.68

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Atmosphere generator, IE, 5/23, p.132
Induction heating unit, IE, 6/20, p.132

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame plating: Sewing machine parts coated with tungsten carbide up service life, 6/13, p.131

Lindquist Pump Corp. of Texas:
Moves offices, B, 6/20, p.96

Link Aviation Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 1/17, p.68

Link-Belt Co.:
Automated warehousing, 4/4, p.37
Malleable iron castings produced with new shell mold system, 4/4, p.88

Lipe-Rollway Corp.:
Pressure clutches with stamped cover, IE, 2/7, p.160

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Nuclear lab managed by: 3/28, p.68

Litton Industries:
Buys Ahrendt Instrument, B, 6/13, p.93

Livingston Engineering Co.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.106

Lobdell United Co.:
Becomes div. of United Eng., B, 5/2, p.97

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Willys auto plant, B, 4/4, p.66
Chemical coating gains another convert: W. Castell, 6/27, p.96
Marietta, Ga., plant, 2/28, p.67

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Acquires Hydraulic Press Mfg. in merger, 1/10, p.71

Loewy-Hydropress Inc.:
Air Force heavy presses, 2/7, p.69
Extrusion press for J&L, 2/21, p.79

Lombard Engineering Co.:
Air Force heavy presses, 2/7, p.69

Los Angeles Die Casting Co.:
Diecasting, zinc alloys, 1/24, p.81
Pinion cast of Zamak-5 zinc alloy, 1/24, p.81

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:
Speed pulley, IE, 4/18, p.138

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.:
Buys Rensselaer Valve, B, 1/10, p.54

Lukens Steel Co.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Metallurgical development div., B, 6/27, p.69
Product development expansion, 2/21, p.70

Luna Laminates Inc.:
Buys Ueber Tool, 1/17, p.39

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Montreal office, B, 2/21, p.69

Mc

McCullough Tool Co.:
Profit sharing plan, 2/28, p.58

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Stretch-forming press, 10,000 ton, 3/7, p.18

McDowell Co. Inc.:
Dwight-Lloyd div., B, 4/25, p.81

McKay Co.:
Agents, B, 3/21, p.109

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
To diversify, 2/14, p.36

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Oxygen steel quality high, 5/16, p.58
Oxygen steelmaking arrives (Austrian process), 4/4, p.81
Trenton, Mich., oxygen process watched by auto men, 3/14, p.68

M

M-H Standard Co.:
Bucket elevator, IE, 6/20, p.140

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Buys White Industries, Radio Sonic, B, 3/28, p.65

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Bliss to buy, B, 3/21, p.101
Stockholders approve sale, 4/25, p.48

Magna Engineering Corp.:
Zinc alloy diecasting for quill feed pinion, 1/24, p.81

Magnaflux Corp.:
Nondestructive tester measures cracks, IE, 5/16, p.140
X-1584 contact adapter, IE, 4/18, p.138

Magnesium Co. of America:
McDonald, N. E.: Management at Work series, 1/24, p.49

Magnethermic Corp.:
Aluminum billet heaters, IE, 6/6, p.116
Induction heater-giant, ENG, 5/9, p.77
Impact extrusions, 4/4, p.78

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
New titanium alloys, ENG, 2/28, p.87
Niles plant: Titanium gets ready for the future, 3/28, p.102
Roemer: Titanium melters need business, 3/21, p.115

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Sells cutter lines, B, 2/7, p.93

Mangasiag Inc.:
Stops government-sponsored research on manganese recovery, 3/21, p.74

Manistee Iron Works:
Completes expansion project, 2/21, p.69

Manufacturers Chemical Corp.:
Tube deoxidation, ENG, 6/6, p.79

March Corp.:
Organized, B, 6/6, p.75

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.:
How torsion bars are made, 3/28, p.100

Marine Electronics Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/9, p.74

Marion Machine Foundry & Supply Co.:
Agent, B, 4/18, p.87

Marman Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/2, p.97

Marquardt Aircraft Co.:
Sold, B, 2/7, p.97
Where heat is king: Alan Levy, 1/31, p.86; 2/7, p.146

Mars Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Tips on titanium cutting: Fred Spiegl, 3/7, p.106

Marsh Steel Corp.:
Warehouse, Wichita, B, 1/24, p.66

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Expands, B, 5/23, p.90

Maryland Dry Dock Co.:
Renamed, B, 6/27, p.74

Maryland Metal Spinning Co.:
Plastic chuck used for forming instruments, 2/14, p.102

Master Electric Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 5/16, p.91
Agent, B, 5/23, p.96

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
Telescoping conveyors, truck loader, IE, 6/20, p.132

Mattison Machine Works:
Agent, B, 1/17, p.68
Disc grinder processes piston pins, IE, 5/23, p.136

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Conveyor belting—hinged steel, IE, 1/10, p.83
Side chain for hinged-steel conveyor belt, IE, 4/4, p.110

Maytag Co.:
Crackless chromium foils corrosion, 5/16, p.122
Multistage continuous pickling machines, 6/20, p.124

Mercast Corp.:
Buys stock in Alloy Precision, B, 2/7, p.98
Frozen mercury (precision) castings grow: Kramer reports to ASTE, 5/23, p.106

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 1/31, p.65

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Buys Tennessee Products & Chemical, 6/6, p.75
Divisions in organization alignment, 3/7, p.87
Newport Steel adds cold mill, 2/14, p.61

Mesta Machine Co.:
Heavy presses installed in Air Force program, 2/7, p.70

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Arc welding chromium-moly steel, IE, 6/6, p.104

Metallurgical Inc.:
Vertical heating furnace, distortion at a minimum, 2/28, p.94

Meta-Mold Aluminum Co.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.101

Metcut Research Associates:
Cutting fluids, how to buy, 6/6, p.80

Mettler Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 2/7, p.97

Metzgar Conveyor Co.:
Conveyor attachment, hydraulic ram, IE, 5/2, p.134

Mexico Refractories Co.:
Buys Niles Fire Brick, 1/17, p.39
Warehouse at Seattle, B, 1/10, p.55

Miami Copper Co.:
Sales higher due to ODM action, 6/6, p.41

Michigan Drill Head Co.:
Canadian distributor, B, 6/20, p.96
Shuttle fixture, IE, 2/28, p.124
Trunnion-type automatic index table, IE, 3/14, p.125

Michigan Tool Co.:
Automatic machine for gear output, IE, 2/21, p.103
Shear-Speed shapers, 5/30, p.85

Micro Metallic Corp.:
Sheet aluminum with small pores, ENG, 5/9, p.77

Microcast Div.: See Austenal Lab

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Hydrohoner, IE, 3/7, p.148
Spline honing machine, IE, 3/28, p.112

Micrometrical Development Corp.:
Profilometer pilotor measures roughness, IE, 1/10, p.86

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 5/30, p.64

Mid-States Welder Mfg. Co.:
Buys Viking, B, 6/13, p.96

Midwest Precision Castings Co.:
Moves, B, 4/11, p.104

Miller Metal Products Inc.:
Renames research unit, B, 2/14, p.65

Millholland Machinery Co. Inc., W. K.:
12-station vertical indexing machine, IE, 3/14, p.123
Fixed center, short run unit, IE, 5/30, p.87

Milwaukee Shipbuilding Corp.:
Mold dryer, IE, 6/6, p.104

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 5/9, p.73

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Instruments Div. automation dictionary, 2/7, p.60
Micro Switch, industry growth: Riding a technological boom, 5/2, p.68
Switch, snap spring, IE, 1/31, p.93
Training programs, 1/10, p.38

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finishing machine, IE, 4/4, p.108

Minster Machine Co.:
Fabricated press, centralized controls, IE, 1/10, p.87
Gap press, steel frame, IE, 3/7, p.137

Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co.:
Builds plant, B, 6/6, p.75

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Deburring machine, IE, 6/27, p.105

Modern Power Sweeper Co.:
Powersweeper, IE, 6/20, p.133

Modernair Corp.:
Air-hydraulic cylinder for smooth control, IE, 1/10, p.87

Monarch Aluminum Mfg. Co.:
Porcelain enamel on aluminum sheet: Aluminum castings get a glassy coat, 4/25, p.114

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Albrecht report (ASME), 5/2, p.117
Lathe features speed preselection, IE, 3/21, p.156
Wage increase, 6/27, p.32

Monarch Steel Co.:
Sold to J&L, B, 3/14, p.86

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Floor resurfacing material, IE, 1/31, p.92

Monroe Calculating Machine Co.:
Engine exhaust hazards indoors cut, 1/24, p.84

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Chemical flocculant removes solids from foundry waters, ENG, 4/18, p.103
Elastomer "Vyram" stops hydraulic leaks, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Movie: Fire-resistant hydraulic fluid, 4/25, p.125

Montgomery Ward & Co.:
Avery-Wolfson for control, 1/17, p.42

Moore Inc., George W.:
Anniversary, B, 6/13, p.104

Morgan Construction Co.:
Mill machinery for Atlantic Steel bar-rod mill, 3/28, p.65

Morgan Engineering Co.:
Carbide tools cut planed parts: Better when the heat's on, 2/21, p.92
Continuous welder: Express welder is fabricator's dream, 3/21, p.138
Overhead cranes, business prospect, 5/16, p.68

Mork-Witthauer Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 4/25, p.92

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Air-oil-matic drill units, IE, 2/21, p.104

Morse Chain Co.:
Agents, B, 1/17, p.68
Friction discs protect from overloads, IE, 1/17, p.104

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.:
Merger rumor, 4/18, p.48

Morton Machine Works:
Sold, 5/23, p.90

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Combination shear, welder, trimmer, IE, 3/28, p.109

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Agent for Henry & Wright Div., B, 3/28, p.73
Circular saw, IE, 1/10, p.88
Duplex mill works connecting rods, IE, 4/11, p.135
Standard machines combine for special job, IE, 2/14, p.115
Transfer machine, 15-station, IE, 3/14, p.124

Motor Products Corp.:
Union aid in proxy fight with General Tire, 1/17, p.42

Motor Wheel Corp.:
Cartridge making on standard machines: R. J. Wilcox, 5/16, p.116
Duo-Therm Div. enters power lawn mower field, B, 1/10, p.55

Motorola Inc.:
Profit sharing plan, 2/28, p.58

Mueller Brass Co.:
Warehouse, St. Louis, B, 4/18, p.81

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Presses cold extrude projectiles, ENG, 5/23, p.99

Murray-Way Corp.:
Industrial filter, IE, 4/18, p.134

N

Naresco Equipment Corp.:
Vacuum arc furnace, IE, 5/2, p.135

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Broaches cut cast iron, IE, 2/7, p.160
Gear shaver, IE, 6/27, p.109
Shaving process new, 3/28, p.105

National Bronze & Aluminum Foundry Co.:
Alloy Precision stock sold to Mercast, B, 2/7, p.98

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Tee, multiple-branch, IE, 4/11, p.135

National Dust Collector Corp.:
Hydro-Filter, IE, 3/28, p.115

National Galvanizing Co.:
Adds galvanizing plant, B, 5/30, p.63

National Gypsum Co.:
Adds to Niles plant, B, 3/21, p.101

National Industrial Reserve:
Surveys machine tools re military application, 4/11, p.60

National Lead Co.:
Buys Southern Screw, B, 4/18, p.84

National Lock Co.:
Refrigerator hardware plating, 6/6, p.97

National Machinery Co.:
Nut forging machines, 4/18, p.126

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Pearlitic malleable for bearing housings, 1/10, p.64

National Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Accurate scales, 3/14, p.64
Hand chain hoists, IE, 6/20, p.140

National Standard Co.:
Buys Kenmore Metals, B, 2/28, p.83
Safety lock wire, IE, 6/6, p.110

National Steel Corp.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Ingot capacity outlook, 5/2, p.58
Weir before congressional committee on pricing laws, 6/20, p.53

National Supply Co.:
Spang-Chalfant moves N. Y. offices, B, 2/21, p.70

National Trailer Pool Inc.:
Shippers use pool, 4/18, p.68

National Tube: See U. S. Steel

National Twist Drill & Tool Co.:
Buys Staples Tool, B, 3/21, p.104

National-U. S. Radiator Corp.:
Merger, B, 4/25, p.84

Nebel Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 3/21, p.109

New Hampshire Ball Bearings Inc.:
Stainless bearings price cut, 5/2, p.161

New Jersey Metals Co.:
Alloys div., B, 4/25, p.81

New Jersey Zinc Co. (of Pa.):
Brass powder catches up: G. L. Werley, 6/20, p.128

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Atomic Navy vessel contract, 5/9, p.40

Newport Steel: See Merritt-Chapman

New York Air Brake Co.:
Hydreco Div.:
Powdered metal gears for tougher jobs, 2/14, p.84
Pressure pumps for hydraulic systems, IE, 1/31, p.93

New Wrinkle Inc.:
Agent, B, 1/31, p.65

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Slip roll formers, IE, 6/6, p.116

Nice Ball Bearing Co.:
Flange-mounted bearings, IE, 5/9, p.105

Nickel Plate Railroad:
Coil cars handles shipments, pic., 5/16, p.67

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Silberstein and associates win control, 4/18, p.48

Niles Fire Brick Co.:
Sold, 1/17, p.39

Nilsen Mfg. Co.:
Nilsen buys Electronicast Inc., B, 4/25, p.86

Ni-Span Co.:
Vacuum furnace heat treating watch springs, 5/2, p.120

Nordberg Engineering:
8000-ton extrusion press, 5/16, p.69

Nordberg Mfg. Co.:
Heavy press program, 2/7, p.69

North & Judd Mfg. Co.:
Buys Bessom Corp., B, 4/25, p.82
Buys Wilcox, Crittenden, B, 5/16, p.96

North American Aviation Inc.:
Chemical milling aluminum parts, 5/16, p.120; ENG, 3/28, p.77 and 5/9, p.77
Skin mill aims at speedier cuts, 6/20, p.122

Northeastern Steel Corp.:
Contract placed for merchant bar mill, 6/27, p.65
Orders furnaces, B, 4/18, p.81
Stanley Wks. mill-financial drive, 1/10, p.20

Norton Co.:
Adds plant, Santa Clara, Calif., (grinding wheels) 5/2, p.91
Grinding machine agents, B, 6/6, p.76
Plant layout, cost cutting, 4/18, p.95

Nottingham Steel Co.:
Buys Cardinal Steel Supply, B, 5/9, p.73

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:
Renamed, B, 1/24, p.66

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Operates nuclear lab, B, 3/28, p.68

Nutting Truck & Caster Co.:
Agent, B, 1/17, p.68

O

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Osborn Jr. president, ASTE, 3/28, p.70

Ohio Ferro Alloys Corp.:
Expansion nears completion, B, 6/27, p.66

Ohio Steel Foundry Co.:
Hughes (Glenn) loaned to BDSA, 4/11, p.72
Steel hub simplifies job of new hearths, 4/25, p.104

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Amortization for aluminum plant, 6/20, p.148
Buys Marquardt Aircraft, B, 2/7, p.97

Oliver Iron & Steel Co.:
Birmingham warehouse, B, 6/13, p.93

Oliver Machinery Co.:
Electric brazer for band saw blades, IE, 1/10, p.87

Oliver United Filters Inc.:
Merges, B, 1/10, p.54

Olsen Testing Machine Co.:
Hardness tester, IE, 5/30, p.89

Olson Engineering Co.:
Tunnel furnace for ceramic industry, 5/30, p.78

Olympic Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 4/11, p.101

Omega Inc.:
Titanium-tipped anodizing racks, 4/4, p.100

O'Neill-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Press brake, IE, 5/30, p.88

Orinoco Mining Co.:
Purchasing moved to Pittsburgh, B, 3/21, p.112

Ornamental Iron & Brass Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 2/28, p.83

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Designed closed circuit line for automatic molding machine, 3/28, p.80

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Moves plant and office, B, 6/27, p.69
Pipe machine, IE, 1/3, p.399

Otis Elevator Co.:
Cost-cutting may involve move to midwestern location, 1/24, p.42
Terms offered workers (Local 453) to stay in Yonkers, 1/31, p.32
To stay in Yonkers: Local 453 and personnel manager draft plan, agreements listed, 3/7, p.65

Oxy-Catalyst Inc.:
L. A. office, B, 4/4, p.72

P

Packard: See Studebaker-Packard

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Agent, B, 4/11, p.105

Pacific Industrial Mfg. Co.:
Stretch press, hydraulic, IE, 4/4, p.107

Page Steel & Wire Div.: See American Chain & Cable

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Racks built to handle steel bars, 2/7, p.134

Panellit Inc.:
Buys Jordan Electronic, B, 3/14, p.86

Pangborn Corp.:
Descaling machine, 6/20, p.136

Pannier Metals Corp.:
To process titanium, B, 4/25, p.81

Pantex Mfg. Corp.:
Buys Livingston Eng., B, 3/21, p.106

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents: 1/10, p.59; 2/21, p.70; 4/11, p.105; 6/6, p.76
Annual earnings, 2/14, p.39

Parker-Kalon: See General American Transportation

Parsons Sales & Service, A. J.:
Mobile welding unit, IE, 6/13, p.156

Peck Co., Cecil C.:
Industrial tailors: They start with ready-mades, 4/25, p.65

Peerless Electric Co.:
Expands fan div., B, 4/25, p.84
Expands plant, B, 5/2, p.97

Peerless Machine Co.:
Cold metal saw, IE, 6/6, p.115

Peerless Wire Goods:
Plastisol coat for freezer baskets, ENG, 4/4, p.77

Pelton Steel Casting Co.:
Buys foundry of Solar Aircraft, B, 1/31, p.65

Penn Controls Inc.:
Sensitive press cuts staking costs, 4/25, p.102

Penn Industrial Instrument Corp.:
Div. of Burgess-Manning, B, 4/25, p.81

Penn Precision Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 1/10, p.59

Peninsular Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, Detroit, B, 6/6, p.75

Pennsylvania Crusher Co.:
Merges, B, 1/10, p.58

Pennsylvania Railroad Co.:
Buys passenger cars, 4/4, p.40
Enlarging Greenwich ore pier, B, 1/10, p.58

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Liquid primer, IE, 1/3, p.404

Pennsylvania Transformer Co.:
Agents, B, 1/31, p.65

Perfection Stove Co.:
Changes name, B, 4/18, p.84

Perfex Corp.:
Sells instrument div., B, 4/25, p.89

Permacel Tape Corp.:
Masking machine, IE, 6/6, p.112

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:
No aluminum plans, 2/28, p.55

Phelps Dodge Refining Corp.:
Chicago warehouse, B, 3/21, p.101

Philadelphia Tramrail Co.:
Fluid drive cranes, IE, 4/18, p.133

Phillips Corp.:
Merged, B, 5/30, p.63

Pickands, Mather & Co.:
Agent, for Globe Iron, B, 4/18, p.84
Considering joint venture with Steel Co. of Canada for Bristol Iron Mine, 4/11, p.60

Pierson Electrical & Engineering Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/9, p.73

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Tube bending press, IE, 5/16, p.136

Pipe Line Service Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.101

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Diecast zinc postmark dies, 5/9, p.100
Powder parts use, cost-saving, ENG, 5/16, p.115

Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:
Applies for fast tax on Pa. reduction facilities, 6/6, p.122
Coal pipeline, 5/2, p.65
Fairless director, 5/23, p.52

Pittsburgh Reflector Co.:
Unites with Holden, B, 1/24, p.66

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Adds annealing facilities, B, 4/18, p.84
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
1st quarter sales-income, 4/25, p.55
Thomas Strip Div.: Patterns rolled into cold-rolled strip steel, 5/2, p.125
Make wire mesh shipping containers "Cargotainers", 4/25, p.110

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
St. Mary's spin roll, self-centering, IE, 4/25, p.120

Plomb Tool Co.:
Buys Industrial Tools, B, 4/11, p.101
Plating plant, B, 2/7, p.98

Poor & Co.:
Forms Crusher Eng. Division, B, 6/27, p.74

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Buys Vulcan Crucible, 6/27, p.49
Extrusion presses, IE, 6/13, p.155
Leschen moves at N. Y., B, 6/6, p.76
Leschen moves at Seattle, B, 1/10, p.59

Portland Copper & Tank Works Inc.:
Expands, B, 4/4, p.69

Powell Pressed Steel Co.:
Materials handling system, flow-mation, IE, 3/7, p.138

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.:
Masking problems in plating eased with lead tape, 2/21, p.100

Precision Castparts Co.:
New plant, Oreg., B, 6/20, p.90

Precision Casting Co. Inc.:
Design service, 4/4, p.46

Preco Inc.:
Buys firms, B, 1/0, p.55

Printed Circuits Inc.:
Formed, B, 1/10, p.54

Prock Cabinet Co., Harry A.:
Sells plant, B, 3/28, p.70

Producto Machine Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 4/4, p.63; 5/16, p.94
Expands, B, 4/25, p.82

Progressive Industries Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/10, p.55

Prophet Co., Fred B.:
Catering counsel to companies, 5/16, p.66

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Railroads buy passenger cars, 4/4, p.40
Sells Rockford plant, 2/7, p.93

R

Rack Engineering Co.:
Bar stock carrier, IE, 6/6, p.104

RCA-Estate Appliance Co.:
Portable conveyor: Parts flow from press to press, 5/9, p.86

Radio Corp. of America:
Color tv for sales meetings, 5/9, p.51
Vacuum-metallizing units, TV tubes, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Wage settlement-IUE, 5/30, p.29

Radio Sonic Corp.:
Sold, B, 3/28, p.65

Rail-Trailer Co.:
Piggyback-trailer hauling, 1/31, p.42

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Consolidates plants, B, 4/11, p.101

Ram-Wooldridge Corp.:
Thompson backs firm in expansion, 6/27, p.43

Rapid Titan Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 3/7, p.94

Ray-O-Vac Co.:
Buys Willson Products, B, 6/20, p.87

Ready Tool Co.:
Agents, B, 2/28, p.84; 3/28, p.73

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Sold, B, 2/28, p.84

Reid Bros. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/7, p.98; 3/21, p.109

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Buys Reeves Pulley, B, 2/28, p.84
D-c motor changes speed, IE, 1/10, p.89
C. R. Sutherland: Management at Work, 3/7, p.69

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
A-110-AT, alpha-type titanium for titanium stretch forming, 5/16, p.130
Titanium: No time limit on toughness: W. L. Finlay, etc., 1/17, p.92
Titanium Panel Session, Western Metal Congress: Finlay addresses, 5/2, p.110
Titanium rolling facilities, 1/10, p.33

Remington Rand Inc.:
Merger wanted, 4/4, p.29
Merger with Sperry subject to stockholder approval, 5/30, p.63
Univac file-computer, IE, 4/25, p.124

Republic Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 2/7, p.104

Republic Steel Corp.:
Berger agents, B, 1/31, p.65; 5/23, p.93
Berger warehouse, B, 4/18, p.81
Earnings, 1/31, p.32
Earnings annual (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Earnings-sales, 1st quarter, 4/25, p.55
Expands at Buffalo, four soaking pits, 6/13, p.69
Expands at Canton, kitchen cabinet plant, 2/21, p.69
Expands at Massillon, coke ovens, B, 4/11, p.93
Expansions, funds for new equipment and facilities, 5/2, p.64
Gadsden mill, goes ahead with new facilities, 2/21, p.47
Gadsden plant approved by directors, equipment provided, 4/4, p.63
Metal doors, window sales, 1/17, p.40
Pay checks (breakdown), 4/4, p.41
Speakers bureau, 5/9, p.57
Toncan iron sheets discontinued in some lines, 5/30, p.110
Truscon contract for Socony-Vacuum building, 1/17, p.68
Truscon hurricane-resistant window, 1st for Socony, 4/25, p.81
White succeeds Girdler, 6/27, p.43

Research Appliance Co.:
Agent, B, 2/28, p.84

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Alloy for conductor use, Revere alloy 6263, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Birthmarking mill products to start, 4/18, p.148
Buys Standard Rolling Mills, 1/17, p.39
Cold-roll aluminum mill, Canton, Md., plant, B, 5/9, p.74
Moves at Minneapolis, B, 4/25, p.92

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agent, B, 2/14, p.70; 4/4, p.74; 4/11, p.105
Aluminum fab plant, Pacific Northwest, 1/31, p.100
Aluminum primer, rust-inhibitive, IE, 4/11, p.136
Aluminum reduction plant, site may shift, 5/30, p.29
Expansion in Sheffield, Ala., 6/6, p.122
Giant aluminum pots in production: Reduction plants at Corpus Christi and Arkadelphia, 1/31, p.81
Management at Work: Dave Reynolds, 6/13, p.75
Porcelain enamel on aluminum foil, construction material of future, 4/25, p.47

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Adds fabricating shop, B, 4/4, p.66

Riverside Steel Warehouse Corp.:
New name, B, 5/16, p.96

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Armature turning lathe, IE, 6/20, p.134

Robbins Co., Omer E.:
Agent, B, 3/21, p.109

Roberts Mfg. Co.:
Cutter service, B, 2/7, p.93

Robertson Co., H. H.:
To expand, B, 3/7, p.90

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Bridgeport Thermostat Div. moves plant, B, 4/18, p.84
Detroit offices, B, 1/24, p.67
Electronic scanner, IE, 5/23, p.135
Grayson moves, B, 1/10, p.59
Recorder-controller, IE, 1/10, p.89
Renamed unit, B, 6/13, p.98

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Plate planer, reciprocating saddle, IE, 5/16, p.135

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Delta Power Tool: Order-invoicing goes automatic, 3/28, p.42
Gas meters to increase, 3/28, p.41
Renames Canadian sub., B, 6/20, p.90
Valve lubricant, IE, 6/27, p.105
Variable speed drive lathe with back gear shift lever, IE, 1/17, p.103

Rockwell Spring & Axle Co.:
Wire mesh shipping containers, 4/25, p.110

Rodman Process Lab:
Ceramic cutting tools of aluminum oxide, 2/28, p.115

Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.:
Patenting furnace installed, B, 6/6, p.75

Rogers & Co. Inc., Samuel C.:
Moves, B, 2/14, p.67

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Department co-operation, 1/10, p.31

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 6/6, p.76

Rolled Alloys Inc.:
Added life for brazing fixtures: Paul Goetcheus, 6/27, p.82

Rollway Bearing Co.:
The change is accounted for: Stock allowance for machining: L. L. McArthur and E. H. Kinne, 4/4, p.98

Rotary Electric Steel Co.:
Stainless specialty ship highlights trend, 1/24, p.76

Roth Steel Warehouse Co.:
Changes name, B, 5/16, p.96

Rotor Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 2/28, p.84

Roxalin Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Doubles capacity, new plant, B, 1/24, p.66

Roxon Inc.:
Hot spray system, Volumaire, IE, 1/3, p.412

Russell Constructions Ltd.:
Metal powder processing with gyratory motion, IE, 1/10, p.88

Rust Engineering Co.:
Atlantic Steel mill award, B, 3/28, p.65
Builds steel sphere to enclose AEC submarine reactor test model, 4/25, p.57

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Wing fuel tanks, tight-tolerance aluminum fabrication, 4/11, p.123

S

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Aluminum reduction facilities in Pa., 6/6, p.122
Lead ingot, 1-ton, 2/14, p.137

SKF Industries Inc.:
Acquires Tyson, B, 4/4, p.66

Safeway Industrial Equipment Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/13, p.101

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Agent in Calif., B, 1/17, p.68
Merger with Phillips, B, 5/30, p.63

Sandvik Steel Inc.:
Builds N. J. plant, B, 4/4, p.63

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Santa Fe Railroad Co.:
Buys passenger cars, 4/4, p.40

Scaife Co.:
To make heating units, B, 5/16, p.91

Schaefer Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 6/27, p.69

Schlormann Works:
Heavy presses for Air Force program, 2/7, p.69

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Resistance welding lab, L. A., 4/4, p.94

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Porcelain enamel on aluminum, 2/21, p.127

Sears, Roebuck & Co.:
Catalog lists price reductions, 5/30, p.30

Seaver Engineers, Jay J.:
Designs ore handling system, B, 5/9, p.73

Selas Corp. of America:
Add plant, Dresher, Pa., B, 6/6, p.75
Brazing unit, IE, 5/2, p.142

Set Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Hopper keeps screws moving, 3/14, p.110
Personnel relations talks, steak dinners, 1/31, p.32

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Modernizes plant, B, 2/28, p.84

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 1st quarter, 4/11, p.59

Sheffield Corp.:
Albert Polk loaned BDSA, 6/6, p.54
Precisionaire gage, IE, 3/7, p.146

Shell Castings Inc.:
Formed, B, 1/31, p.64

Shell Oil Co.:
Dromus Oil E, cutting compound, IE, 5/23, p.135

Shick Inc.:
Shaver parts get corrosion-inhibiting papers, inventory layup, ENG, 4/11, p.107

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
The next thing to complete automation, 5/23, p.112

Silent Hoist & Crane Co. Inc.:
Lift truck for heavy work, IE, 1/10, p.87

Silver Line Brake Lining Corp.:
Buys Chainveyor Div., B, 1/10, p.58

Simmons Machine Tool Co.:
Skin Mill aims at speedier cuts, shipped to North American Aviation, 6/20, p.122

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Added life for brazing fixtures: Charles Emery, 6/27, p.82
Builds Oregon plant, 3/14, p.84

Simplex Valve & Meter Co.:
Moves, B, 2/7, p.104

Simplex Wire & Cable Co.:
Adds to plant, N. H., B, 6/27, p.74

Sinclair-Collins Valve Co.:
New plant in Canton, Pa., B, 1/17, p.68

Smith Corp., A. O.:
C-OMatic welding process, 6/13, p.154

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Automatic machine, IE, 3/7, p.141
Index machine—5 station, IE, 3/14, p.125
Machine processes auto exhaust manifolds, IE, 1/31, p.91
Precision balancing machine, IE, 5/2, p.133
Transfer machine-automatic, IE, 5/30, p.89

Solar Aircraft Co.:
All Faith Chapel dedicated, 6/6, p.52
Insurance for high temperature coatings, control system for applying ceramics, 4/11, p.130
Sells foundry-stainless alloy, 1/31, p.65
Technical symposium, seek better steels, ENG, 3/28, p.77

South Bend Lathe Works:
Self-contained motor-driven floor lathe, IE, 1/24, p.96

South Chester Tube Co.:
Buys Dodge Steel, B, 2/14, p.65

Southeastern Metals Co.:
Expands, forms cold-rolled steel div., B, 6/13, p.98

Southern Can Corp.:
Organized, B, 5/23, p.88

Southern Electric Steel Co.:
Builds plant, 5/2, p.161

Southern Pacific Railroad:
To build pipelines, B, 3/21, p.104

Southern Porcelain Co.:
Welding job for sink unit, ENG, 6/13, p.107

Southern Screw Co.:
Expanding plant, B, 1/10, p.58
Sold, B, 4/18, p.84

Special Equipment & Sales Co.:
Cradle and straightener, IE, 3/7, p.138

Spec-Flo Corp.:
Hot spray heater, IE, 5/9, p.109

Spencer Rubber Products Co.:
Roll-lock grommets, IE, 1/3, p.399

Sperry Corp.:
Merger wanted, 4/4, p.29
May merge with Remington, B, 5/30, p.63

Spicer Mfg. Co.:
Changes name, B, 3/7, p.94

Stameo Inc.:
Shear line, IE, 5/30, p.87

Stanat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Four-high mill rolls close tolerance strip, IE, 6/13, p.15

Standard Oil Co. (Indiana):
R. E. Wilson "quote", 4/18, p.48

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Acquires Prock plant, B, 3/28, p.70
Hi-Ti bolt, new high-strength alloy, 3/14, p.117
Shelving storage, IE, 1/24, p.96
Preload indicator, IE, 6/27, p.104
Titanium aircraft bolts, strong, ENG, 5/30, p.69

Standard Rolling Mills Inc.:
Sold to Revere, 1/17, p.39

Standard Steel Corp.:
Adds cement line, B, 6/20, p.87

Stanley Works:
Car banding tools, IE, 6/13, p.161
Continuous system for ingot handling, 5/2, p.112

Staples Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 3/21, p.104

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Anniversary, B, 2/7, p.104

Staude Mfg. Co., E. G.:
Buys High Production Machine, B, 3/7, p.90

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Vacation schedule, B, 6/20, p.96

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
Inland leased tract dredges lake for iron ore, 6/6, p.53

Sterlairco Inc.:
Organized, B, 6/20, p.93

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Slo-Speed gear reducer for separate motor mounting.
Speed-Trol variable speed drive, IE, 2/28, p.122

Sterling Grinding Wheel Co.:
New name, B, 1/10, p.55

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Plating, processing machine, IE, 4/11, p.135

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
High vacuum pumps, IE, 1/10, p.90
New York sales office, B, 5/2, p.97
Vacuum furnace for Ni-Span C (watch springs), 5/2, p.120

Stokvis-Edera & Co. Inc.:
Multiton, self-laying track dolly moves heavy machinery, IE, 1/24, p.96

Storey Ltd., Thos.:
Bailey bridging sold in America, 1/17, p.49

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Geared joint for bends, IE, 1/10, p.86
Rotary trowel, IE, 1/3, p.408

Stran-Steel Corp.:
Separate unit of Great Lakes Steel, 6/13, p.68

Strick Co.:
Plastic trailer van, 5/9, p.47

Strom Machinery Corp.:
Moves, B, 4/4, p.74

Stromberg-Carlson Co.:
To merge, 5/2, p.69

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Full line: Key to auto success (mirrors), 4/25, p.67
Packard goal, 100,000 cars, 5/30, p.50
Packard-Caribbean, convertible, pic., 5/23, p.71
Packard testing, 4/25, p.68
Packard torsion-level ride and Twin-Ultramatic, 2/14, p.48
Planned output, 1/17, p.53
Strike voted over production schedules, 1/31, p.32
Vance heads titanium project, 6/13, p.69

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Expands, B, 6/6, p.75
Forms division, 4/4, p.63

Super Tool Co.:
Opens plant, Elk Rapids, B, 3/28, p.104

Superior Hone Corp.:
Automatic-honing machine, IE, 5/23, p.128

Superior Tube Co.:
Acquires Johnson & Hoffman, B, 6/27, p.65
Tiny tubing, ENG, 4/11, p.107
Vacuum heat treating series: E. L. Hoff and A. M. Bounds, 4/11, p.108 and 4/18, p.109

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Furnace constructed, installed completely assembled, 5/2, p.92
Slab-heating furnace for Weirton, ENG, 3/21, p.115

Swan Engineering & Machine Co.:
Developed Hawkeye's spin drawing machine, 6/27, p.84
Visser, Gerrit A.: Management at Work, 5/9, p.55

Swartwout Co.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.96

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Enlarges lab, B, 6/27, p.69
Plating zinc-tin alloy, ENG, 2/7, p.107
Workers session: View TV assembly, wrong and right jobs, 1/10, p.26

Syntron Co.:
Portable saw, IE, 1/17, p.104

T

Taylor Forge Co.:
Heavy press from Germany, 2/7, p.70

Taylor Instrument Cos.:
Moves at San Francisco, B, 6/14, p.104

Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co.:
Ultrasonics makes itself heard, 5/16, p.118

Technical Industries Inc.:
Changes name, B, 1/10, p.58

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Router guide cuts job time, 1/31, p.71

Temper Corp.:
Kelly Works: Axmaking—skid binds chop handling time, 6/27, p.93

Templi Corp.:
Temperature indicators, IE, 2/21, p.104

Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp.:
To make ferrochrome, B, 6/6, p.75

Texas Apparatus Co.:
Formed, B, 4/25, p.86

Texas Foundries Inc.:
Expands, steel foundry, 4/18, p.81

Thew Shovel Co.:
Buys Byers Machine, B, 5/16, p.96

Thomas Strip: See Pittsburgh Steel

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Anniversary, B, 2/21, p.70

Thompson Products Inc.:
Alspray on engine valves, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Expands, new plants, B, 4/11, p.98
Expands Ramo-Wooldridge, electronics affiliate, 6/27, p.43
Plans research center, B, 3/21, p.104

Thompson Wire Co.:
Expands, B, 2/28, p.84

Thor Corp.:
Closes Cicero plant, B, 4/11, p.104

Thriftmaster Products Corp.:
Drillhead, full ball bearing, IE, 4/11, p.141

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Automated bearing line, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Billet inspection and handling combined, 5/2, p.114
Builds in Canada, B, 4/11, p.98
Enlarges Gambrinus piercing mill, B, 3/28, p.65
Pearlitic malleable for bearings in freight car journal box, 1/10, p.64
Tunnel furnace is low-cost annealer, 5/30, p.78

Tipp Mfg. Co.:
Sold to Cleveland investors, B, 3/21, p.101

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Lippert predicts titanium sponge price cuts, ENG, 1/17, p.71
Titanium sponge, price, 4/4, p.29

Toledo Scale Co.:
Printweigh scale, IE, 1/3, p.404

Towmotor Corp.:
Lift truck, IE, 3/28, p.110

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Townsend Co.:
Direct sales outlet, B, 5/2, p.94

Townsend Mfg. Co., H. P.:
Buys Cleveland Tapping, B, 4/4, p.72

Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Crushers for Erie Mining plant, B, 3/28, p.65

Tube Manifold Corp.:
Expands, B, 2/7, p.97

Tube Turns Inc.:
Platecoils heat tanks, pic., 2/7, p.134

Turco Products Inc.:
"Chem-Mill", chemical milling of aircraft parts, 5/16, p.120

Twin Coach Co.:
Buys Aerojet engine line, B, 6/27, p.65
Buys Davey Compressor, B, 5/16, p.94

Tyson Bearing Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/4, p.66

U

Udylite Corp.:
Tap switch, motor-operated, IE, 3/21, p.148

Ueber Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, 1/17, p.39

Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.96

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Consolidates at Cleveland, B, 1/10, p.59
Research lab, B, 5/23, p.90
Welding torch, IE, 5/30, p.88

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Multiproduct processing: Right container keeps parts on schedule, 1/24, p.90

Union Steel Co.:
Sold, B, 3/14, p.86

Union Twist Drill Co.:
Butterfield anniversary, B, 5/30, p.66
Carbide-tipped milling cutters, IE, 3/7, p.144

United Aircraft Corp.:
Hamilton Standard: Shot peening for safety, 5/23, p.102
O-rings with breather holes, ENG, 4/4, p.77

United-American Soda Fountain Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/14, p.61

United Boiler Heating & Foundry Co.:
Tractor welder, IE, 6/27, p.105

United Chromium Inc.:
Plastisol coating, ENG, 4/4, p.77
Plate matte chrome on washer-dryer parts, 5/16, p.122

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Air Force heavy presses, 2/7, p.69
Expansion program, B, 5/16, p.91
Lobdell, a div., B, 5/2, p.97

United Mfg. Co.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 3/21, p.112

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Organizes Sterlairco Inc., B, 6/20, p.93

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Close-coupled pump motor, IE, 4/25, p.120
Explosion-proof motor, IE, 3/21, p.152
Varidrive motor, IE, 2/7, p.158

United States Graphite Co.:
Buys powdered-metal press, B, 3/7, p.90

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Filter cleaner, IE, 4/4, p.108
Organized subsidiary, 3/14, p.57

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Buys Fray Machine Tool, B, 1/31, p.64
New York offices, B, 5/9, p.74

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Adds coke ovens, B, 6/6, p.75

U. S. Plywood Corp.:
Metal-plywood laminate for truck body, riveted, ENG, 1/10, p.61

United States Radiator Co.:
Merges with National Radiator, B, 4/25, p.86

United States Rubber Co.:
Colored tires, 3/28, p.52
Electronic mfg. method, V-belts, ENG, 6/20, p.109
Pipe jacketing, IE, 5/30, p.89
Rubber goods sales, 3/28, p.48
Welding cable fluted, IE, 3/28, p.117

United States Spring & Bumper Co.:
Sells Chainveyor Div., B, 1/10, p.58

United States Steel Corp.:
1955 expansion funds estimate, 2/7, p.59
Amortization request, ODM, 6/20, p.62
AS&W: Cleanup at the coke ovens, 4/18, p.112
Blough, Hood elected, 5/9, p.48
Blough: Industrial research way to GAW, 5/16, p.57
Burdening the blast furnace; M. W. Lightner, 2/7, p.116; 2/14, p.92; 2/21, p.82; 2/28, p.96
Earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Earnings (1953-54), 1/31, p.31
Earnings, 1st quarter, 5/2, p.66
Edgar Thomson Wks.: Rail mill improvement, 1st phase completed, 4/25, p.141
Education grants, 5/23, p.59
Expands Gerrard Steel plant, B, 4/18, p.84
Fairless—Pittsburgh Consolidation director, 5/23, p.52
Fairless retirement age, 4/18, p.47
Fairless retires, 5/9, p.48
Fairless reports automation, 2/28, p.59
Fairless Works: Dust barred from motor room, 1/31, p.82
Gary, Ind. tin plate facilities (amortization), 5/23, p.62
Geneva Works: Lubricant coding system, 1/17, p.78
Gerrard Steel Strapping Div.: Flat-steel strapping stretcher, IE, 4/11, p.138
Griffiths, G. T.: Management at Work, 5/23, p.67
Iron ore, Riverside, Calif., dispute, 6/27, p.32
National Tube Div.:
Cold expanding machine gives seamless pipe extra strength from same analysis, 3/28, p.86
Ships plastic pipe, 1/24, p.42
Sales promotion (advertising) "operation snowflake": Sell the finished product to sell steel, 4/11, p.68
Supply Div., transmission system for orders, 2/28, p.83
Trolleys for ladle cranes, pic., 5/23, p.110
Venezuelan ore, selling abroad, 1/31, p.32
Wage increase, answers CIO, 6/27, p.41

United States Steel Homes Inc.:
Expands New Albany plant, B, 3/21, p.101

United Welders Inc.:
Welder turns wire into auto seat springs, 4/25, p.110

Universal Concrete Pipe Co.:
Builds pipe plant, B, 3/7, p.93

Univertical Foundry & Machine Co.:
Installs furnaces, B, 4/11, p.101

Uniworld Research Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 2/21, p.70

Uptegraff Mfg. Co., R.E.:
Agencies, B, 5/23, p.93

Utility Trailer Mfg. Co.:
Builds Calif. plant, B, 4/4, p.69

V

Valley Craft Products Inc.:
Hand truck, IE, 1/3, p.408

Vanadium Alloy Steel Co.:
Steel powder used for gears, 2/14, p.84

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Purchasing offices, N. Y., B, 6/20, p.87

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
How to buy cutting fluids: John A. Boyd, 6/6, p.80

Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 2/14, p.67

Van-Truer Co. Inc.:
Dust collector, IE, 1/3, p.406

Vaporized Metal Coatings Inc.:
Sold, B, 6/27, p.72

Vea Chemical Co.:
Adds lab, B, 4/4, p.69

Vermont Marble Co.:
Buys Callahan Can Machinery, B, 6/20, p.93

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
CF&I gets 3000-ton unit, 3/21, p.68
Gear cutting operations, crane system handling, 1/17, p.86

Vibro-Ceramics Corp.:
Ultrasonic drill, IE, 1/3, p.408

Vickers Inc.:
Adds building, B, 5/9, p.73
Direct-current welder, IE, 6/6, p.109
Gasket-mounted pressure switch, IE, 5/23, p.130

Viking Tool Co.:
Agents, B, 3/21, p.112

Virginia Steel Co. Inc.:
New branch, Atlanta, B, 1/17, p.68

Vitro Rare Metals Co.:
Expands, B, 5/30, p.63

Volkert Metal Stampings Inc., John:
Inventory build-up, 3/21, p.73

Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 2/28, p.84
Porter buys, 6/27, p.49

W

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Packaging program-four part (cuts costs), 4/25, p.59

Waldes Kohinoor Inc.:
Vacation schedule, B, 6/27, p.76

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Calif. branch, B, 4/25, p.81
Steel processing plant opened, B, 1/10, p.58

Wallace & Sons Mfg. Co., R.:
Acquires Watson, B, 5/30, p.64

Wallace Aviation Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/27, p.66

Walsh Press & Die Co.:
Hi-Flex system for punch press, IE, 2/14, p.115

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Tips on thread cutting: Dale Buttolph, 6/27, p.80
Vacation schedule, B, 6/27, p.76

Warnock & Co. Ltd., Charles:
Merges, B, 1/10, p.55

Warren Steel Corp.:
Sells facilities to Armco, B, 6/27, p.74

Watson Co.:
Sold, B, 5/30, p.64

Wayne Mfg. Co.:
Power sweeper, IE, 6/27, p.104

Wean Equipment Corp.:
Press feeder, IE, 6/27, p.103

Webster-Chicago Corp.:
Annealing laminations — Control makes the difference: Edward J. Moritz, 5/23, p.104

Weiner, J. K.:
Buys Dalton Gear, B, 6/20, p.90

Weirton Steel Co.:
Installs furnaces, B, 4/4, p.69
Sintering plant and dust reclamation unit, B, 2/21, p.70
Slab-heating furnace contract, ENG, 3/21, p.115

Weltronic Induction Heating Corp.:
Changes name, B, 1/17, p.68

Wesson Metal Corp.:
Carbide Grade 26—New carbide cuts tooling problems, 3/28, p.92
Disposable carbide cutters, 2/21, p.87

West Metal Works Inc.:
Multicut holder, IE, 2/28, p.122

West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co.:
Moves, B, 5/9, p.74
Stainless overlays combat corrosion (Kraft digester installation), 2/21, p.74

Westco Steel Co.:
Buys plant, B, 5/30, p.63

Western Canada Steel Co. Ltd.:
Induction heated ingots, ENG, 5/2, p.105
Induction heats the ingots, 5/16, p.124

Western Metal Specialty Co.:
Buys Crippen Machine, B, 4/4, p.63

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
To study reactor for military services, 4/4, p.30

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
1960 outlook: Patterson addresses IHEA, 2/7, p.70
Agent, B, 6/6, p.76
Air conditioning plant, pic., 5/30, p.64
Atomic reactor components plant, 4/25, p.56
Atomic propulsion for Navy ship, 5/9, p.40
Aviation Gas Turbine Div.: Overhead handling, 5/30, p.84
Cage-zone refining, purifying metals, ENG, 4/25, p.95
Capacitor for secondary distribution circuits, IE, 1/31, p.94
Cast iron fans, IE, 2/28, p.124
Dust barred from motor room: P. J. Zilles, 1/31, p.82
Electrical control system (Cypak) replaces bulky relay system, 4/25, p.58
Employee firing for Communist activities, 1/17, p.32
Expands appliance plant, Springfield, B, 4/11, p.96
Expands Steam Div., Philadelphia, 2/28, p.83
Extrusion suggestion wins award, 5/9, p.78
FH motors, smaller size, IE, 2/21, p.104
Insulating enamel means smaller motors, ENG, 6/27, p.79
Leases Navy-owned Merchant Marine plant, 2/28, p.83
Machine tool electrification forum, machine tool outlook, 5/2, p.64
Materials handling conference, safety records, 6/6, p.88
Orders for heavy electric power equipment, 3/7, p.54
Price adjustments on heavy apparatus, 4/4, p.63
Schneider Mfg. dissolved to form hydraulic drives dept., B, 4/18, p.81
Silicone lubricant new, ENG, 1/31, p.67
Silicone oil for jets, 2/7, p.156
Suggestion systems, 3/7, p.71

Turbines and tomorrow's metals, 2/28, p.89
Utilities capital spending, predict, 6/13, p.60
Vacuum melt furnace for Metallurgical Dev. Lab., 3/28, p.65
Welding ignitron, IE, 1/3, p.399

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Voltmeter, IE, 1/31, p.92

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Expanded metal truck beds, IE, 4/25, p.123
Minneapolis warehouse, B, 4/25, p.81

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Shifts sales unit, B, 2/7, p.97

Wheland Co.:
Gordon Street, management at work, 6/20, p.60

Whirlpool Corp.:
Buys plant, Marion, O., B, 4/18, p.81
Estimates home appliances, 3/21, p.68
To build porcelainizing plant, B, 4/4, p.63

White Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/28, p.65

White Motor Co.:
Acquires National Supply's diesel engine div., 5/23, p.72
Special Products Div., B, 5/9, p.73

Whitin Machine Works:
Powder metallurgy conferences for parts use, 5/2, p.120

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Electric duct heaters in baking oven, 2/14, p.108

Wilcox, Crittenden & Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 5/16, p.96

Wiley & Sons Inc., John:
Welding manual for engineers, 6/13, p.143

Wilkins & Mitchell Ltd.:
Builds blanking press for British auto industry, 1/10, p.37

Williams-White & Co.:
Straightening press, IE, 5/2, p.133

Willson Products Inc.:
Safety hats, IE, 1/31, p.92
Sold, B, 6/20, p.87

Willys Motors Inc.:
Jeep production, passenger car production may end, 4/18, p.67

Wilmar Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves at Kansas City, B, 5/16, p.99

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys Rapid Titan, B, 3/7, p.94

Winder Aircraft Corp.:
Builds in Ga., B, 5/2, p.97

Winslow Co.:
Agent, B, 2/14, p.70

Wiretex Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 1/31, p.65; 2/28, p.84

Wolfe & Mann Mfg. Co.:
To fabricate aluminum, B, 3/7, p.96

Wooldridge Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/28, p.84

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Stamping sales, 4/4, p.36

Worthington Corp.:
Forms steam turbine div., B, 5/2, p.92
Moves at Detroit, B, 2/21, p.70
Turning rolls, IE, 1/3, p.410

Wyckoff Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 3/28, p.73

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Heavy press operations for Air Force, 2/7, p.70; 3/14, p.48; 5/2, p.91
Press forges aircraft wing spar: King-size die forgings, 3/28, p.97
Production run on Loewy closed-die forging press, ENG, 3/21, p.115

X, Y, Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Dual lift truck, IE, 6/20, p.132

Yale Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/18, p.84

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Annual earnings (1952-54), 2/7, p.68
Merger still alive, 3/7, p.54
Tin mill at Indiana Harbor, 5/30, p.63

Your Steel Supply Co.:
Formed, B, 2/28, p.84

Zagar Tool Inc.:
Horizontal drilling machine, IE, 1/24, p.93

Ziv Steel & Wire Co.:
Moves Milwaukee office, B, 5/2, p.102; correction, 5/16, p.99

Zurn Services Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/23, p.93

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Anderson, W. A., Aluminum Research Laboratories, Heat treating aluminum, (1) wrought alloys, 6/6, p.83; (2) castings, 6/13, p.146

B

Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL, Nickel plating without current, 1/10, p.66

Barnhart, E. S., Solar Aircraft Co., Insurance for high temperature coatings, 4/11, p.130

Barnett, Orville T. and Nikolajs Bredzs, Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology, High-strength, butt-brazed joints, 5/23, p.114

Bloch, Peter K., Branson Instruments Inc., Ultrasonics makes itself heard, 5/16, p.118

Bogossian, Armen, Curtiss-Wright Corp., Do-It-Yourself Research, 1/10, p.76

Bounds, A. M. and Richard L. Hoff, Superior Tube Co., Vacuum Heat Treating (1) Opportunity knocks in the micron range, 4/11, p.108; (2) Remove the unwanted to raise performance level, 4/18, p.108

Boyd, John A., Van Straaten Chemical Co., How to buy cutting fluids, 6/6, p.80

Bridzs, Nikolajs and Orville T. Barnett, Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology, High-strength, butt-brazed joints, 5/23, p.114

Brumbach, G. E. and H. C. Manley, Carpenter Steel Co., Heat treating tool steels: Water hardening types, 1/24, p.70 and 1/31, p.72; Oil and air hardening types, 2/7, p.111, 2/14, p.87 and Hot work and high speed types, 3/14, p.106

Buttolph, Dale, Warner & Swasey Co., Tips on thread cutting, 6/27, p.80

C

Caldwell, Van, associate editor, Revolution in rectifiers, 3/21, p.116

Castell, W., Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Chemical coating gains another convert, 6/27, p.96

Catlin, J. P., W. L. Finlay, D. W. Kaufmann, Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Titanium: No time limit on toughness, 1/17, p.92

Crawford, Arthur R., International Research & Development Corp., Electronic balancing speeds fan output, 5/2, p.122

D

William E. Dean, associate editor, STEEL, Impact extrusion—Put the squeeze on parts costs, 4/4, p.78

Spin drawing rolls away costs, 6/27, p.84

Delmonte, John, Furane Plastics, Flexible tools aid fabrication, 3/7, p.129

Doherty, W. L., Lincoln Electric Co., New record for all-welded construction, 5/30, p.74

E

Emery, Charles, Simonds Saw & Steel Co. and **Paul Goetcheus,** Rolled Alloys Inc., Added life for brazing fixtures, 6/27, p.82

F

Finlay, W. L., J. P. Catlin, D. W. Kaufmann, Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Titanium: No time limit on toughness, 1/17, p.92

Friedberg, Henry R., Frank L. Crobaugh Co., Why use the salt spray test?, 1/31, p.76

G

Gearhart, Harlan, Clary Multiplier Corp., Salt quench aids dimension control, 3/7, p.104

Goetcheus, Paul, Rolled Alloys Inc. and **Charles Emery,** Simonds Saw & Steel Co., Added life for brazing fixtures, 6/27, p.82

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, More muscles in steel, 4/25, p.96

Pearlitic malleable: Castings for tougher jobs, 1/10, p.63 p.63

Sales appeal starts with finish, 6/13, p.108

H

Harvey, Herbert, Harvey Aluminum Co., Opportunity for aluminum impact extrusions, 3/7, p.102

Hoff, Richard L. and A. M. Bounds, Superior Tube Co., Vacuum heat treating (1): Opportunity knocks in the micron range, 4/11, p.108; (2) Remove the unwanted to raise performance level, 4/18, p.108

Hopper, Edward W., Crucible Steel Co. of America, Stainless overlays combat corrosion, 2/21, p.74

Hruby, Thomas F., associate editor, STEEL, CO^2 means cheaper gas-shielded welds, 1/31, p.68

Oxygen steelmaking arrives, 4/4, p.81

Resistance welding may be the answer, 5/30, p.70

Steel buying by statistics, 4/18, p.104

Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Automate standard machines, 1/17, p.72

J

Jones, A. J., Landis Tool Co., Loaders boost grinder output, 3/14, p.104

K

Kaufmann, D. W., W. L. Finlay, J. P. Catlin, Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Titanium: No time limit on toughness, 1/17, p.92

Kinne, E. H. and L. L. McArthur, Rollway Bearing Co., The change is accounted for, 4/4, p.98

L

Lawrence, Floyd G., Detroit editor, STEEL, GAW: A toothless dragon?, 6/13, p.66

Levy, Alan, Marquardt Aircraft Co., Where heat is king, (1) 1/31, p.86; (2) 2/7, p.146

Lightner, M. W., research and technology, United States Steel Corp., Burdening the blast furnace, Part I, 2/7, p.116; Part II, 2/14, p.92; Part III, 2/21, p.82; Part IV, 2/28, p.96

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Extrusions put squeeze on costs, 5/9, p.78

Mc

McArthur, L. L. and E. H. Kinne, Rollway Bearing Co., The change is accounted for, 4/4, p.98

M

Manley, H. C. and G. E. Brumbach, Carpenter Steel Co., Heat treating tool steels: Water hardening types, Part I, 1/24, p.70 and 1/31, p.72; Oil and air hardening types, 2/7, p.111, 2/14, p.87; and Hot work and high speed types, 3/14, p.106

Moritz, Edward J., Webster-Chicago Corp., Annealing—Control makes the difference, 5/23, p.104

Mueller, John, A., Carborundum Co., Save on snagging, 6/20, p.110

N

Northard Jr., L. C., Acme Industries Inc., Pressure vessel welding, 1/10, p.74

R

Rutter, C. R., Kennametal Inc., Die material cuts galling, 1/17, p.91

S

Schoefer, E. A., Alloy Casting Institute, Stainless castings guard food products, 2/21, p.74

Spangler, Fred L., Leeds & Northrup Co., Steam heat treating boosts processing efficiency, 5/9, p.82

Spiegl, Fred, Mars Engineering & Mfg. Co., Tips on titanium cutting, 3/7, p.106

Stutzman, Milo J., Midwest Research Institute, Alcohol makes a furnace atmosphere, 1/17, p.94

T

Thomas, D. P., Geneva Works, U. S. Steel Corp., Lubricant code ends confusion, 1/17, p.78

W

Werley, G. L., New Jersey Zinc Co. (of Pa.), Brass powder catches up, 6/20, p.128

Whitehurst, B. W., Hawkridge Bros. Co., Electrolytic cell for titanium, 4/18, p.107

Wilcox, R. J., Motor Wheel Corp., Cartridge making on standard machine, 5/16, p.116

Wood, William W., Chance Vought Aircraft Inc., Sound digs holes, 4/4, p.91

Z

Zilles, P. J., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dust barred from motor room, 1/31, p.82

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* YC—*Yearbook Comment*

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 137

July 1 to December 31, 1955

Subject Index 2

Company Index . . . 16

Author Index 28

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive belt polishing, 9/5, p.86; 9/12, p.102; 9/19, p.132
Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip, 11/28, p.106
Abrasive wheelmakers' sales, 8/8, p.42
Alloys for impact and abrasion resistance, 11/28, p.101
Coated abrasives, storage is key to efficiency, 10/31, p.71
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts: Dr. Hugh N. Dyer, 12/12, p.99

Accidents: See Safety

Accounting:
Accounts receivable financing, answer to more working capital, 12/5, p.85
Put financial reports to work, 7/4, p.40

Accounting Machines:
Carbides engrave characters on accounting machines, 7/25, p.102

Acid Fumes:
Plastics system repel corrosive fumes, 8/15, p.140

Acids: See Chemicals

Acoustical Materials Assn.:
Buildings' acoustics forecast, 12/26, p.23

Adhesives:
Adhesive-copper foil used for printed circuits, 12/5, p.148
Drop of water test for surface cleanliness, ENG, 11/21, p.91
Heat resistant adhesives, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Name plates, decals of anodized aluminum foil, ENG, 9/19, p.111

Air:
Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/21, p.72
Avoiding titanium's allergy to air during forging, 9/19, p.112
See Compressed Air
See Smog

Air Conditioning:
1956 outlook, 12/19, p.41
Central home unit sales, 7/11, p.57; 9/19, p.59
Home use, 1 in 20, 12/5, p.76
Plant recovery rooms use, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Plant use forecast, 9/26, p.63

Air Cylinders:
Air and hydraulic cylinders, industry report, 8/15, p.95

Aircraft:
Aircraft-missiles speed, heat barrier: The sizzle that goes with the swish, 11/14, p.118
Aircraft output, 7/4, p.29
Aircraft parts production: Tooling with a future, 12/5, p.126
Airframe sales fly high with jets, 10/24, p.56
Airports for '56, 8/22, p.40
Atom powered, AF bomber, 10/17, p.80
Atom powered, NACA plane, 10/3, p.42
CAA sees 1965 gains, 10/3, p.40
Combat plane contracts, 8/15, p.84
Compressor blade rings: Truer with quench press, 12/26, p.66
Commercial jet transports, Douglas or Boeing to make? 8/29, p.91
Dispersal of facilities to inland areas, Air Force emphasis to manufacturers, 8/15, p.77
Executive planes, U. S. Steel, 8/8, p.40
Fueling in flight, Navy, 9/19, p.66
Helicopter blades steel-aluminum, ENG, 8/22, p.67
Insulating blankets for jets, stainless steel foil, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Military needs; Gardner, Air Sec'y, 12/19, p.42
Piston-engine planes, 7/18, p.48
Prefab heliports, 10/3, p.32
Ryan Aero.: Where testing plays vital role, 7/18, p.122
Smooth sheet titanium replaced by rigidized material, pattern rolled in, ENG, 10/3, p.69
Titanium extrusions of structural components, 9/26, p.115
Subcontractors for U. S. Aircraft, firms check cost, 9/19, p.73
Vapor-type corrosion inhibitors, ENG, 11/14, p.111

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Airframe sales, 10/24, p.56

Air Force:
Aims at 137 wings by '57, 10/24, p.58
Aircraft dispersal emphasis, 8/15, p.77
Air Materiel Command: Cost cutting programs, 10/24, p.104
Awards contracts, private ownership-facilities favored, 10/17, p.67
Heavy Press Program:
Canceled program may be revived, 11/28, p.60
Considers 75,000 to 100,000 ton presses, 8/29, p.91
Lombard Corp. 12,000 press scheduled: Bigger and better extrusions, 8/15, p.148
Jet alloy search, Lt. Irvine reports, 12/5, p.88
Machine tool contracts, 7/4, p.29
Machine tool program, 12/5, p.83 and 12/12, p.101
Machine tool purchase-foreign, 8/1, p.30
Machine tool purchase-Europe, radial drills, shapers, 8/8, p.86
Mobilization - production plans, 10/17, p.80
Nuclear-powered bomber, 10/17, p.80
Voodoo assembly (fighter turbojet) speeded by plastic tools, 12/5, p.128

Air Freight:
Metal products take to the air, 7/18, p.63

Allotments:
See BDSA and ODM

Alloys:
Abrasion resistance alloys, 11/28, p.101
Beryllium-copper plunger tip on diecastnig machine, 11/7, p.154
Beryllium-copper wrought products, improved design, 10/10, p.127
Copper-base alloys heat treating, 9/19, p.114
Defense search for jet alloys, 12/5, p.88
High-temp alloys, processes, ENG, 10/31, p.65
Investment casting alloys, 10/3, p.72
Low melt alloys heat transfer, ENG, 11/21, p.91
Magnesium (see)
New jobs for alloy plating, 8/1, p.90
Sheaffer "L607", corrosion resistant for pen tube, 10/17, p.135
Stainless steel (see)
Titanium (see)
Vacuum alloys (Carboloy): New life for metals, 7/4, p.82
Weathering tests, seven sites, 9/12, p.118

Aluminum:
Aluminum: Case study in market development (production, projected capacity) 11/14, p.105
Aluminum castings, report, 9/26, p.74
Aluminum electromagnetic coils for transformers, etc., 9/26, p.137
Aluminum continuous melt furnaces, 9/5, p.96
Aluminum diecastings for air conditioner compressor, 8/15, p.167
Aluminum expansion takes shape, 9/26, p.69; anticipated capacity (firms), 10/3, p.41
Aluminum extrusions, industry report, 11/28, p.69
Aluminum foil promotion, 8/22, p.29
Aluminum foundry-sand handling system, 9/26, p.140
Aluminum guards the surface (Al-Fin and Aldip processes), uses at Arthur Tickle Eng., 7/25, p.110
Aluminum homes, 10/31, p.90
Aluminum mills:
American Brass, 8/15, p.188
Anaconda Montana mill, 8/15, p.188
Olin, Ohio river plant, 11/14, p.53
Aluminum pipe speeds oil line, 8/8, p.41
Aluminum wire (scrub pads, zippers), 7/4, p.113
Arc cuts aluminum like butter, 10/17, p.131
Automotive use:
Die-cast engine blocks, 11/21, p.62
Die-cast engine blocks (Doehler-Jarvis, Kaiser experiment), 12/12, p.61
Die castings, 7/18, p.107
Detroit looks at aluminum, 11/14, p.64
German electrolytic aluminum, 10/31, p.90
Lighter autos down the road, 7/18, p.106
Tire tread cooled by aluminum yarn, ENG, 7/4, p.67
Color aluminum (Alcoa), 10/17, p.171
Distribution (see ODM)
Expansion (see ODM)
Extruded aluminum deck panels for carriers, 8/15, p.164
Shortage until '57, 11/28, p.68
Steady stream of aluminum (continuous melting), 9/5, p.96
Welded aluminum chain: A missing link for chain, 12/12, p.100
Welding aluminum by semiautomatic methods, 10/3, p.90

Aluminum Wire:
Industry report, scrub pads and zippers, 7/4, p.113

American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors:
Sales reported in industry, 8/29, p.101

American Die Casting Institute:
Aluminum forecast, 9/12, p.142
Diecasting standards, 10/3, p.69
Elects, B, 10/3, p.66
Sales, industry report, 10/10, p.103
Sales, supplies-aluminum and zinc report: Chicago meeting, 9/19, p.61
Zinc, lead gains, 12/26, p.22

American Electroplaters' Society:
Cleveland meeting: Curbing fatigue in chrome-plating reported, 8/8, p.82

AFL-CIO: See Labor

American Gear Manufacturers' Assn.:
Meeting report, 10/31, p.41

American Institute for Imported Steel Inc.:
Elects, B, 12/19, p.83

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers:
Shearman, sec'y, B, 7/11, p.84

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Structurals, booking - shipments, 7/25, p.143; 11/7, p.92; 12/5, p.81

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Elects, B, 8/1, p.68
Meeting reports:
Economics of oxygen steelmaking, 11/21, p.100
High-nitrogen steels sub for nickel, 11/7, p.138
Natural gas to light openhearths after rebuilding, ENG, 11/28, p.97
Safety record, report, 8/8, p.43
Steel payroll, 8/15, p.87
Stockholders, numbers reported, 8/8, p.43

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Elects, B, 9/19, p.98
Meeting report: Depreciation allowances (Newberg), 9/19, p.118

American Management Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.86
Executive pay, 12/19, p.42 and 62
Foreman's compensation, 8/8, p.49
Foreman's responsibilities, SUP, 8/29, p.91
Foremen need more power, 10/17, p.74

American Marketing Assn.:
How management puts market facts to work, 10/24, p.91
Numbers in personnel and labor relations, 8/8, p.49
Organized management programs, 8/22, p.39
White collar workers pay, 8/22, p.29

American Mining Congress:
Meeting, 10/17, p.160

American Society for Metals:
Home-study plan, 7/11, p.49

American Society for Testing Materials:
Elections, B, 7/11, p.84

American Society of Industrial Designers:
New name, B, 10/17, p.109

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Vibrations for grinding: Prof. L. V. Colwell, 8/15, p.151

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Machinability goal, 9/19, p.111

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn. Inc.:
Mill suppliers, sales reported, 10/10, p.99
Sales shift reported, 8/29, p.100

American Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Officers elected, 9/19, p.118

American Zinc Institute:
Domestic zinc consumption, shipments, 12/19, p.124
Elects, B, 12/19, p.83; 12/26, p.57

Amortization:
Bethlehem Steel, 10/31, p.40
ODM writeoffs: To end? 7/11, p.52; modification possible, 7/18, p.48; Humphreys speaks against, 7/25, p.47; ODM decision ahead, 8/15, p.78; suspends list, 8/22, p.42; steel, aluminum closed, 10/3, p.41; others, 10/10, p.104
ODM writeoffs, 7/18, p.54; 8/8, p.49; 8/15, p.84; 9/19, p.60; 10/24, p.52; 11/14, p.65; 12/19, p.51
Railroads, 11/28, p.72; 12/12, p.59
Steel companies speeded, 7/4, p.35

Annealing: See Heat Treating

Anodizing:
Anodized aluminum magnetic coils used for motors, 9/26, p.137
Organic coatings for plated surfaces, 9/26, p.116

Appliances:
Appliance sales, industry report, 8/29, p.98
Appliance sales, factory units, 12/19, p.49
Electric heater sales, 11/21, p.51
Electric shavers, sales, 8/8, p.43
Electronic stove, 10/31, p.30
Fastener use reduced, 8/29, p.100
Gas appliance sales, 10/31, p.29
Laundry, dry cleaning equipment sales (automate), 8/29, p.99

Kitchen cabinet sales, 7/25, p.45
Kitchens of tomorrow, 7/4, p.40
Refrigerator shelves, organic coatings over plated finish, 9/26, p.116
Refrigerator pans and shelves: GE production process, 10/3, p.86

Apprentices:
Are you building a skilled help pool? 8/22, p.38
Registrations rise, 8/1, p.30; 10/10, p.102

Area Development:
Agency (FDA) proposed for depressed areas, 12/12, p.62
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, welcomes industry, 9/19, p.61
Pittsburgh expansion, 12/19, p.53
Plant site prices high, 8/15, p.78
Puerto Rico, plant site opportunities, 10/10, p.101
Regional Industrial Development Corp. formed; business leaders urge new industry expansion, 7/4, p.30
South lures plants: AFL charge, 8/22, p.41; 9/5, p.36

Armed Services:
Machine tool funds set by Congress, 8/15, p.89
Machine tool purchase program, 12/5, p.83 and 12/12, p.101
Procurement Reg. revisions, trade associations objections, 8/1, p.30

Armour Research Foundation: See Illinois Institute

Army:
Cargo containers cut handling costs, 8/8, p.39
Contracts in flood areas, 9/5, p.36
Lake channel deepening, Erie-Huron, recommendation, 8/8, p.39
Materials conservation regulation, 8/29, p.92

Arsenals:
Rock Island Lab, phosphating unit for coatings, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Watertown Arsenal research on oxide-base cutting tool material, 7/11, p.103

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Apprentice programs, 8/22, p.38
Labor profile (wages) northeastern Ohio, 7/18, p.55 and Cleveland settlements, 9/12, p.51

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Elects, B, 10/17, p.106
Meeting report: Ways to boost tonnage, 10/17, p.122

Atomic Energy:
A-Bomb and industry conference: Armour scientist address, 11/28, p.66
Air Force bomber, 10/17, p.80
Atom may aid beneficiation, 11/7, p.89
Atom power by 1963, AIC predicts, 7/4, p.38
Atom power by 1980, GE predicts, 9/26, p.73
Atom power by 1980, Sylvania predicts, 7/4, p.30
Atomic plant, Shippingport, Pa. (pressurized water reactor), ENG, 8/22, p.67
Atomic power starts, 7/25, p.36
Atoms mean business: Dr. Allen Gray
Components for reactor plants, 10/31, p.66
New materials market (five types of reactors), 11/7, p.158
GE reactor sales program, 7/18, p.64
International Show, Swiss exhibit, 7/25, p.44
Liquid metal fuel reactor system, ENG, 12/19, p.87
NACA plans atomic plane, 10/3, p.42
Neutrons cause new problems for metals, 7/18, p.110
Nuclear power plants (cost), 9/26, p.73
Nuclear Congress, Cleveland, 11/21, p.53
Reactors in U. S., world's total, number planned, 8/15, p.84
Seaplanes nuclear plant, companies studying, 12/26, p.24
Submarines, 5 million kw-hr power, 7/4, p.38
Submarine power, Mark I and Mark II; also Nautilus, ENG, 7/25, p.83
Submarine Nautilus, canned-motor pumps, 8/15, p.138
Surface ship, McKee design, 10/24, p.46
Thompson Products enters field, 9/26, p.102
Trade fair held in Washington, 10/3, p.43
U. S. industry research spending, ENG, 7/18, p.103

Atomic Energy Commission:
Access permits, 11/21, p.54
Cyclotronic radioisotopes discontinued, ENG, 9/12, p.97
Industry advisory boards, responsibilities listed, 9/12, p.64
Industry participation urged, 12/26, p.36
Isotope training school, 10/31, p.69
Licenses, proposed reg., 7/4, p.30
Licensing control on exports lifted, 9/19, p.66
Power ruling due for four groups, 7/4, p.30
Standards to protect against radiation, 8/8, p.69
Technical manpower shortage, 8/1, p.30
To negotiate with Detroit Edison, Commonwealth Edison for plants, 8/15, p.78
Uranium production, report to Congress, 8/8, p.40
Uranium mining policy, 10/24, p.58

Australia:
Willys plant, 9/5, p.35

Automation:
Automation also changes the builder (Osborn's mold and core machines), 8/15, p.94
Automation spurs controls, 8/15, p.83
Blast cleaning automates shearing line (Parish Pressed Steel), 12/26, p.63
Handling uncorks bottlecap output, 8/15, p.154
Machine gets automatic loader (tool joint box forging), 8/1, p.86
Management look, machines designed to last, 8/22, p.30
Maintenance for automation: R. F. Huber, 11/21, p.92
Office automation outlook, Drexel Inst. survey, 11/7, p.93
Plymouth's engine plant, quality control, 8/29, p.111
TV automation lowers costs, makes jobs (Admiral), 12/26, p.64
Transfer machine, automated units at Snyder Tool, 8/1, p.87
See Government

Automotive:
4-door hardtops, 10/3, p.52
4-door sedans—What you get for your money (chart), 11/14, p.76
1955 consumer demand, 11/21, p.41
1956: Materials, methods mean reliable cars, 10/17, p.87
1956 models: Detroit readies, Lincoln Futura may set style pace, 7/11, p.59
1956 models: Why 12-volt ignition?, 8/8, p.51
1956 timetable, 8/1, p.29
Aluminum: Lighter autos down the road, 7/18, p.106
Aluminum: Detroit use, 11/14, p.64
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks, 11/21, p.62
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks, experiment at Doehler-Jarvis Kaiser, 12/12, p.61
Aluminum die castings, 7/18, p.107
Auto costs, how figured, 10/31, p.49
Auto production outlook, 9/26, p.83
Auto production, a word of caution, 11/14, p.75
Auto production, AMA report, 8/8, p.52
American Motors: Rambler for '56, 12/12, p.69
Auto heater, instantaneous, 9/26, p.84
Auto sales outlook, 9/19, p.53
Auto sales, roads may influence, 10/3, p.51
Auto sale, two-car families, 10/24, p.46
Auto refinishing industry, 7/18, p.54
Auto Specialties Mfg. make double-disc brakes, 8/22, p.49
Auto supplier profits climb (Ford), 10/24, p.55
Auto suppliers trend, next five years, 12/12, p.49
Automakers, six left (Kaiser-Willys ends car production), 12/26, p.43
Battery market, 10/24, p.53
British compete for export market, 8/15, p.93; 10/31, p.30
British exports at London Motor Show, 11/14, p.65
Buick rear suspension, 10/3, p.52
Bumper guards, abrasive belt polishing, 9/12, p.102
Bumper plating, Chevrolet Livonia plant, 10/3, p.76
Bumper plating (GM) three ways, 11/7, p.132
Cadillac price-then and now (1913-1955), 8/29, p.127
Checker Cab, new models, 11/7, p.101
Chrysler assembly: Fenders and hood on car before metal finishing, 7/25, p.55
Chrysler model changes trend, 10/10, p.113
Chrysler Windsor, Ont., facilities, 8/15, p.97
Colors, more subtle trend, 9/12, p.72
Continental Mark II: Craftsmanship on the line, 10/24, p.65
Daimler-Benz U. S. plant, 8/1, p.49
Dealers must clear '55 models, 8/8, p.31
Dealers, Senate questionnaire, 9/12, p.64
Dealer stocks, 10/31, p.30
Design outlook, 7/4, p.50; 7/11, p.59
Engines:
Compression engines, 12-volt?, 8/8, p.51
Evolution in engines, reciprocating units 500 hp, 11/21, p.61
Horsepower gains impetus, 8/29, p.92
Expansions (chart): Capacity race in autos?, 7/4, p.49
Expansions (chart): Industry spending, 11/28, p.67
Expansions: Big Three, 11/21, p.49
Export mart, Detroit wins out, 7/4, p.47
Exports per nations, 8/15, p.93
Ford (Louisville) assembly plant (see Materials Handling)
GM emphasizes basic research, 7/18, p.67
GM-Hydramatic shifts gears, 11/28, p.79
Gas turbine race quickens, 12/5, p.95
Gasoline injection system replaces carburetors, 12/26, p.71 and ENG, 12/19, p.87
Gear design, the overall look, 12/12, p.96
Gears electronic test, pic., 8/8, p.51
Great Britain output, 10/31, p.30
Horsepower-safety research, 9/12, p.72
Independents sales slip, 11/7, p.81
Instrument panel push-button control, 9/26, p.84
Italian sport car, pic., 6/18, p.67 and 7/18, p.67
Lincoln '56 models, 7/11, p.59; 9/5, p.55
Machine tool market, 8/29, p.126
New cars biennially, facelifts in between?, 10/10, p.113
Plymouth's new engine plant, quality control, 8/29, p.111
Plymouth vs Buick, 9/5, p.56
Racing departments setup, 10/3, p.52
Rambler described, 12/12, p.69
Roads: Auto facts hit the roads, 10/3, p.51
Safety: Detroit crash injury study, 9/19, p.75
Safety belts, insurance company reduces rates, 8/22, p.30
Safety belts, Ford, 7/25, p.56
Safety devices, door locks, etc., 9/12, p.72
Stainless mill shipments, 10/24, p.51
Studebaker plans misfire, 9/12, p.71
Studebaker experiment at South Bend, 12/19, p.61
Tires aluminum yarn to cool tread, ENG, 7/4, p.67; 8/8, p.69
Trunk lid lock, remote control, 8/8, p.52
Volkswagen suppliers, 10/17, p.88
Volkswagen, U. S. plant, 10/31, p.50
Volkswagen, magnesium used, 11/7, p.186
Ward's Automotive Report, 8/29, p.97

B

Bar Mills:
GE bar mill-rectifier drive (research lab), 9/5, p.98
Merchant bar mill, repeater switches, 8/8, p.79
Northwestern adds, 12/19, p.52

Bars:
Rail steel bars, industry report, 10/24, p.149

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Atom detective, Rust-Oleum coating, ENG, 10/31, p.65 and 11/21, p.106
Electroplaters get smoother copper plates, 7/4, p.84
Hydrogen in metals during pickling, ENG, 10/24, p.103

Batteries:
Aluminum dry cells, ENG, 12/12, p.95
Auto market, 10/24, p.53
Elgin dime-size battery, ENG, 8/22, p.67

Bedsprings:
Wire-tied bed springs, mattresses, 9/26, p.75

Belgium:
Economic outlook, 12/12, p.67

Bearings, Bushings:
A guide to bearing and bushing choice (which sleeve bearing?) 8/1, p.76; 8/8, p.88
Ball and roller bearing sales report, 7/11, p.49
Case for special (antifriction) bearings, 10/24, p.108
Vacuum steel: Boost to bearings, 8/15, p.136

Bending: See Forming, Bending

Beneficiation:
Iron ores, atom may aid, 11/7, p.89

Beryllium:
Beryllium industry matures (rod, tubing, special shapes), 10/10, p.127

Beryllium-Copper: See Alloys

Birthmarking: See Marking, Stamping

Blast Furnaces:
Granite City Steel, 11/21, p.48
Experiment: Pig iron, blend of coal-coke, ENG, 8/19, p.111
Sintered ore—blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112
U. S. Bureau of Mines experimental furnace, ENG, 10/24, p.103
U. S. Pipe, Birmingham, 11/21, p.48

Blasting: See Cleaning

Blooming Mills: See Steel Mills

Bolivia: See South America

Bolts: See Fasteners

Bonding:
Materials form proper bond for printed circuits, 12/5, p.148

Books, Booklets:
Apprenticeship program, 8/22, p.39
Atomic reactor handbooks, 10/31, p.69
Business Service Checklist: Commerce Dept., 10/24, p.97
Distribution Data Guide: Commerce Dept., 10/10, p.93; 10/24, p.94
Lessons in arc welding: Hobart Trade School, 11/7, p.180
Metalworking markets in U. S., 10/24, p.94
SBA circular, new products, 7/11, p.51
SIC: Government plant coding system, 10/24, p.98
Statistical library, what publications to buy, 7/18, p.98
U. S. Organizational Manual, 8/1, p.42

Borides:
Borides, refractories for the future, 8/8, p.74

Boron:
Boron eases carbide brazing, 11/14, p.138

Bottlecaps:
Handling machines aid output, 8/15, p.154

Brass:
Shiny picture for brass-plated strip, 10/17, p.118

Brazing:
Boron eases carbide brazing, 11/14, p.138
Brazing tubing assemblies, metal inside joint, 12/26, p.72
How to braze varying gages (assembly soda fountain syrup pump), 8/12, p.115
Titanium brazing process, low-temp, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Vacuum brazing on trial, aircraft parts, 12/5, p.150

Bridges:
Historic Wheeling bridge memorial rites, 8/15, p.120
See Construction

Broaching:
Broaching with a twist (auto gear teeth), 11/7, p.147
Broach has loading fixture, 11/14, p.135

Brushing:
Burrs get brush off (aircraft gears), 8/15, p.156

Budgets:
How to get more out of budgets, 8/29, p.102

Bureau of Labor Statistics: See Government

Business:
1955: Commerce Dept. predicts record, 7/18, p.64
A record 1956 shapes up, 10/31, p.35
1956 outlook, 9/26, p.63; 10/3, p.31
Abrasive wheels, 8/8, p.42
Air and hydraulic cylinders, 8/15, p.95
Air conditioning sales, 7/11, p.57; 12/19, p.41
Airframe sales, 10/24, p.56
Aluminum castings, 9/26, p.74
Aluminum — expanded markets, 9/26, p.69
Aluminum extrusions, 11/28, p.69
Aluminum wire (scrub pads, zippers), 7/4, p.113
Appliances, 8/29, p.98 and 12/19, p.48
Auto refinishing, 7/18, p.54
Auto suppliers, 10/24, p.55
B-L-H: Sales with a future, 11/7, p.93
Ball and roller bearings, 7/11, p.49
Batteries-autos, 10/24, p.53
Bed springs-mattresses, coil wire, 9/26, p.75
Business failures, chart, 7/18, p.94
Cast iron soil pipe, 8/1, p.39
Chemical industry, 11/21, p.58 and 12/19, p.42
Components, 9/19, p.59
Compressed air tools, 11/7, p.98
Computers, 10/24, p.54
Consumers durable, 8/29, p.97
Container industry, 7/25, p.44
Control equipment sales, 8/15, p.83
Conveyor equipment, 11/14, p.69
Copper wiring, 8/1, p.36
Diecasters, 9/19, p.61; 10/10, p.103
Diesel sales, 9/5, p.47
Electric heaters, 11/21, p.50
Electric shavers, 8/8, p.43
Electrical shipments, 11/14, p.62
Electrical steel (silicon), 11/7, p.197
Electronics, 9/5, p.47; 11/28, p.65
Electronics-L. A., 12/12, p.56
Elevator sales, 9/12, p.62
Enameling iron (sheets), demand, 11/21, p.139
Explosives, new markets, 8/15, p.88
Fasteners—high-tensile bolts, 8/8, p.115
Fractional motor sales, 9/19, p.69
Garage door springs, 7/11, p.50
Gas equipment sales, 10/31, p.29
Gaskets, 10/17, p.75
Gearmakers, 10/31, p.41
Gray iron market, 9/5, p.53
Heat pumps, 11/21, p.51
Housing outlook, 12/26, p.34
Industrial engines, 12/5, p.86
Industrial lighting fixtures, 8/29, p.109
Industrial rubber goods, 11/28, p.87
Investment casting, 7/18, p.65
Kitchen cabinet sales, 7/25, p.45
LP gas sales, 9/12, p.62
Laundries, dry cleaners equipment, 8/29, p.99
Lithium, 12/12, p.60
Machine tool industry looks ahead, 8/29, p.126
Machine tools, 10/10, p.93; 11/7, p.92; 11/28, p.60
Magnesium, expanding market, 9/5, p.46
Malleable iron castings, 12/5, p.91
Meat machines, 8/22, p.47
Metal wall sales, 9/12, p.61
Mill supply industry, 10/10, p.99
Mold and core making machines, 8/15, p.94
Motors, integral hp motors and generators, 10/31, p.46
Nonferrous castings, 12/26, p.33
Oil well equipment, 8/29, p.101
Perforated metal sales, 11/21, p.50
Plating equipment, 7/18, p.58
Plumbing fixtures, 7/25, p.52
Powder metals, 11/21, p.59
Power chain, 7/4, p.38
Prefabs, 7/11, p.55
Public transportation, 12/19, p.50
Rail steel bar producers, 10/24, p.149
Scaffolding, 9/26, p.81
Scientific apparatus, 11/14, p.71
Screw machine product shipments, 10/3, p.42
Sheet and strip, 8/1, p.113
Shotblasting equipment, 10/10, p.104
Signs, neons for advertising, Times Square, 8/15, p.89
Springmakers, 10/31, p.101; 12/19, p.135
Stainless for architectural use, 8/15, p.199
Stampings, 10/3, p.43
Steel companies' sales, 7/25, p.35
Steel strapping, 12/5, p.87
Structurals, 7/25, p.143; 11/7, p.92; 12/5, p.81
Taxi meters, 9/19, p.69
Tool and die sales, 10/17, p.76
Toys, 8/8, p.32; 10/10, p.105
Traffic signals, 10/3, p.48
Transportation equipment, 12/19, p.50
Valvemakers, 8/1, p.39
Vending machines, 8/15, p.95
Weather stripping, 12/26, p.32
Welding rod shipments, 7/18, p.56
Wire cloth, 8/22, p.41; 11/7, p.165
Wire fabric makers, steel walls, 8/29, p.275
Zippers, 10/17, p.77

Business Consultants:
Management Series: Business consultants, their uses and limitations, 8/15, p.123

Business Forecasts:
Reviewing a forecast, screw machine product shipments, 10/3, p.42

Business Trends:
Management Series: Business trends, put them to work, 7/18, p.93

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Appointments:
Burley, 12/19, p.54
Clark, 8/1, p.42
Compter, 7/4, p.42
Cross, 9/19, p.66
Dickey, 12/12, p.62
Edmunds Jr., 9/5, p.48
Halderman, 12/26, p.36
Hodkins, 7/25, p.48
Ireland, 9/12, p.64
Jones, 10/17, p.80
Seeley, 11/28, p.72
Simon Jr., 7/18, p.60
Copper report, 7/4, p.102
Distribution Data Guide, 10/24, p.94
Expansion recommendations, 7/4, p.35
Flood survey, rent equipment, 10/3, p.44
Nickel rated orders studied, 11/28, p.138
Schein formula for structural steel shipments, 12/26, p.92
Steel requirements, civilian-defense, 9/19, p.60
Surveys business - metalworking areas,' sales and production, 7/18, p.64
Titanium lead-time now 90-days, 12/12, p.62

Buyers Guide: See Guides

C

Cameras:
Home-made tools used for machining camera bodies, 11/14, p.135
TV checks off-center press loads, 11/7, p.148

Canada:
American investments, 9/12, p.51
American firms purchased, 9/26, p.64
Business trends: Mining and construction, 8/1, p.38
Chrysler views Canada; Windsor facilities, 8/15, p.97
Construction report, 12/12, p.50
GNP for '55, 12/19, p.41
Iron-steel production, Oct., 12/26, p.98
Pipe mill expands, 8/22, p.62
Steep Rock lake iron mine sets record, 9/5, p.45
U. S. vs Canada firms, business-dividends, 9/12, p.51
Unemployment pay, pace with U. S., 8/1, p.30

Capacity:
Aluminum ingot, steel ingot capacity, 9/5, p.43
Aluminum, projected capacity, 9/26, p.70 and 11/14, p.105
Forging steel, 10/10, p.273
Republic Steel, 2nd quarter, 8/1, p.41
Republic Steel, proposed capacity plans, 8/5, p.42 and 8/12, p.60
Steel companies boost capacity with expansions, 7/4, p.35
Steel ingots (chart), 1955 to 1970, 9/5, p.41

Capital Expenditures:
1956 forecast by U. S. Steel-Chapple, 10/24, p.52
Automotive expansion, modernization, 11/28, p.67
New plant and equipment (charts): 9/26, p.71 and 12/19, p.52
New plant and equipment 4th-quarter, 9/19, p.53
Pittsburgh area, 12/19, p.53
Railroad spending forecast, 10/24, p.45
Steel industry based on future prices, 11/14, p.60

Carbides:
Carbide engraving on accounting machines, 7/25, p.102
Carbide tames tough alloys, machining aircraft turbine wheel buckets, 9/19, p.125
Silicon carbide, super refractory, 8/8, p.73

Carbon Steels:
Investment casting (Arwood), 8/22, p.70
Low carbon for auto parts, 10/17, p.87

Carbon Strip: See Sheet & Strip

Carburetors:
No more carburetors? Gasoline injection system replaces, 12/26, p.71

Containers: See Packaging

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Pipemakers ask tariff hike, 8/1, p.39

Casting, Castings:
Aluminum castings, industry report, 9/26, p.74
Aluminum foundry sand handling systems: Room to swing a molding line, 9/26, p.140
Auto turbines: Dr. Frey (Ford) reports, 12/5, p.96
Centrifugal casting machines: High-tensile bolts take the strain, 11/14, p.132
Continuous casting—a year of progress, 10/10, p.148
Continuous charge, conveyor system, 8/1, p.88
Continuous melting (Monarch Aluminum foundry) 9/5, p.96
Frozen mercury process, three ways to save, 9/12, p.108
Gray iron castings: Answer to intricate hydraulic design, 7/18, p.118
Investment casting carbon steels (Arwood), 8/22, p.70
Investment casting comes of age, industry report, 7/18, p.65
Investment casting, what alloys? 10/3, p.72
Lawnmower housing die cast, 8/12, p.120
Magnesium castings heat treated, 7/11, p.88
Malleable iron castings, industry report, 12/5, p.91
Malleable iron, modern heat treating, 12/19, p.106
Mold and core making machines: Automation also changes the builder, 8/15, p.94
Molds from a metal spray gun, 7/25, p.95
Nonferrous castings, '55 report, 12/26, p.33
Pearlitic malleable, heat treating, 12/26, p.60
Precision castings vacuum melted, 7/11, p.94
Sand-scrap handling (see Foundries)
Sealant of polyester resin for aircraft engine castings, 11/7, p.156
Shell mold foundry—Lynchburg, 10/17, p.138

Census:
AMA reports numbers in personnel and labor relations, 8/8, p.49
Average age of employed men, 8/8, p.39
Canada's population, 8/15, p.97
U. S. population (1956-70), 9/5, p.41 and editorial on p.39
U. S. population (1950-57), 7/25, p.35

Ceramics: See Tools (Cutting)

Chain:
A missing link for chain (welded aluminum), 12/12, p.100
Aluminum chain, McKay Co., ENG, 11/28, p.97
Power transmission chain sales, 7/4, p.38

Charts, Tables:
4-door sedans—What you get for your money, 11/14, p.76
Arc welding electrodes, choose the right, 10/10, p.138
Arc welding trade names, buyers guide, 10/10, p.142
Appliances, factory units, 12/19, p.49
Automotive expansion, 11/28, p.67
Bandsaw blades for metal cutting, material selection, 10/17, p.120
Crude copper, 2nd quarter, domestic-foreign, 11/28, p.138
Electric fuse shipments, 10/24, p.63
Engineers, why they quit, 12/26, p.29
Foundries in North America, 8/15, p.86
Gear designs, 12/12, p.97
Industrial component prices, 9/19, p.59
Industrial components survey, 7/4, p.37; 10/3, p.49
Inventory surveys: Steel, copper, aluminum, 8/1, p.35; 11/7, p.99
Iron ore supply, foreign-domestic, 11/8, p.87
Iron powder, U. S. shipments, 11/21, p.59
Kaiser - Ravenswood plant-map, 10/10, p.100
Machine tool outlook (ten years), 8/28, p.126
Magnesium markets, 9/5, p.47
Metals prices reflect demand, 9/19, p.150
Metalworking 1st half earnings, 8/1, p.40
Metalworking 3rd quarter earnings, 10/31, p.37
Metalworking markets in U. S., 10/24, p.95
Mill suppliers, industrial distributors net profits, 10/10, p.99
New plant and equipment, 9/26, p.71 and 12/19, p.52
Primary aluminum capacity, 9/26, p.70
Primary fuel consumption, 11/14, p.73
Salaries of metalworking presidents, 9/19, p.62
Scrap exports, prices-'55, 12/19, p.47
Stainless steel production, 9/19, p.161
Standard investment casting alloys, 10/3, p.72

Steel earnings: Half into expansion, 11/14, p.60
Steel midyear report, 8/1, p.41
Steel 3rd quarter report, 10/31, p.36
Steel ingot, aluminum ingot (chart), 9/5, p.41 and 43
Steel price increases, 11/14, p.59
Steel products-shipments, 1st half '55, 8/22, p.106
Steel products-shipments, Aug.-'55, 10/24, p.150
Steel products shipped to Western markets, 11/28, p.71
Structural steel shipments, bookings, 7/25, p.143
Vapor degreasing guide, 12/19, p.92

Chemical Industry:
Industry expansion plans, 11/21, p.58
Industry sales-'55, 12/19, p.42

Chemicals:
Acid-free pickling line, 12/19, p.96
Acid fume corrosion control, plastic system, 8/15, p.140
Acid strips anodic coatings, no waste, ENG, 8/15, p.133
CO^2 prevents fires at oil quench tanks, 7/25, p.98
Fluorochemical "Zeromist" cuts chrome-plating wastes, 8/22, p.82
Fluorochemical cuts well casting tap oil, ENG, 8/22, p.67
Trichlorethylene, solvent for vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92

Christmas Parties:
Industry plans, 12/12, p.59

Cleaning, Blastings:
Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip (mechanical descaling line), 11/28, p.106
Blast cleaning automates shearing line (Pariah Pressed Steel), 12/26, p.63
Shotblasting equipment sales, 10/10, p.104

Cleveland:
Labor wage profile: AIC survey, 7/18, p.55

Coal:
Anticipated 1975 demand, taxes hinder expansion, 10/17, p.74
Output gains, 12/12, p.50

Coatings: See Finishes, etc.

Coils: See Wire

Coins:
Nickels-dimes of stainless, 11/14, p.89

Coke:
Coke production, 12/19, p.148

Coke Ovens:
Inland, Indiana Harbor, 8/1, p.64
Pittsburgh Steel, Monessen Wks., 10/3, p.40
U. S. Steel contract, 11/7, p.89

Colleges:
Scholarship funds, 9/26, p.64; 7/11, p.40
Scholarship funds (steelworkers), 9/5, p.36
Recruiting college grads, 12/5, p.76

Color:
Alcoa aluminum, direct from mill, 10/17, p.171
Aluminum diecastings, 12/26, p.59
Auto trend, subtle colors, 9/12, p.72
Press prints paint color charts, 9/12, p.112

Commercial Financing: See Financial

Company Presidents, Directors: See Management

Components:
Costs: Parts men catchup, price increase, 9/19, p.59
STEEL's quarterly survey, 7/4, p.37; 4th quarter survey, 10/3, p.49
Nuclear components (Atoms mean business), 10/31, p.66
Titanium extrusions of (aircraft) structural components, 9/26, p.115

Compressed Air:
Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/31, p.72
Air speeds diversified production (Weber Aircraft), 11/14, p.129
Compressed air tool sales, 11/7, p.98

Compressor Blade Rings:
Turbojet engines: Rings truer with quench press, 12/26, p.66

Compressors:
Aluminum diecast compressor for air conditioner, 8/15, p.167

Construction:
1956 outlook: Building for another record, 12/5, p.81 and 11/21, p.41
Acoustics forecast, 12/26, p.23
Bridge welding, Tappan Zee, Hudson river, 7/25, p.106
Canadian boom, 8/1, p.38
Extrusion boom, 11/28, p.69
Ford staff building, flat, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Mackinac bridge on schedule, 9/12, p.69
Precast roof decking, 8/8, p.42
Scaffolding sales, 9/26, p.81
Metal curtain wall and wall panel sales, 9/12, p.61
Socony stainless panels: Skeleton dies shape stainless skin, 10/31, p.80
Stainless for architectural use, 8/15, p.199
Wire fabric for walls, 8/29, p.275

Construction Machines:
Construction machines move into the mill (Kaiser slag cleanup, scrap handling), 9/19, p.120

Consultants:
Business consultants: Their uses and limitations, 8/15, p.123

Consumers Durable:
Industry report, 8/29, p.97

Control Systems:
Automatic controls on mold and core making machines, 8/15, p.94
Automation spurs controls (equipment sales), 8/15, p.83
Cypak system, 8/15, p.84
Punched cards automate this press (GE), 8/1, p.75

Controllers Institute of America:
New members, B, 7/4, p.64

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/21, p.84
Conveyor sales pick up, 11/14, p.69
Materials handling for cost reduction, 7/4, p.71

Copper:
1956 surplus foreseen, 7/25, p.132
BDSA report, 7/4, p.102
Copper wire adds more circuits for homes, 8/1, p.36
Crude copper production, 2nd quarter (domestic - foreign), 11/28, p.138
Foreign exports restricted, 8/1, p.102
ODM refuses stockpile release, 10/17, p.160
Printed circuit industry expands (adhesive-copper foil), 12/5, p.148
Residential construction, potential market, 7/18, p.157
Price increase, no aid to basic troubles, 9/5, p.122
Proposals for ending shortage, 10/3, p.104
Shortage closes mills, 8/8, p.104
World production, 12/26, p.82

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Heat treating copper-base alloys: Arthur T. Heim, 9/19, p.114

Copper & Brass Warehouse Assn.:
Flood damage report, 8/29, p.264

Cornell University:
Chrysler-Ford grants, safety research, 9/12, p.72

Corporate Stock: See Financial

Corporation Funds:
Pension funds rise, 10/31, p.40

Corporation Size:
GM hearings: Curb to $100 million proposal, 11/14, p.54

Corrosion:
A 'lifetime' of corrosion (nonferrous alloy weathering at test sites), 9/12, p.118
Nickel-cadmium coat on jet parts, corrosion resistance, 8/1, p.90
Organic coatings on refrigerator shelves, corrosion resistance, 9/26, p.116
Outdoor exposure tests, ENG, 7/11, p.87
Plastics repel acid fumes, 8/15, p.140
Radioactive tracing bares rust, 11/21, p.106

Cost of Living:
Increased, May to June, 8/1, p.30

Cost Cutting:
How to get more out of budgets, 8/29, p.102
Saving dollars in manufacture: Leeds & Northrup - "Willie Waste", 10/24, p.104
Value analysis: Equal or better performance at lower costs, 9/19, p.101

Counters, Computers:
Computers (service centers): Show and tell will sell, 10/24, p.54
Machine tool electronics for tomorrow, 9/5, p.84
Otis Elevator computers, 7/18, p.64
Sylvania Electric's system: Mitchell speaks before Congressional subcommittee on automation, 10/31, p.47

Couplings:
Flexible gear-type coupling solves maintenance on hot strip coiler, 11/14, p.126

Curtain Wall:
Metal wall sales, new market for stampers, 9/12, p.61
Stainless panels, Socony building, 10/31, p.80
Steel welded wire fabric market, 8/29, p.275

Cutting & Shearing:
Arc cuts aluminum like butter, 10/17, p.131
Blast cleaning automates shearing line, 12/26, p.63
Cutoff machine (Rockwell-Delta Power Tool), 12/19, p.98
Guide to good sawing, selection of bandsaw blades, 10/17, p.120
See Tools (Cutting)

Cyanide Disposal: See Wastes

Czechoslovakia:
Buys Renault cars, 11/21, p.42

D

Deburring:
Gears get brushing, 8/15, p.156

Defense:
A-bombing defense: Dr. Janes (Armour Research) report, 11/28, p.66
Defense seeks funds, cuts employment, 11/14, p.66
Defense spending, 8/15, p.78; 9/19, p.54; 10/10, p.93; 11/28, p.60
Defense spending tightened, 10/24, p.45; 11/21, p.42
Jet engines—search for new alloys, 12/5, p.88
Joint-services supply catalog, 8/15, p.90
Radar installation, Texas Tower, 7/18, p.65

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft subcontractors check cost, 9/19, p.73
Competition with private business to end, 8/22, p.42
Competitive bidding for military, 12/26, p.23
Contract settlement act coming? 9/12, p.64
Defense contractors—100 largest, list omits GM, etc., 10/17, p.68
Defense contractors lessen, 7/4, p.40
Duplicate supply items checked, 8/15, p.90
Foreign bids on electrical equipment, 9/19, p.66
Foreign bids, ground rules, 11/21, p.42
Foreign bids on generators for Air Force bases (Spain), plans reversed, 7/25, p.36
Geographical dispersals, 8/29, p.98
Machine tool phantom contracts reappear, 10/31, p.38
Navy awards, 9/26, p.71
Ordnance sample rooms for small business, 8/12, p.52
Renegotiation under fire, 11/28, p.72
Revision on refunds, incentive and prices, 9/26, p.64 and 12/12, p.49

Defense Materials System:
Copper supply regulations, 7/4, p.102

Defense Production Act:
Extension—July 31, 7/4, p.30
Extension—two years approved, 7/11, p.52
Senate report on DPA, 8/29, p.104

Degassing: See Steelmaking

Degreasing: See Vapor Degreasing

Depressed Areas: See Area Development

Descaling:
Blast descaling, Pressed Steel, 12/26, p.63
Descaler cleans rods with cut wire, 12/5, p.140
Mechanical descaling of carbon strip, Empire Steel, 11/28, p.106

Diamond Wheels: See Grinding

Die Blocks:
Fast heating is practical . . . and safe, 7/18, p.104

Die Casting:
Aluminum die-cast auto parts, 7/18, p.107
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks, 11/21, p.62
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks, experimental, 12/12, p.61
Aluminum die-cast housing for air conditioning compressor, 8/15, p.167
Aluminum stockpile watched, 9/12, p.142
Beryllium-copper plunger tip on diecasting machine, 11/7, p.154 and ENG, 11/21, p.91
Die cast magnesium inverter housing (Jack & Heintz), 8/22, p.77
Diecaster sales (aluminum, zinc supply), 9/19, p.61
Diecasters eye record year (sales, markets), 10/10, p.103
Diecasting plants, location, numbers in North America, 8/15, p.86
Diecastings: Natural for home tools, 7/4, p.74
Diecasting standards (5), ENG, 10/3, p.69
Lawnmower housing die cast, 9/12, p.120
Singer Mfg. diecast model, 9/19, p.122
Zinc, lead show gains, 12/26, p.82

Dies:
See Tools & Dies

Distribution:
See Industrial Distribution
See Warehousing, Distribution

Diversification:
Associated Spring, 7/18, p.81
Electronics (companies), 11/28, p.66
Simonds Saw & Steel, 8/15, p.111

Do-It-Yourself:
Automation equipment, Detroit builder advises, 12/12, p.101
Diecastings: Natural for home tools, 7/4, p.74
Home Handyman: Make him your new customer, 8/8, p.48
Shows sponsored by W. S. Orkin, scheduled, 8/8, p.49

Dredging:
Lake channels, 8/8, p.39

Drexel Institute:
Surveys office automation, 11/7, p.93

Drilling: See Oil-Gas Industry

Drilling & Boring:
Machining (articles) 1955, 7/4, p.72
Trunnion index fixture: Drill more holes in less time, 8/15, p.167

Drop Forging Association:
Elects, B, 8/1, p.69

Meeting: Norman Foy speaks on profits, 11/7, p.92
Moves headquarters, 11/21, p.86
Naujoks heads statistics, B, 10/17, p.106

Ductile Iron:
Ductile iron casting heat treating, 11/21, p.108; 11/28, p.109

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Keep scarfing dust under control (Timken), 9/5, p.92

E

Earnings: See Financial

Economics:
See Business
See Europe
See Government

Editorials:
30-Hour Week, 8/22, p.33
After the Show, What? (machine tool) 9/19, p.57
A Grim Reminder (President's illness), 10/3, p.35
An Amazing Industry (steel), 9/5, p.39
Building confidence (construction), 12/5, p.79
Building Engineers, 10/31, p.33
Cheers and Smears (crowd psychology vs WOC's), 8/1, p.33
Clear Thinking, 10/17, p.71
Guidance Abroad, 8/8, p.35
Inflationary bias, 7/11, p.43
Is it Peace? (dealing with Russia), 8/15, p.81
Know Your Costs, 7/25, p.39
Know Your Markets, 10/24, p.49
Labor's Opportunity (organization), 12/12, p.53
Leasing: On ice? 11/21, p.45
Machining Revolution, 8/29, p.95
Needed: 27 Fairless Works, 12/26, p.27
New Order for Ordering (expansions), 12/19, p.45
No Trojan Horse (rearming Germany), 9/12, p.55
Restyling the Economy (auto industry), 11/28, p.63
This Changing Industry, 7/4, p.33
This World of Metals, 10/10, p.97
Trend line to success (business), 7/18, p.51
Why Cut Prices? 11/14, p.57
Wilson's Word Curtain (directive), 9/26, p.67
You and the ILO, 11/8, p.85

Electric Fuses:
Shipments, industry report, 10/24, p.63

Electric Heating:
Electrical heating boom (wall panels new), 11/21, p.51

Electric Overhead Crane Institute:
Elects, B, 11/21, p.84; 12/26, p.57

Electric Power:
Aluminum electromagnetic coils for transformers, 9/26, p.137
Transformer for Atlantic Steel furnace, 10/24, p.138
Trends in mill power supply, 7/18, p.112

Electric Shavers:
Industry report, 8/8, p.43

Electrical Equipment:
Heavy electrical equipment lags for expansion requirements, 11/14, p.62
Copper wiring, 8/1, p.36
Copper in residential construction, 7/18, p.157

Electrodes:
Buyers guide for arc welding electrodes, 10/10, p.142
Choose the right arcwelding electrode, 10/10, p.138
Tungsten electrode torch cuts aluminum, 10/17, p.131
Vacuum melting, consumable electrode process, 11/21, p.112
Welding rod shipments, 7/18, p.56

Electrolytic Grinding:
Want to cut diamond wheel costs: P & W, 8/22, p.68

Electronics:
1955 production, '56 forecast, 12/19, p.41
Cypak, electric control system, 8/15, p.84
Control equipment sales, 8/15, p.83
Elevator "voice," 8/8, p.66
Industry report: Number 1 industry? 9/5, p.47
Industry report: Growth pains in electronics, 11/28, p.65
Los Angeles boom, 12/12, p.56
Machine tool electronics for tomorrow, 9/5, p.84
NYC reservation system, 7/18, p.64
Printed circuit industry expands: Stanley Stewart, 12/5, p.148
Punched cards (GE) automate this press, 8/1, p.75
Sylvania report, 7/4, p.30 and 10/31, p.47
See Counters, Computers

Electroplating, Plating:
A better place to work (Minnesota Mining); Chemical agent "Zeromist" cuts chromic acid waste, 8/22, p.82
Brass-plated strip, decorative use, 10/17, p.118
Bumper plating, Chevrolet Livonia plant, 10/3, p.76
Bumper plating (GM): Three ways to plate a bumper, 11/7, p.132
Chemical plating, no current, ENG, 11/14, p.111
Chrome-plate fatigue, how to curb, 8/8, p.82
Cyanide-polluted water recovered by evaporator (antenna maker), 11/28, p.117
More life for plating: Organic coat over zinc and chromium, 9/26, p.116
New jobs for alloy plating: Nickel-cadmium coat for jet engine parts, 8/1, p.90
Opportunity knocks for gas plating, 7/11, p.106
Plating trends, ENG, 7/4, p.67
Ready, aim, plate: Flame plating, 10/24, p.110
Smoother copper plates, 7/4, p.84
Tin-nickel alloy shows plating promise, 12/12, p.116
Tin thickness gage, J & L, ENG, 8/22, p.67
Vacuum brightens metal picture (on photographic enlarger reflectors), 9/19, p.126
Zinc, plus choice of finish (nuts and bolts), 11/14, p.116

Electrostatic Spray:
Water heater jackets: Better finishes at lower cost, 11/21, p.95

Elevators:
Electronic "message" system, 8/8, p.66
Industry report, 9/12, p.63

Employment, Unemployment:
Average age of employed men, 8/8, p.39
Ford-General Motors employment by states (chart), 11/14, p.63
GE predicts jobs despite automation, 10/3, p.31
GM hits employment record, 11/7, p.98
NAM ideas to stabilize employment, 7/18, p.59

Enameling Iron:
Industry report, heavy demand, 11/21, p.139

Engineers:
AEC reports shortage, 8/1, p.30
Building engineers (editorial), 10/31, p.33
Salaries, by age, starting wage, 12/26, p.31
Shortage survey, BLS, 8/1, p.41
Unionization objections, 8/22, p.36
Unrest among engineers, why they quit, 12/26, p.29

Engines:
Aircraft piston engines still good, 7/18, p.48
Die-cast aluminum engines, 11/21, p.62
Evolution in Engines (Mirrors of Motordom), 11/21, p.61
Gasoline injection system replaces carburetors, 12/26, p.71 and ENG, 12/19, p.87
Industrial engines: Power for industry, 12/5, p.86
Pontiac rocker arm shaft: Ultrasonic cleaning for chip removal, 7/25, p.108

Europe:
Economic Series:
Italy, Sweden, 12/5, p.92
France, Belgium, 12/12, p.66
Britain, Spain, 12/19, p.59
West European countries, 12/26, p.38
Report on Europe: Irwin Such
Rebuilding British steel, 8/22, p.46
West Germany comes back, 9/12, p.57
Berlin: Showcase for the West, 9/19, p.64
Ship revival boosts Hamburg, 9/26, p.80
German steel on the rebound, 10/3, p.78
Workshop of the World—West Germany plans, 10/10, p.109
More automation in Germany, 10/17, p.84
Management in Germany (Krupp Wks.), 10/24, p.61

Executive Pay: See Salaries

Exhibits: See Trade Shows

Expansion:
Aluminum expansion takes shape, 9/26, p.69; anticipated capacity (firms), 10/3, p.41
Automakers, where they will expand, 7/4, p.49
Automakers expand again (Chrysler, Ford, GM), 11/21, p.49
Automotive expansion (spending-chart), 11/28, p.67
Basic metals firms, St. Lawrence Seaway boom, 10/3, p.32
Beryllium Corp. facilities, 10/10, p.127
Chemical industry, SEC estimate, 11/21, p.58
Clearing Machine, $3 million, 8/1, p.64
Company programs (listed), 11/21, p.75
Construction industry, 12/5, p.81
Copperweld Steel, $12 million, 9/26, p.97; 10/17, p.79
Expanded defense production, Missouri River Basin, 9/19, p.54
Ford '56, $500 million, 10/10, p.93
Goodyear, $100 million, 10/10, p.94
J & L Aliquippa, Pa., $50 million, 9/26, p.72
Kaiser Aluminum, $90-million, emphasis on Ravenswood plant, 10/10, p.100
National Steel, next three years, 11/21, p.41
Republic Steel, $130 million, 9/12, p.60
Sheffield Steel: Prairie steel plant still growing, 8/1, p.80
Steel 1955-'70: Big expansion in steel, 9/5, p.41
Steel companies (chart), 7/4, p.35
Steel companies, 9/5, p.42; 11/28, p.59
Steel companies not hit by ODM tax write-off curtailment, 10/3, p.41
Steel companies (Inland, Wheeling, Carpenter), 11/7, p.91
Steel prices must rise: Economic pressures, 11/14, p.59
Timken—$7 million, 10/17, p.101
West Coast steel company proposed, 9/26, p.72
See Plant Expansions

Explosives:
Explosives makers shoot for new markets, 8/15, p.88

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusions:
Aluminum extrusions, industry report, 11/28, p.69
Aluminum extrusion presses, Rex and Regina (Kaiser Halethorpe plant): Keeping ahead of extrusion, 11/28, p.102
Bigger and better extrusions: Lombard press for Air Force, 8/15, p.148
Cold extrusion is shaping up, 10/3, p.70
Extruded aluminum deck panels aid aircraft carriers, 8/15, p.164
Extrusion press teams with induction heating to produce brass tube shells, 8/1, p.88
Titanium extrusions ready for planes, 9/26, p.115

F

Fabrication, Assembly:
Chrysler places fenders and hood before metal finishing, 7/25, p.55
Ford module units speed subassembly, 7/11, p.92
Plastics tools speed assembly—Voodoo turbojet fighter, 12/5, p.128
Pontiac rocker arm assembly depends on ultrasonic cleaning for chip removal, 7/25, p.108
Soda fountain syrup pump assembly, brazing process, 9/12, p.115
TV chassis (Admiral), 12/26, p.64

Farms:
Electrical equipment, estimated spending, 12/12, p.60
Farm equipment, 11/7, p.82

Fasteners, Fastening:
Aircraft fasteners, shear tests, 10/17, p.140
Appliance fasteners standardized, 8/29, p.100
Bending machine forms bolts, 10/3, p.84
Bolt, smaller but stronger, ENG, 11/28, p.97
Coarse, fine threads, ENG, 12/19, p.87
Gunpowder-driven fasteners, new market, 8/15, p.88
High-tensile bolts, fastener with a future, 8/8, p.115 and ENG, 8/15, p.133
High-tensile bolts take the strain (centrifugal casting machines), 11/14, p.132
Nuts and bolts, zinc plating, 11/14, p.116
Pickling at half the cost, 7/4, p.76
Slide fasteners (zippers) sales, 10/17, p.77
Tumbling barrel liner plates secured by stud welding, 10/17, p.128

Field Warehousing:
Working capital: 12/5, p.85

Financial:
Accounts receivable financing; Answer to more working capital, 12/5, p.85
Accounting system: Put financial reports to work, 7/4, p.40
Commercial financing, metalworking firms, 8/22, p.40
Commercial financing for metalworking, Commercial Discount Corp. plan, 12/19, p.53
Corporate stock: SEC revisions to fight proxy fights, 8/15, p.77
Corporate tax relief, outlook dim, 8/22, p.29
Drop Forging speakers: Pressure on profits, 11/7, p.92
GNP per capita basis, 7/25, p.35
GNP, CEA report, 8/1, p.40
GNP-machine tool industry, 8/29, p.126
GNP: Steel capacity (1955-1970), 9/5, p.41
GNP, 4th quarter, 11/21, p.41
Manufacturing profits—U. S., 8/1, p.41
Metalworking 1st half earnings, 8/1, p.40
Metalworking 3rd quarter earnings, 10/31, p.37
Nonferrous midyear report, 8/1, p.102
Nonferrous sales—profits, 11/7, p.186
SEC requires mid-year report, 7/4, p.36
Steel, average hourly earnings, 7/11, p.45
Steel earnings, sales, midyear report, 8/1, p.41
Steel earnings, sales, 3rd quarter, 10/31, p.36
Steel earnings, half into expansion-modernization, 11/14, p.60
Steel payrolls, 8/15, p.87; 11/14, p.54
Stock purchase (see Stocks)
U. S. firms vs Canada, 9/12, p.51

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aluminum guards the surface (Al-Fin and Aldip), 7/25, p.110
Better finishes at lower costs (water heat jackets, electrostatic paint spray), 11/21, p.95
Brass-plated strip, uses, 10/17, p.118
Coated abrasive belts, 9/5, p.86
Coatings for aluminum-paneled trucks, busses, trains, 9/12, p.142
Organic coats: Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing, 12/5, p.124

Organic coats: More life for plating, 9/26, p.116
Paint color chart printed by press, 9/12, p.112
Protective coatings over rust surfaces: Radioactive tracing test, 11/21, p.106
Refractory coatings, 8/8, p.73
Spray-cast molds, 7/25, p.95
Teflon coating protects metals in storage, 9/12, p.97
Tungsten carbide coatings applied with flame plating gun, 10/24, p.110
Vacuum coating (see Vacuum)

Fire Damage:
Fire losses, 1st half, 10/3, p.32

Fire Protection:
CO^2 system guards production (oil quench tanks), 7/25, p.98

Flame Plating:
Ready, aim, plate: Linde plating gun, "blast coat," 10/24, p.110

Floods:
Army contracts-flood area, 9/5, p.36
Federal disaster insurance, 10/31, p.42 and 11/21, p.54; 12/26, p.36
Federal relief, 9/5, p.48 and 122; 10/3, p.44 and 10/24, p.45
Metalworking digs out (plants damaged), 8/29, p.98
Flood control, river-basin, 10/10, p.94
Plant damage, Connecticut brass mills, 8/29, p.264
Plants damaged, 9/5, p.90

Flow Turning:
Flow turning bridges the gap (Ford Aircraft), 12/5, p.139

Foreign Operations:
See International Cooperation Adm.

Foreign Trade:
AEC lifts export licensing controls, 9/19, p.66
Aluminum scrap exports quota, 7/11, p.130
Autos: Detroit wins out in export mart, 7/4, p.47
Autos, five leading export nations, 8/15, p.93
Foreign licensing, committee requests clarification, 9/26, p.76
Foreign ministers conference, 8/22, p.42
Foreign trade improves, 7/4, p.39
Iron ore imports up, 12/5, p.187
Scrap exports, 8/1, p.37
Scrap exports, foreign licensing, 7/11, p.40 and 8/15, p.77
Pipemakers ask tariff hike, 8/1, p.39
Tariff cut on listed products, 10/3, p.31

Foremen:
AMA reports:
Foremen's compensation, 8/8, p.49
Foremen need broader responsibility under SUP, 8/29, p.91
Foremen need more power, 10/17, p.74

Forging:
Avoiding titanium's allergy to air, 9/19, p.112
Steel tire welded to drum section, 11/7, p.149
Tool joint box forging machined, 8/1, p.86
Ultrasonic test, Westinghouse, 7/25, p.44
Why the forging failed (Allis-Chalmers turbine), 11/21, p.96

Forging Steel:
Forging steel shortage, 12/5, p.75 and 12/12, p.159
U. S. Steel capacity expanded, 10/10, p.273

Forming, Bending:
Cold extrusion is shaping up, 10/3, p.70
How to form stainless steel, 11/14, p.112
How to form zirconium, 12/12, p.113
Press shop beats job-size problem, (dieing machines), 10/17, p.136
Skeleton dies shape stainless (Socony), 10/31, p.80
Tubing "Rockdrawn" process, 7/25, p.69
Tube-bending mandrel, 9/19, p.118
U-bolt bending machine, 10/3, p.84

Forums: See Sales Programs

Foundries:
Automation also changes the builder (Osborn Mfg.—mold and core making machines), 8/15, p.94
Continuous casting progress, 10/10, p.148
Conveyor system, continuous charging, 8/1, p.88
Foundry for sale (GSA), 8/29, p.104
Frozen mercury process, 9/12, p.108
Goodrich tests sand core binding material, ENG, 8/22, p.67
Gray iron market, 9/5, p.53
High-tensile bolts take the strain on centrifugal casting machines, 11/14, p.132
Lynchburg builds shell mold foundry, 10/17, p.138
Malleable iron, heat treating, 12/19, p.106
Malleable iron castings, industry report, 12/5, p.91
Nonferrous report, 12/26, p.33
Pearlitic malleable heat treating, 12/26, p.60
Penton Foundry List: Foundries in North America (chart), 8/15, p.86
Pittsburg, Calif., foundry placed on stand-by, B, 7/4, p.63
Roller holder proposed by British Research Assn., ENG, 8/22, p.67
Sand handling:
Room to swing a molding line (Crouse - Hinds) aluminum foundry, 9/26, p.140
Scrap handling:
One crane truck does all jobs (New England malleable iron foundry), 8/1, p.84
System averts scrap snarl (Dow magnesium foundry), 9/26, p.126
Steady stream of aluminum (continuous melting at Monarch), 9/5, p.96
See Castings

France:
Economic outlook series, 12/12, p.66

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Air freight: Metal products take to the air, 7/18, p.63
All-welded flatcar, 10/3, p.42
Antitrust suit: Companies' monopoly of freight car parts, 10/31, p.47
Bearings shortage hold up freight car output, 12/5, p.75
Freight car orders, 12/19, p.41
Freight car shortage:
ICC to speed turn-around as shortage attains emergency status, 7/25, p.53
Freight car lack, trucks aid, shippers' comments, 11/14, p.65
Shortage causes, 10/17, p.67; how to utilize present cars, 9/5, p.53
Freight rate increase, 12/26, p.24
ICC examiner (Corcoran) for eastern lines, rate hike suggested, 8/8, p.41
ICC (Corcoran) report, metalworking companies objections, 12/26, p.35
Piggyback:
Eastern rates ok'd by ICC, 8/8, p.44
Rail-Trailer, one yardstick to show piggyback gains, 12/26, p.35
Western Pacific service, 8/22, p.30

Fritz Engineering Laboratory:
Universal testing machine, experimental studies: Operation big test, 12/12, p.119

Fuel:
Coal output, 12/12, p.50
Gasoline injection system replaces carburetors, 12/26, p.71 and ENG, 12/19, p.87
Primary fuel consumption, outlook, 11/14, p.73

Fumes:
Plastic systems repel acid fumes (exhaust ducts), 8/15, p.140

Furnaces, Ovens:
Annealing furnaces, Allis-Chalmers, 11/21, p.53
Big stress reliever (furnace for castings or weldments), 12/5, p.145
Carburizing furnace, Pittsburgh Gear, 9/19, p.122
Continuous melt furnaces, Monarch Aluminum, 9/5, p.96
Electric steel furnace, Oregon, 10/24, p.51
Galvanizing line, Wheeling Steel, 9/12, p.85
Heat treat furnace, forging div., U. S. Steel, 10/10, p.273
Heat treating furnaces versatile, Westinghouse Blairsville plant, 12/12, p.122
Openhearths, Wheeling Steel, 11/7, p.91
Oxygen blown-converter furnaces, Wheeling Steel, 11/28, p.77
Salt bath furnace does four jobs, 7/4, p.84
Salt bath furnaces: Case for gears, 12/5, p.136
Savings in heating: Why repair obsolete equipment, 11/28, p.70
Stress relieving furnace, 12/5, p.145
Vacuum furnaces, Stokes Machine Co., 7/25, p.88
Vacuum Metals Corp. furnace (2200 lb), 12/19, p.51
See Coke Ovens

Fuses:
Fusemakers eye new records, 10/24, p.63

G

Gages:
Thickness gage that thinks: U. S. Steel closer tolerance strip, 12/5, p.130 and ENG, 11/21, p.91
Thickness gage (J&L) inspects tin plating thickness, ENG, 8/22, p.67

Galvanizing:
Continuous line, Wheeling Steel, 9/12, p.85

Garage Doors:
Garage door spring industry, 7/11, p.50

Gas:
Gas equipment sales, 10/31, p.29
LP gas, expanding markets, underground storage, 9/12, p.62

Gas Plating:
Opportunity knocks for gas plating, 7/11, p.106

Gas Turbines: See Turbines

Gaskets (see Packaging)

Gears:
Automatic brushing, 8/15, p.156
Gear design, the over-all look, 12/12, p.96
Gearmakers, industry report, 10/31, p.41
Salt Bath: Case for gears (Sea Horse outboard motor), 12/5, p.136

General Services Adm.:
Foundry, New Castle, Pa., for sale, 8/29, p.104
Procurements for small business, 11/21, p.54
Zinc, lead purchase price for stockpile, 10/10, p.262

Geographical Area:
Foundries in North America, location, numbers, 8/15, p.86
Kaiser Ravenswood rolling mill (map), 10/10, p.100
Metalworking market — U. S. (map), 10/24, p.95
Population center (Illinois); metalworking center (Ohio), 9/5, p.44
Steel expansion areas, 9/5, p.44
See Market Areas

Germany:
Daimler-Benz auto industry, 8/1, p.49
Diesel output, 11/21, p.51
Exports, 8/8, p.31
Firm makes electrolytic aluminum, auto use, 10/31, p.90
Report on Europe:
Berlin—Showcase for the West, 9/19, p.64
West Germany comes back, 9/12, p.57
West Germany plans—Workshop of the World, 10/10, p.109
Ship revival boosts Hamburg, 9/26, p.80
German steel in the rebound—Thyssen Steelworks, 10/3, p.78
More automation in Germany, 10/17, p.84
Management in Germany (Krupp Wks.), 10/24, p.61
Rod descaling method, 12/5, p.140
West German steel boom, 12/12, p.50

Government:
Aircraft, WOC queries, 11/14, p.66
Air Force (Gardner) cites military needs, 12/19, p.42
Air pollution study, 7/18, p.60

Airport grants, 8/22, p.40
Ant trust:
Auto suits dropped, FTC, 7/11, p.39
Distribution practices probed (Sen. Kilgore), 8/22, p.29
Freight car parts monopoly, companies charged, 10/31, p.47
GM corporate size studied, 8/29, p.92
Appointments (see BDSA)
Armed Services (see)
Automation hearings, 10/31, p.29; 11/7, p.94 and 11/14, p.54
Automation: Sylvania's Mitchell reports computer system, 10/31, p.47
Balanced budget in sight, 8/8, p.32; 11/7, p.94
Book: U. S. Organizational Manual agencies, divisions, 8/1, p.42
Bureau of Mines-research:
Bacterial action for recovering metals, 9/19, p.66
Commercial concentrates, 10/3, p.44
Manganese purchase study, 10/17, p.80
Bureau of Ships: See Navy
Business Advisory Council (Sinclair Weeks):
Attack by Rep. Celler, 8/29, p.92
Attack by House, 12/19, p.41
Business forecast: BDSA survey, 7/18, p.64
CAA predicts 1965 gains, 10/3, p.40
Cataloging: Roger Gay heads, 7/18, p.60
Coldwater Bill (stockpile), 7/11, p.130

Commerce bulletins:
Business Service Checklist, 10/24, p.97
Distribution Data Guide, 10/10, p.93
Commerce Departments grow, SBA employees, 7/4, p.40
DOD (see Defense)
DPA (see)
Disaster legislation:
Flood insurance urged, 10/31, p.42
Flood insurance plan, 11/21, p.54
Hurricane insurance, 9/12, p.64
Program action soon, 12/26, p.36
Economy, automation effect, 8/22, p.42
Economy, tax effect, 11/28, p.59
Fair Trade questionnaire, 11/14, p.66
FPC:
Electrical energy production, 9/26, p.73
Gas pipeline, compressor construction, 9/12, p.52
FSB: Surveys potential home buyers, 8/29, p.91
Federal Development Adm. for distressed areas, 12/12, p.62
Flood areas aided by agencies, 9/5, p.48
GSA (see)
Highway program:
Bill shelved, 8/8, p.31
Commerce funds, 8/22, p.30
More money for roads, 11/7, p.94
Rayburn (Cong.) forecast, 12/26, p.36
Hoover Commission report:
Buying agency advocated, 7/4, p.29
Chart: Where U. S. can save, 7/11, p.52
Coolidge to study, 7/18, p.60
Paper work—red tape cut for savings, 7/25, p.45
Housing credit viewed, 11/21, p.54
Humphrey on tax write-offs, 7/25, p.47
ICA (see)
ICC:
Freight car shortage attains emergency status, 7/25, p.53
Freight rate study (Corcoran—examiner), 8/8, p.41

Freight rate report and metal-working objections, 12/26, p.35
Piggyback rate OK'd, 8/8, p.44
Industry men (see WOC's—below)
IRS tax forms (see Taxes)
Labor cases on Supreme Ct. docket, 11/28, p.60
Labor Dept.:
Auto contract a SUP guide for States, 7/4, p.39
Engineer shortage survey, 8/1, p.41
Right-to-work test cases, 12/12, p.62
Legislation pending, 8/15, p.90
Legislative issues, businessmen pick two with impact on competitive system, 11/21, p.51
Lobbying expenditures, 9/26, p.76
Maritime: Shipbuilding contracts, 8/1, p.42
Materials Policy Commission: Estimates chemical expansion, 11/21, p.58
Mergers:
Antimerger drive coming, 9/12, p.52
Justice Dept. approvals (firms), 8/22, p.62
Military Appropriations Bill bars DOD from terminating private business competition, 7/11, p.51
Mills (Rep.) heads tax policy committee, 11/28, p.59
Mills against lower taxes, 12/19, p.49
Minerals:
Defense minerals checked by OMM, 12/19, p.54
Manganese domestic quota expands, new bill, 7/18, p.60
Manganese purchase program urged, 10/17, p.80
Uranium mining policy, 10/24, p.58; 8/8, p.40
NLRB:
Guy Farmer reports twilight zones in T-F not clarified, 8/1, p.29
Members, middle-of-the-roaders, 12/5, p.76
Unfair practice charges filed—'54, 9/12, p.51
OAD loan fund, counsels on industry dispersals, 12/12, p.62
ODM (see)
Patents (see)
Patman report on SBA loans, 9/19, p.66
Preferential Planning (see ODM)
Public works planning, 8/22, p.29
Real estate and government property inventory, 8/8, p.40
Renegotiation, Congress investigates, 11/28, p.72
Research grants, 11/7, p.82
SBA (see)
SIC: Plant coding system, 10/24, p.98
Scrap export study, 8/1, p.37
SEC:
Mid-year financial report required, 7/4, p.36
Revisions to control proxy fights, 8/15, p.77
Pension trusts surveyed, 9/12, p.52
Surveys chemical industry expansions, 11/21, p.58
Senate Appropriations public works bill, 7/11, p.40
Senate questionnaires mailed to new car dealers, 9/12, p.64
Social Security bill may cut paperwork, 10/10, p.94
Strategic materials (see Stockpiling)
Strategic technical studies (OSI), 8/15, p.90
Taft-Hartley:
Twilight zones not clarified, 8/1, p.29
Sec'y Labor-Mitchell focus, 11/21, p.54
Technical releases, OSI studies, 8/15, p.90
Transport policy hearings, 9/26, p.63
Vet's housing loans continue, 12/26, p.36
Welfare fund reporting bill pending, 12/19, p.42
WOC's: Will they vanish? 7/11, p.52
WOC's attacked by Democrats, 7/25, p. 48 and p.35
WOC restriction, file business status every six months, 8/8, p.32
WOC, new restrictions listed, 12/5, p.86
Yates committee report, aluminum distribution, 7/4, p.102

Gray Iron:
Gray iron castings answer to hydraulic design, 7/18, p.118
Heat treating gray iron: 10/24, p.119; 10/31, p.76; 11/7, p.134

Gray Iron Founders Society:
Cost group studies, 7/25, p.42
Elects, 9/19, p.98; 10/31, p.39; 11/14, p.95
Gray iron casting market, 9/5, p.53
Meeting report, 10/31, p.39

Great Britain:
Auto market, 8/15, p.93; 10/31, p.30
London Motor Show, 11/14, p.65
Economic outlook, 12/19, p.59
Railroad modernization, 8/8, p.47
Rebuilding British steel, 8/22, p.46
Rootes Group factory, 8/15, p.93
Steel prices up, 8/1, p.29
Steel purchases tight, 7/25, p.35
Strip mill built by: 8/8, p.47

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive belt polishing, 9/5, p.86; 9/12, p.102; 9/19, p.132
Electrolytic grinding (P&W): Want to cut diamond wheel costs? 8/22, p.68
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts: Dr. H. N. Dyer, 12/12, p.99
Machining . . . 1955: Grinding, 8/15, p.134
Vibration: An ally for grinding, 8/15, p.151

Gross National Product: See Financial

Guaranteed Annual Wage:
See Supplementary Unemployment Benefits

Guided Missiles:
Aircraft missile speed, heat barrier: The sizzle that goes with the swish, 11/14, p.118
Aircraft plants to produce, 8/15, p.78

Guides:
Buyers guide, arc welding electrodes, 10/10, p.142
How to form stainless steel, materials—methods, 11/14, p.112
Metal selector (insert), 10/10, p.147
Vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92

H

Hammers:
Boeing Airplane: Cecostamp hammer, 9/26, p.134

Hardening:
Axle housings—hardening before machining increases fatigue life, 8/8, p.86

Heat Barrier:
Aircraft—missiles: The sizzle that goes with the swish, 11/14, p.118

Heat Pumps:
Business report, sales, 11/21, p.51

Heat Treating & Annealing:
CO^2 system guards production (fire extinguisher for oil quench tanks), 7/25, p.98
Fast heating is practical and safe (die blocks), 7/18, p.104
Mixed annealing at 60 cycles (Mullins Mfg. runs pipe through inductor), 9/12, p.111
Modern Heat Treating:
Heat treating copper-base alloys, 9/19, p.114
Heat treating ductile iron, 11/21, p.108; 11/28, p.109
Heat treating gray iron, 10/24, p.118; 10/31, p.76; 11/7, p.134
Heat treating magnesium, 7/11, p.88
Heat treating to produce malleable iron, 12/19, p.106
Heat treating to produce pearlitic malleable, 12/26, p.60
Heat treating stainless steels, 8/8, p.70; 8/15, p.158
New trend in wire annealing, continuous pusher-type furnace at Eaton-Reliance, 10/3, p.74
One-pass heating improves annealing (strip for tinplate), 9/12, p.106
Ready: Heat treatable titanium, 9/12, p.98
Rings (jet compressor blade retainers) truer with quench press, 12/26, p.66
Salt bath: Case for gears, 12/5, p.136
Salt bath and atmosphere heating (German process): No acid in this pickle line, 12/19, p.96
Salt bath furnace, four jobs, 7/4, p.84
Salt cover saves lead in rod patenting line, 7/25, p.92
Shellmaking—Louisiana Ordnance, heat treating equipment, 12/19, p.88
Springs, stampings: The right quench oil, 11/14, p.140
Westinghouse Blairsville, Pa., plant: Solution treated metals, 12/12, p.122
See Furnaces
See Induction Heating
See Quenching

Heating Equipment:
Savings in heating (industrial equipment): Why repair obsolete equipment? 11/28, p.70
Electric wall panel sales—house heating equipment, 11/21, p.51

Heavy Presses:
See Air Force program
See Presses

Helium:
Gas mixture, helium substitute for welding, ENG, 12/12, p.95

Housing:
Aluminum forecast, 10/31, p.90
Copper wiring, more circuits, 8/1, p.36
Copper's stake in construction, 7/18, p.157
Do you fit in prefab picture? 7/11, p.55
Electric heating—wall panel sales, 11/21, p.51
GI loans drop, view credit lid, 11/21, p.54
Housing market, 10/24, p.45
Housing, '56 forecast, 12/26, p.34
Potential buyers increase, FSB survey, 8/29, p.91
Prefab homes, 1955 shipments, '56 forecast, 12/26, p.23
Prefab homes under $15,000, forecast, 11/28, p.97
Steel fabric makers eye new market (concrete reinforcing products, steel welded wire fabric walls), 8/29, p.275
Structurals use, J&L Junior Beams, Research Village, 8/22, p.105

Hydraulic Components:
Gray iron castings answer to intricate hydraulic design, 7/18, p.118

Hydrogen:
Out goes hydrogen: Degassing tonnage steel, German process, 11/14, p.120

I

Identification: See Marking

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour Research Foundation:
Kits speed thermit welding (Tappan Zee bridge): O. T. Barnett, 7/25, p.106
Armour appointment, Dr. Levinson, B, 10/17, p.106
Dr. Janes speaks before A-bomb conference, 11/28, p.66

India:
Steel plant, Tata Iron & Steel, 11/28, p.71

Induction Heating:
Axle housings hardening, increases fatigue life, 8/8, p.86
Induction heating enters brass tube picture, 8/1, p.88
Mixed annealing (pipe) through 60-cycle inductors, 9/12, p.111

Industrial Components: See Components

Industrial Diamonds:
Carboloy's commercialization program, 9/5, p.36
Industry report; GE's synthetics no threat, 8/1, p.47

Industrial Distributors:
Industrial distributors: Profitless prosperity, 10/10, p.99
Sales shift, groups—areas, 8/29, p.100
Orders rising, 10/31, p.30

Industrial Engines:
Industry report, 12/5, p.86

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.:
Obsolete heating equipment, why repair? 11/28, p.70

Industrial Lighting:
Industry lighting fixtures, industry report, 8/29, p.109

Industrial Migration: See Area Development

Industrial Relations: See Management

Industrial Rubber:
Industry report, 11/28, p.76

Industrial Safety Equipment Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/8, p.67

Industrial Supplies:
Sales distribution analysis, 8/29, p.100

Industrial Tools:
Diecastings: Natural for home tools, 7/4, p.74

Inserts:
Metal selector, 10/10, p.147

Inspection, Testing:
A cheaper, better, faster test; magnetic, nondestructive testing (tubing, rods and wire), 12/12, p.102
Aircraft fasteners, shear testing, 10/17, p.140
Chrome-plating, fatigue test, 8/8, p.82
Conveyorized inspection speeds O.K.'s (magnetic particle), 8/22, p.72
Corrosion tests (see Corrosion)
Operation big test: Experiment at Fritz Lab, universal testing machine, 12/12, p.119
Radiation tests (see X-ray)
Radiation test of casting welds (pipe, valves), 11/28, p.104
Radioactive tracing bares rust on protective coatings, Battelle study, 11/21, p.106
Radioisotopes . . . can you use them? 10/31, p.68
Radiography tracers detect boiler leak in ore freighter, 9/12, p.97
Refractory metals, how to test, 10/17, p.115
TV inspects off-center press loads (Alcoa), 11/7, p.148
TV inspects scraper blades (American Can), 11/14, p.138
Thickness gage that thinks: U. S Steel's closer tolerance strip, 12/5, p.130
Tool steel, radioactive test, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Ultrasonic flaw detector, Kaiser aluminum plate, 10/24, p.115
Ultrasonic test at Saginaw Steering Gear Div.: Weld inspector sees with sound, 12/5, p.122
Wear testing, 11/28, p.98
Where testing plays vital role (Ryan Aero.), 7/18, p.122

Institute for Small Manufacturers:
Panel discussion of industrial mergers, 11/21, p.66

Insulation:
Aluminum wound coils for motor insulation, 9/26, p.137
Stainless foil, insulating blanket for jets, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Weather stripping boom, 12/26, p.32

International Co-operation Adm.:
Formed to replace FOA, 7/18, p.57
Summers: Director, Far East, 10/24, p.58

Inventories, Deliveries:
Industrial components, quarterly survey, 7/4, p.37; 10/3, p.49
Steel, copper, aluminum, quarterly survey, 8/1, p.35; 11/7, p.99

Inventory Accounting:
Lifo: Treasury move to extend tax adjustment period, 12/26, p.36

Inventory Control:
Beryllium Corp.: Tight rein on inventory, 10/3, p.88
Keystone Steel method, 12/5, p.140

Investment Casting:
Investment casting comes of age,

industry report, 7/18, p.65
What alloys for invesment casting? 10/3, p.72

Investment Casting Institute:
ATA award, 8/15, p.120
Elects, B, 8/8, p.67; 11/14, p.95
Membership, GE-foundry, 8/15, p.120
Membership, companies, 7/4, p.64

Iowa:
Cedar Rapids welcomes industry, 9/19, p.61
Comanche steel mill considered, 7/18, p.54

Iron Ore:
Algoma Steel development at Calabogie, Ont., 12/5, p.76
Bolivian deposit, 8/8, p.40
Ore imports on rise, Lake Superior slips, 12/5, p.187
Iron ore potential supplies (chart), domestic-foreign, 11/7, p.87
Lake Superior shipments, 11/7, p.90
Pittsburgh Steamship record, 11/21, p.48
Steep Rock lake mine: More ore for America, 9/5, p.45
Stockyard, U. S. Steel, 8/1, p.68
See Sintering

Iron Powder: See Powder Metallurgy

Isotopes: See Inspection, Testing

Italy:
Economic outlook (article), 12/5, p.92

J

Japan:
Seeks Kaiser pig iron, 12/5, p.76
Ore carriers planned, 7/18, p.59

Jet Engines:
Compressor blade rings truer with quench press, 12/26, p.67
Corrosion protection, alloy plating, 8/1, p.90
Defense search for new alloys, 12/5, p.88
Flow turning bridges the gap (Ford Aircraft), 12/5, p.139
Vacuum brazed parts, 12/5, p.150

Jobbing Stampers:
Industry report, 10/3, p.43

K

Kitchen Cabinets: See Appliances

L

Labor:
1955 profile: Wage increases, fringes, Cleveland area (AIC), 7/18, p.55; 9/12, p.51
1956 labor outlook (labor-management), 12/12, p.55
1956 labor demands, average wage increases in '55, 10/31, p.29
AFL contract—San Francisco: Auto workers paid birthday-holiday, 7/18, p.48
AFL fights South, relocating plants, 8/22, p.41 and 9/5, p.36
AFL-CIO, merged name, 8/1, p.47
AFL-CIO merger, '56 political spot, 8/8, p.44
AFL-CIO merger schedule, 11/14, p.53; 12/5, p.75
Alcoa, CIO-AFL negotiations, 7/18, p.47
Auto group seek independent union "Skilled Trades of America", 7/25, p.36; 8/1, p.29
CIO economists praise '56 prospects, 10/3, p.31
Engineer unionization, objections, 8/22, p.36
ILO (editorial), 11/8, p.85
Flood relief funds, 8/29, p.92
IUE-GE contract, 8/22, p.39
Kohler strike: Case study, 12/12, p.57
Lewis on wage demands? 7/18, p.47
Illinois watched for SUB, 11/28, p.59
McDonald wins vote of confidence, 10/31, p.29
McDonald policy—end complaints, 12/26, p.23
Ohio to vote on SUB, 10/31, p.40; results, 11/14, p.63
Reuther objects to price increases, 7/25, p.43
Right-to-work laws, Supreme Court to act, 12/12, p.62
Skilled workers seek union, 8/1, p.29
Steelworkers college scholarship fund, 9/5, p.36
Steelworker, local, anniversary, 11/7, p.92
Steelworkers union, financial report, 7/25, p.52
Steelworkers, American and Continental Can contract: Wage boosts and SUP, 8/22, p.39
Steelworkers' fringe benefits cost, 9/19, p.51
Steelworkers vote for v. p., 8/1, p.29
Strikes: How to tame wildcats, 10/3, p.27
Strike layoff: Wolverine Tube employee sues UAW, 9/5, p.35
Taft-Hartley twilight zones not clarified, NLRB report, 8/1, p.29
UAW contracts: Auto-steel unions straight wage boost in lieu of SUP, 7/25, p.44
UAW and UE locals ratify Ford-GM pacts of CIO, 7/4, p.30
UAW-CIO Local 59, Red Feather contribution, 10/10, p.94
UAW-Chrysler contract, 9/12, p.72
UAW, Studebaker-Packard contract expires, 9/12, p.71; concessions, 9/12, p.51
Union dues collected per year, 12/26, p.23
Union membership growth, 11/21, p.42
Union membership drive, 12/26, p.23
Union shop protest, GM employees, 8/15, p.78
Unfair practice charges, 9/12, p.51
Welfare fund reporting, bill pending, 12/19, p.42
White collar office workers, major target, 8/22, p.35 and p.29

Lacquer:
Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing, 12/5, p.124

Lake Channels:
Army to deepen between Erie-Huron, 8/8, p.39

Laminates:
Glass fabric laminates are strong plastics, Arsenal test, 7/11, p.87
Molds from a metal spray gun, spray casting, 7/25, p.95

Laundry & Dry Cleaning Assn.:
Equipment, industry report, 8/29, p.99

Lawn Mower:
Mower housing die cast, 9/12, p.120

Lead:
Zinc-lead consumption, 11/14, p.162

Leaded Steels:
Heavy demand for leaded steels, producers, 9/12, p.153
Leaded steel plate, ENG, 9/19, p.111

Leasing:
IRS Bulletin 35—Equipment leasing:
Court case to define tax aspect on leasing, conditional sales, 9/19, p.71
Rulings No. 55-540, 541 and 542: Blow to equipment leasing, 11/21, p.52
Form 1120-ES: Corporate estimated tax, 7/11, p.39 and 11/8, p.82
Leasing: On Ice? (editorial), 11/21, p.45
Rentals for nondefense equipment, 9/5, p.48

Lehigh University:
Fritz Lab experiments, universal testing machine, 12/12, p.119

Life:
Tax adjustment period extended, 12/26, p.36

Lighting: See Industrial Lighting

Lithium:
Industry boom, 12/12, p.60 and ENG, 10/24, p.103

Lubrication:
Centralized lube systems: Lubrication goes scientific, 11/28, p.77
One grease for everything: Lone Star pipe mill, 12/12, p.104

M

Machine Tool Industry:
The machine tool industry looks ahead (chart), 8/29, p.126
Air Force program, 12/5, p.83 and 12/12, p.101
Armed Services fund, 8/15, p.89
Armed Services purchase program, 12/5, p.83; 12/12, p.101
Defense layaway program held up, 11/28, p.104
Defense phantom contracts reappear, 10/31, p.38
Delivery time, segmented automation, 12/26, p.72
Depreciation allowances (AMTDA report), 9/19, p.118
Foreign tool purchase studied, 8/29, p.104; 9/19, p.54; 11/14, p.126
IRS Bulletin 35 (see Leasing)
Machine gets automatic loader (Gisholt Machine Co.), 8/1, p.86
Machine tool electronics for tomorrow, 9/5, p.84
Maintenance for automation, 11/21, p.92
Mechanization depends on economics, 8/29, p.129
Navy surveys obsolete tools, 10/3, p.44
Plastic housings for machine tools, 12/19, p.94
Plastic tools speed assembly of Voodoo turbojet fighter, 12/5, p.128
Prices—'55 forecast, 12/26, p.72
Replacements, factors to consider (Raterman), 8/8, p.86
SBA studies shortage, 8/29, p.104
Shipments (see)
Standardization, boon to users, 12/26, p.72
Tool procurement, question at NMTBA, 10/31, p.39
Tooling with a future: Cleveland Pneumatic adaptable tools, 12/5, p.126
Tools—adaptable—special purpose, 10/17, p.132
Utilized tools keep costs down (converted), 7/11, p.98

Machine Tool Show:
AF views new tools, 7/25, p.102
Attendance, '9/5, p.90
Builders set up machines, 7/25, p.102
Builders view future developments, 8/29, p.129
Builders reaction to show, 10/3, p.84
Exhibited: Hacksaws and band saws, 9/5, p.98
Exhibitors, 8/29, p.230
Opening: Cost cutting, labor saving twin themes, 9/12, p.60
Raterman (Monarch) lists factors to replacement problem, 8/8, p.86

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Air control on saw machine, 7/25, p.105
Automatic feeder for tin plate sheets: Handling uncorks bottle-cap output, 8/15, p.154
Automatic loader for forgings, 8/1, p.86
Automatic loader on broaching machine, 11/14, p.135
Automated transfer machine eases changeovers, 8/1, p.87
Broaching with a twist, 11/7, p.147
Center-drive lathe, distortion gone from disc contouring, 9/12, p.101
Cutoff machines (Delta Tool), 12/19, p.98
Gear shaper handles varied sizes, 7/25, p.105
Index fixture cuts drilling time, 8/15, p.167
Internal helical gear broach, 73-in. tooth, 7/11, p.103
Internal helical gear broach, auto-supplier, 11/7, p.147
Mandrel bends aluminum tubing, 9/19, p.118
Spar mill (Douglas): Machine bed has eight carriages, 9/26, p.118

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.86
Military procurement, 7/11, p.59

Machinery:
Construct on machines move into the mill, (Kaiser Steel), 9/19, p.120
Deburring, brushing aircraft gears, 8/15, p.156
Meat machinery, industry report, 8/22, p.47
Mold and core making, automate, 8/15, p.94
War on wear: Van Caldwell, 11/28, p.98

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/18, p.86

Machining:
1955 Machining (articles):
Drilling and boring, 7/4, p.72
Planing and shaping, 7/25, p.84
Grinding, 8/15, p.134
Automotive stem pinions, turning made easy, 7/18, p.114
Axle housings, automatic induction hardening cycle, 8/8, p.86
Broaching with a twist (internal gear teeth), 11/7, p.147
Camera bodies, home-made tools, 11/14, p.135
Carbide machines aircraft turbine wheel buckets, 9/19, p.125
Ceramic cutting tools, success in design of tool holder, 12/26, p.72
Distortion gone from disc contouring, 9/12, p.101
Do-It-Yourself automation, 12/12, p.101
Drills more holes in less time, index fixture, 8/15, p.167
Flow turning bridges the gap (jet engine parts), 12/5, p.139
Machine for tool joint box forging has automatic loader, 8/1, p.86
Machining short cuts:
Air control jumps saw production, 7/25, p.105
Gear shaper handles varied sizes, 7/25, p.105
Profile milling time cut (cast steel) by Kennamills, 10/17, p.126
Roto-Flo machines for rear axle splines, 12/19, p.100
Spar mill (Douglas) has eight carriages: Short work on long mill, 9/26, p.118
Vibration: An ally for grinding, 8/15, p.151

Mackinac Bridge: See Construction

Magnesium:
Expanding market: A metal that's going places, 9/5, p.46
Heat treating magnesium, 7/11, p.88
Marquardt Aircraft uses HK31 alloy for supersonic engine, 11/7, p.186
Rare earths in magnesium aid scrap handling, 9/26, p.126
Wrought magnesium production, 10/10, p.262

Magnesium Assn.:
Meeting: Magnesium outlook, 11/7, p.186

Magnets:
Anodized aluminum magnetic coils for transformers, motors, etc., 9/26, p.137
Nonmetallic magnets, ENG, 9/19, p.111

Magnetic Particles:
Conveyorized inspection speeds O.K.'s, 8/22, p.72

Maintenance:
Automation maintenance, 11/21, p.92
Erie Railroad mechanized repair, 7/25, p.47
Power press maintenance (Bliss movie): Get the most out of your press, 8/22, p.80
Safety blocks used for press repair, 12/12, p.110
Simplify dump-track maintenance, railroad-bed slag removal, 7/11, p.96

Malleable Founders' Society:
J. H. Lansing: Heat treating to produce pearlitic malleable, 12/26, p.60; to produce malleable iron, 12/19, p.106
Industry report, 12/5, p.91

Management:
Budget system, 8/29, p.102
Christmas parties, 12/12, p.59

Company presidents, troubles, 11/14, p.54
Directors: Ryerson describes member's role, 9/12, p.68
Executive pay trends, 9/19, p.62; 12/19, p.42
Financial reports simplified, 7/4, p.40
Foreman's compensation, 8/8, p.49
Foremen's responsibilities, 8/29, p.91
Foremen need more authority, 10/17, p.74
Hotpoint "keymen" solve problems, 12/5, p.84
Industrial relations experts advise on SUP, 8/8, p.37
Job improvement, how to pick, 8/22, p.29
Management at Work:
AiResearch: Harris Young, 12/12, p.65
American Smelting: S. D. Strauss, 9/26, p.79
Cherry-Burrell: F. A. Lackner, 8/1, p.45
Cleveland-Cliffs: J. S. Wilbur, 10/17, p.83
CF&I: Alwin F. Franz, 8/29, p.107
Crane: J. P. Magos, 11/28, p.75
DoAll: L. R. Rothenberger, 9/5, p.51
Edward Valves: W. F. Crawford, 8/22, p.45
General Electric: J. H. Hollomon, 11/21, p.57
General Electric: Dr. Louis Rader, 7/25, p.51
Jones & Laughlin: C. W. Gottschalk, 7/4, p.45
Micromatic Hone: D. T. Peden, 12/19, p.57
Motorola: Ken Piper, 10/3, p.47
National Electric Products: R. C. Bennett, 9/12, p.67
Remington-Rand: J. A. Ward, 11/7, p.97
Taft-Peirce: F. S. Blackall, 10/31, p.45
Management Series:
Business consultants, 8/15, p.123
Business trends: Put them to work, 7/18, p.93
Keep your product growing, 11/14, p.101
Market facts, how to put them to work, 10/24, p.91
Value analysis, 9/19, p.101
Middle management: How to hold it, 10/17, p.73
Organized management, development programs, 8/22, p.39
Personnel and labor relations workers, number, 8/8, p.49
Strikes: How to tame wildcats, 10/3, p.37
See Salaries

Manganese:
House bill may extend domestic quotas, 7/18, p.60
Pilot plant for research, 10/17, p.80 and 10/24, p.46
Process for treatment of low-grade ores, 8/22, p.30
New manganese stainless, ENG, 9/19, p.111
Senate committee urges purchase action, 10/17, p.80
Venezuelan deposit, 8/1, p.35

Manufacturing:
FTC-SEC quarterly profit report, 8/1, p.41
Saving dollars in manufacturing, 10/24, p.104
Value analysis, 9/19, p.101

Market Areas:
Cedar Rapids welcomes industry, 9/19, p.61
Metalworking markets — U. S., 10/24, p.95
Primary aluminum producers, Ohio river valley, 9/26, p.69
Western market for steel products, 11/28, p.71
See Geographical Areas (maps)

Market Development:
Aluminum: Case study in market development, 11/14, p.105
Keep your product growing—research and development, 11/14, p.101
Metals prices reflect strong market demand (chart), 9/19, p.150

Market Facts:
Where you find them and how to use them, 10/24, p.91

Marking, Stamping:
Defense marking, nickel; other steel products, 12/12, p.49
Military standard 183 for steel marking, 7/4, p.36
Military MIL 183: How industry views new requirements, 7/18, p.53

Material Handling Institute:
1946 outlook, McNeive (GM) address, 12/19, p.50
Elects, B, 12/26, p.57
Scott—public relations, B, 10/17, p.106
Traveling clinics, 8/15, p.87

Materials & Components:
Atoms means business, nuclear reactor materials, 10/31, p.66; 11/7, p.158
Automaker metallurgists and materials engineers view todays cars, 10/17, p.87
GE research lab, new ideas for materials: Short cut from lab to mill, 10/17, p.116
Metal selection for the job, 10/10, p.147
Metal Show parades . . . New methods, materials, 10/24, p.51

Materials Handling:
Better materials handling (Ford-Louisville plant):
(1) Setting the stage for efficiency, 7/4, p.68
(2) Module units speed subassembly, 7/11, p.92
(3) Design speeds unloading, 7/18, p.108
(4) Round-trip ticket to efficiency, 7/25, p.86
Cargo handling by Army, 8/8, p.39
Conveyor equipment dollar sales, 11/14, p.69
Equipment sales outlook, 12/19, p.41
Palletized containers: Unit loads cut handling time at Studebaker-Packard, 9/26, p.131
Power truck driving, safety outlined, 7/18, p.59
Precision handling (overhead cranes) speeds press building, 11/7, p.151
Robot car carries pallet of transformers at GE plant, 12/12, p.116
Sand conveyor system, Crouse-Hinds aluminum foundry: Room to swing a molding line, 9/26, p.140
Scrap handling:
One crane truck does all jobs at New England foundry, 8/1, p.84
System averts scrap snarl-gondolas or skid bins on casters, Dow Chemical foundry, 9/26, p.126
Unit loads cut handling time (palletized containers — Studebaker plant), 9/26, p.131

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Chip conveyor dumps into gondola cars, 11/7, p.162
Conveyorized inspection (magnetic particles) speeds O.K.'s, 8/22, p.72
Mechanized conveyor system, National Malleable, 8/1, p.88
Sand conveyor system, Crouse-Hinds aluminum foundry, 9/26, p.140
Press conveyor line, refrigerator pan output, 10/3, p.86

Cranes, Hoists:
Construction machines move into Kaiser mill, scrap-slag removal, 9/19, p.120
One crane truck does all jobs (scrap from storage yard to cupola), 8/1, p.84
Overhead cranes move press components (Danly Machine), 11/7, p.151

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Lift trucks take the bumps, open hearth handling, 7/25, p.113
Unit loads cut handling time (palletized containers at Studebaker), 9/26, p.131

Meat Machinery:
Industry report, 8/22, p.47

Mellon Institute:
Grinding stresses experiments, ENG, 11/21, p.91

Melting:
Steady stream of aluminum, continuous melting at Monarch, 9/5, p.96
Vacuum melt (see Vacuum)

Mercury:
Three ways to save with frozen mercury, 9/12, p.108

Mergers:
Bethlehem-Youngstown Sheet: Barnes to speed court decision, 12/5, p.87
Court test, 11/28, p.59
Legal hurdles, 9/26, p.64
Blaw-Knox, Continental Foundry, 10/17, p.101
Cleveland Cap, Standard Pressed Steel, 11/14, p.89
Coal companies, 9/26, p.63
FTC antimerger drive coming, 9/12, p.52
Federal-Mogul, Bower, B, 8/1, p.67
Hupp, Perfection proposed, 8/8, p.65
Inland Steel, Cleveland Steel Barrel, 10/24, p.52
Link-Belt, Syntron, 11/21, p.48
Luria Bros., Ogden Corp., 10/17, p.68
Michigan surveyed: Urge to merge continues, 7/18, p.59
Mt. Vernon Bridge, Miller & Hart, 7/25, p.53
Porter, Disston and Carlson & Sullivan, 11/21, p.53
Square D and Electric Controller, plans, 12/12, p.50
University of Pittsburgh panel discussion, 11/21, p.66
Vanadium-Alloys, Pittsburgh Tool Steel Wire, proposed, 8/8, p.65

Metal Cleaning & Finishing:
Get the most out of vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92
Ultrasonic cleaning for chip removal (Pontiac), 7/25, p.108
Metal finishing with coated abrasive belts, 9/5, p.87
See Cleaning, Blasting

Metallizing:
Lacquering technique for vacuum metallizing, 12/5, p.124

Metal Powder: See Powder Metallurgy

Metal Powder Assn.:
Metal powders data sheet, standards, specs., 11/7, p.129

Metal Tubes:
Shipments of fold-up metal tubes, 11/14, p.162

Metallurgy:
Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/31, p.72
Arc welding electrodes, choose the right metals, 10/10, p.138
Beyond the metals, 8/1, p.72; 8/8, p.73
Closer look at nickel creep (NBS), 9/26, p.123
How to test refractory metals, 10/17, p.115
Metal selector (insert): Pick the right metal, 10/10, p.147
Neutrons cause new problems for metals (irradiation), 7/18, p.110
New methods, materials (Metal Show), 10/24, p.51
War on wear, 11/28, p.98
Westinghouse pilot plant at Blairsville, metal developments, 12/12, p.122
See Vacuum Metallurgy

Metal Show:
New methods, materials, 10/24, p.51
Metal Show Issue, 10/10

Metal Strip:
Applications for super-thin, ENG, 7/18, p.103

Metal Walls: See Construction

Metals:
Beyond the metals: 8/1, p.72; 8/8, p.73
Lithium boom, 12/12, p.60 and ENG, 10/24, p.103
Metals for nuclear reactor, test, ENG, 7/11, p.87
Military to increase metals take, 10/24, p.46
Refractory metals, how to test, 10/17, p.115

Metalworking:
1st half earnings (chart), 8/1, p.40
3rd quarter earnings (chart), 10/31, p.37
Know your markets (editorial), 10/24, p.49
Metalworking markets in U. S., 10/24, p.95
Perforated metal sales, 11/21, p.50
Sales, production (BDSA survey), 7/18, p.64
See Inventory & Deliveries

Mexico:
Silver market discontinued, 10/24, p.138
Steel firm credit, 7

Mica:
New Jersey plant to make synthetic mica, ENG, 10/17, p.[illegible]

Military Buying: See ODM

Mill Suppliers:
Distributors orders rise, 10/31, p.30
Distributors profits drop, 10/10, p.99
Steel plate mill shipments, 11/21, p.47

Minerals:
Bolivian iron deposit, 8/8, p.40
Manganese in Venezuela, 8/1, p.35
Uranium production in U. S., 8/8, p.40
See Government

Mobilization: See ODM

Molding Systems:
Automated molding machines, 8/15, p.94

Molybdenum:
Molybdenum sprayed sandwich, ENG, 11/28, p.97
Protective coatings key to converting molybdenum to base material for gas turbines, etc., 10/10, p.262

Motion Pictures:
Bliss power press maintenance, 8/22, p.80
Photography solves industrial problems, 8/15, p.85

Motors, Generators:
Aircraft instrument motor, thumb-size, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Aluminum electromagnetic coils, 9/26, p.137
Appliance motors—FH, GE sales, 9/5, p.36
Canned motor pump, hermetically sealed, 8/15, p.138
DC trend, 9/26, p.111
Fractional motor sales, 9/19, p.69
Integral hp motors—generators, industry report, 10/31, p.46
Induction motors—GE built to NEMA standards, 8/8, p.49

N

Nameplates:
Metalphoto plate, ENG, 11/28, p.97

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
Atomic plane project, 10/3, p.42

National Association of Fan Manufacturers Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/8, p.67

National Association of Manufacturers:
Ideas to stabilize employment, 7/18, p.59

National Association of Metal Finishers:
Meeting at Detroit, 12/12, p.61

National Barrel & Drum Association Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/14, p.98

National Bureau of Standards:
Nickel creep studies, 9/26, p.123

National Castings Council:
Affiliates with Investment Casting, B, 8/1, p.68

National Coal Assn.:
Coal capacity anticipated, 10/17, p.74

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Electric heating sales boom, 11/21, p.51
GE standard small motors, 8/8, p.49

Lighting equipment sales, 8/29, p.109

National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers Inc.:
Scrap reserves—survey, 11/28, p.149
Trends in executive pay, 9/19, p.62
New York offices, B, 8/22, p.64

National Industrial Distributors Assn.:
Mill supply sales, 10/10, p.99

National Institute of Government Purchasing:
Addressed by B. S. Chapple, 10/24, p.52

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Meeting, elections, 10/31, p.39

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/5, p.115

National Safety Council:
Industrial conference appointments, 11/14, p.95
Metals section appointments, 12/5, p.115

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Companies elected to membership, 7/4, p.64
Economic forecast — shipments, 10/3, p.42
Sharpe, H. D., address, 8/22, p.73

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/21, p.84

Navy:
Aircraft carrier, Saratoga, propulsion equipment, 10/24, p.57
Bureau of Ships building program, 7/4, p.29
Bureau of Ships surveys tools for procurement, 10/3, p.44
Gas turbine test, 8/1, p.47
Nuclear plants for surface craft foreseen, 11/8, p.82
Rope plant, Boston, to close, 9/19, p.66
Shipbuilding contracts, 11/21, p.58; 9/26, p.71
Texas Towers, offshore radar warning—weather, 11/28, p.72

New Plant & Equipment: See Capital Expenditures

New York University:
Impact tube test, ENG, 8/8, p.69

Nickel:
Black market firms, 10/17, p.67
Closer look at nickel creep, 9/26, p.123
Consumers may have to submit order boards as check on supply, 7/18, p.47
Consumer rated orders for Nov. checked by BDSA, 11/28, p.138
Diversion to civilian markets, order soon, 10/3, p.31
Diversion for Nov.-Dec., 10/31, p.42; 10/24, p.63
DOD requirements to rise, 9/5, p.35
Electronic mfg.s may have to curtail use, 10/3, p.44
Gray market blamed on distribution pattern, 12/12, p.61
Nickel scrap tightens stainless steel production, 9/19, p.161
ODM studies allocations, 8/1, p.102
Platers assert famine from distribution patterns, not shortage, 12/12, p.61
Recovering nickel from Micaro laterite and serpentine ores of Cuba, 10/10, p.94
Shortage forces stainless producers' cutbacks, 11/14, p.173
Substitute, high-nitrogen steel, 11/7, p.138

Noise:
Electronic sound absorber (RCA) ENG, 11/14, p.111
GE noise tape-recorded, ENG, 10/24, p.103
Sound study, heating and air-conditioning engineers, 9/12, p.97

Nonferrous:
Companies sales—profits, 11/7, p.186
Metals prices reflect strong market demand (chart), 9/19, p.150
Midyear financial reports, 8/1, p.102

Nuts & Bolts: See Fasteners

O

Office of Area Development:
Depressed areas aid sought, counsels on disperssals, 12/12, p.62

Office Automation:
NOMA hires Drexel Inst. to study trend, 11/7, p.93

Office of Defense Mobilization:
Air Force mobilization plans, 10/17, p.80
Aluminum diversion (see Stockpile)
Armed Force mobilization bases needing machine tool reserves, 8/15, p.89
DSSA, buying agency urged, 7/4, p.29
Disaster setup, 11/28, p.72
Fast write-off (See Amortization)
Freight car need, report, 8/15, p.77
Machine tool buying policy, 12/26, p.36
Machine tool foreign purchase study, 8/29, p.104
Machine tool phantom contracts reappear, 10/31, p.38
Machine tool program delayed, 11/28, p.104
Materials Conservation, Army regulation, 8/29, p.92
Materiel planning for selected items, 12/26, p.24
Metal allotments for defense and nuclear products, 10/31, p.36
Military construction spending, 11/14, p.66
Military procurement must change: MAPI reports, 7/11, p.50
Military will take more metal, 10/24, p.46
Mobilization meetings (military-industrialists), California, 9/26, p.75; Boston, 12/19, p.54
Ogden, asst. director, materials, 10/10, p.106
Operation Alert, test, 7/18, p.60
Phelps (stabilization head) studies war controls, 7/25, p.48
Planned Mobilization Producers, list, 8/29, p.104
Plates, structurals, Seaway priority, 11/21, p.42
Preferential Planning List rules may mean buying changes, 10/3, p.32
Preferential planning list coming, 12/5, p.76
Steel rated orders examined, 11/14, p.63 and 53
Strategic materials (see Stockpiles)
Tax write-offs (see Amortization)
Wilson directive assures stocks-inventory, 7/18, p.48
See Stockpiles

Office of Minerals Mobilization:
Inventory of resources check, 12/19, p.54

Office of Strategic Information:
Technical news, OSI studies, program, 8/15, p.90

Office Workers:
White collar workers major target for unions, 8/22, p.35

Ohio:
CIO propose SUB vote, 10/31, p.40
CIO voted down, 11/14, p.63

Oil-Gas Industry:
Oil well aluminum pipe, 8/8, p.41
Oil well equipment, industry report, 8/29, p.101
Steel demand, 11/28, p.59

Openhearths:
Lift trucks aid rebuilding, 7/25, p.113
Wheeling Steel adds, 11/7, p.91

Orders, Invoicing:
See Inventory Control

Ordnance Plants:
Louisiana: Shell making with the new look, 12/19, p.88
Remington-Rand's J. A. Ward, plant expert, 11/7, p.97

Ores:
Sintered ore, blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112
Titanium ore deposits, 10/10, p.94
See Iron Ore

Outboard Motors:
Sales outlook, 8/8, p.32

Salt bath: Case for gears, 12/5, p.136

Oxygen: See Steelmaking

P

Pacific Northwest:
Power resources, 12/5, p.76

Packaging, Containers:
Army steel cargo containers, 8/8, p.39
GE plastic bags, dirt-free assembly, ENG, 9/26, p.111
Gaskets, packing and seals, industry report, 10/17, p.75
Palletized containers cut handling time at Studebaker-Packard, 9/26, p.131
Rubber containers, ENG, 12/12, p.95

Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute Inc.:
Sears, executive dir., B, 10/24, p.87

Paint Chart:
Press prints colors on chart 9/12, p.112

Paints: See Finishes, etc.

Patenting Line:
Salt cover saves lead (heating), 7/25, p.92

Patents:
Patent file useful to civilian contractors, 8/15, p.90
Patent Office hopes to break backlog by raising fees, 7/4, p.42
Patent Commissioner Watson proposes 8-year plan to cut backlog, 10/24, p.58
SBA lists new products, new patents, 7/11, p.51

Payrolls: See Financial

Penmakers:
Sheafer Pen "snorkel" tubing, 10/17, p.135

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Reorganizes, new setup, 10/31, p.47

Penton Foundry List:
Locations of foundries in North America, numbers, 8/15, p.86

Pensions, Insurance:
Pension funds rise, 10/31, p.40
SEC studies pension trust plans, 9/12, p.52

Perforated Metal:
Business, sales reported, 11/21, p.50

Peru: See South America

Photography:
Put photography to work (Ryan Aeronautical use), 8/15, p.85

Pickling:
No acid in this pickling line (German process), 12/19, p.96
Pickling at half the cost (nuts and bolts), 7/4, p.76
Pickling liquor disposal, firms sponsor demonstration plant at Republic, 12/19, p.51
Pickling liquor disposal, Ruthner process, ENG, 7/25, p.83

Piggyback:
See Freight Cars
See Government (ICC)

Pilot Plants:
Republic pickling waste disposal, firms sponsoring, 12/19, p.51
Strategic Materials Corp. manganese plant, Niagara Falls, Ont., 10/24, p.46
Westinghouse, Blairsville, Pa., 12/12, p.122

Pipe Lines:
Aluminum pipe speeds oil line, 8/8, p.41
National Tube contracts for Trans-Canada project, 11/14, p.186

Pipe Mills:
Canadian Western Pipe Mill expands, 8/22, p.62
Lone Star Steel one-lube system, 12/12, p.104

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Brass tube shells, induction heated, 8/1, p.88
Cold-worked tubing, Rockdrawn process, 7/25, p.69
Plastic pipe, National Tube, 10/10, p.101
Tube bending mandrel, 9/19, p.118
Tube magnetic test: A cheaper, better, faster test, 12/12, p.102
Tube straightener solves "crooked" problem, 7/4, p.80
Tube strip material, ENG, 12/19, p.87
Tubing assemblies brazed, metal inside joint, 12/26, p.72
Weld inspector sees with sound: Tube forming at Saginaw Steering Gear, 12/5, p.122
Weld-tubing, inside bead smoothed by gravity, 9/12, p.116
Welded-tubing, smooth inside finish, ENG, 8/15, p.133

Pittsburgh:
Expansion, capital expenditures for 1955-59, 12/19, p.53

Plant Coding:
SIC plant coding system 10/24, p.98

Plant Cost:
Cost of building integrated steel plant, 9/5, p.42
Cost of nuclear power plants, 9/26, p.73

Plant Damage:
Flood damage, 8/29, p.98 and p.264

Plant Dispersal:
Defense against A-bombing dispersal, 11/28, p.66
Southern subsidies lure plants: AFL charge, 8/22, p.41; 9/5, p.36

Plant Expansions:
Alan Wood Steel, 12/5, p.82
Alcoa Tennessee Works, rolling mill, 12/19, p.75
Aluminum plants, Kaiser and Reynolds, 11/14, p.162
Armco includes strip mill, 10/17, p.79
Associated Spring, 7/18, p.81
Beryllium Corp., 10/10, p.127
Canadian Western Pipe Mills, 8/22, p.62
Central Foundry, Holt, Ala., 12/12, p.83
Chrysler — stamping, Macedonia, O., 10/17, p.101
Chrysler program, 11/21, p.49
Clearing Machine, 8/1, p.64
Copperweld Steel, 9/5, p.72; 9/26, p.97; 10/17, p.79
Du Pont's Victoria, Tex., refining unit, 11/21, p.58
Eaton Mfg., Battle Creek, 11/28, p.66
Ford, $500 million program, 10/10, p.93
Ford—Columbus, O., and Louisville plants, 11/21, p.49
Ford, Lima, O., engine assembly plant, 11/14, p.53
Ford—Ohio facilities (Brook Park, Walton Hills, Lima and Sharonville), 7/4, p.64
Ford—Ohio (Sharonville) construction start, 12/19, p.83
Ford Ypsilanti parts plant, 11/7, p.115 and p.81
GM—Fisher Body stamping plant, Mansfield, O., 7/11, p.73
GM—Fisher Body stamping plant, Marion, Ind., 8/1, p.64
General Cable, 7/4, p.63
Goodyear, $100 million program, 10/10, p.94
Granite City Steel, 11/21, p.48
Harbison-Walker, Leslie, Md., 10/3, p.65
Hoskins-Canada, 11/7, p.91
Inland facilities, Indiana Harbor, 11/7, p.115
Jones & Laughlin program, 9/26, p.72
J&L: Cleveland, Aliquippa, 10/31, p.36
Kaiser Aluminum, 12/12, p.148
Kaiser Aluminum, Ravenswood plant part of $90-million program, 10/10, p.100
Kaiser—Fontana plant, stockholders told of need, 12/19, p.52
National Steel, 11/21, p.41
Pittsburgh Steel program, 10/3, p.40
Rem-Cru titanium facilities, 9/19, p.89
Republic Steel, 9/12, p.60
Republic culvert plant, 12/5, p.80
Reynolds Metals, Canadian operations, 10/31, p.62
Reynolds (Va.) executive offices, 10/31, p.62

Reynolds (Va.) extrusion plant, 12/19, p.75
Sheffield Steel: Prairie steel plant st.ll growing, 8/1, p.80
Square D, Iowa City, 9/19, p.61
Taylor Sons, 8/22, p.64
Timken Roller Bearing, 10/17, p.101
Union Metal, 11/7, p.126
U. S. Steel, sinter plant, 11/7, p.89
U. S. Steel stainless facilities, 7/18, p.58
Venezuelan aluminum reduction plant, 11/8, p.82
Weirton's rebuilt hot mill, 9/5, p.69
Westinghouse Blairsville, Pa., plant, 12/5, p.109
Wheeling Steel, oxygen furnaces, 11/28, p.77
Wheeling Steel galvanizing line, Martins Ferry, 9/12, p.85

Plant Sites: See Area Development

Plastics:
1955 sales, 12/26, p.34
Glass fabric laminates, ENG, 7/11, p.87
Machine tool housings, reinforced plastic panels, 12/19, p.94
Mold spray-cast for aircraft laminate, 7/25, p.95
Plastic pipe, National Tube, 10/10, p.101
Plastic purging material for molten metals, 10/31, p.74
Plastic (tools) speed assembly of Voodoo, turbojet fighter, 12/5, p.128
Plastics repel acid fumes, 8/15, p.140
Polyester resins, output, ENG, 7/18, p.103
Weather stripping, 12/26, p.32

Plates:
Steel plate shipments, 11/21, p.47

Plating:
Plating equipment, industry report, 7/18, p.58
See Electroplating
See Flame Plating
See Gas Plating

Plumbing Fixtures:
Industry report, 7/25, p.52

Pollution:
Stream pollution fight, contracts let, 8/8, p.32

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Enameling iron boosted by demand for porcelain enameled products, 11/21, p.139

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Elects, B, 11/14, p.98; 12/26, p.57

Powder Metallurgy:
Iron powder: Total U. S. shipments, auto take, etc., 11/21, p.59
Metal powder facts, Data Sheet, 11/7, p.129

Power Crane & Shovel Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/26, p.57

Power Plants:
Gas turbines for mobile power plants, 8/8, p.65
Nuclear power (see Atomic Energy)

Power Tools:
Air speeds diversified production, 11/14, p.129
Cutoff machines (Rockwell), 12/19, p.98
Diecastings: Natural for home tools, 7/4, p.74
Home market, do-it-yourself field, 8/8, p.48
Unitized tools keep costs down (converted power tools), 7/11, p.98

Power Transmission Chain:
Industry report, 7/4, p.38

Power Transmission (Mechanical): See Automotive

Precast Concrete Roof Deck Manufacturers:
Surveys use of precast roof decking, 8/8, p.42

Prefabs:
Do you fit in prefab picture? 7/11, p.55
Houses under $15,000 prefabs, forecast, 11/28, p.97
Prefab homes, '55 shipments, '56 forecast, 12/26, p.23
Prefab heliports, 10/3, p.32

Preferential Planning: See ODM

Press Shop:
Stanley Wks. dieing machines: Press shop beats job-size problem, 10/17, p.136

Pressed Metal Institute:
Elects, B, 9/19, p.98
Safety award, B, 12/19, p.83

Presses:
Aluminum extrusion presses (Kaiser): Rex and Regina, 11/28, p.102
Beryllium extrusion press, 10/10, p.127
Bigger and better extrusions (Lombard 12,000 press), 8/15, p.148
Cecostamp hammer, Boeing Airplane, 9/26, p.134
Danly presses, overhead cranes move components, 11/7, p.151
Ford powder compacting press, steering gear output, 8/8, p.69
GE transfer feed presses, refrigerator pan output, 10/3, p.86
GE turret punch press, punched cards automate, 8/1, p.75
Get the most out of your press (maintenance program), and Bliss movie, 8/22, p.80
Press prints color charts on paper, 9/12, p.112
Quench presses hold distortion, compressor blade rings for jets, 12/26, p.66
Safety blocks muzzle the press, 12/12, p.110
Scovill Mfg. teams extrusion press with induction heating to produce tube shells, 8/1, p.88
Stamping presses—automatic at Hotpoint, 9/5, p.90

Price Cutting:
What cost price fighting? 7/25, p.41

Prices:
Alcoa ups prices, 8/8, p.104
Aluminum ingot, 12/26, p.82
Brass mill prices rise, 8/8, p.104
Cold-rolled carbon strip, 8/1, p.113
Cold-rolled carbon strip, AS&W revisions, 12/5, p.83
Components, 9/19, p.59
Copper forecast, 8/15, p.188
Farm and factory products price spread, 7/18, p.47
Lead, 10/3, p.104
Manufacturers' prices to climb, 11/28, p.60
Metal-domestic, 8/22, p.94
Metals reflect market demand, 9/19, p.150
Northeastern Steel pricing system, 11/7, p.81
Northeastern Steel strip, 12/19, p.47
Scrap may rise—$60, 11/28, p.60
Silver, 10/24, p.138; 12/12, p.148
Stainless products, mill prices, cents per pound, (comparison new types with old), 9/5, p.133
Steel boost, average rise, 7/11, p.45
Steel price needs to rise, executives' views, 10/17, p.67
Steel prices must rise, economic pressures point to need (chart gives increases since 1940), 11/14, p.59
Steel—Great Britain, 8/1, p.29
Steel imports—bars, 10/24, p.159; 12/26, p.93
Tin mill prices, extra for coated tinplate, 9/26, p.173
Tin price has three props, 7/25, p.132
Tin prices edge up (1954-55), 12/5, p.176
Tin—Spot price of Straits, New York, 7/4, p.102
Titanium sponge, 11/7, p.186
U. S. Steel prices, new schedule, 7/11, p.45
U. S. Steel export steel prices, 7/11, p.141
Westinghouse abandons fair trade pricing on appliances, 9/5, p.35
Zinc increase, 9/12, p.142

Printed Circuits:
Printed circuit industry expands (adhesive-copper foil), 12/5, p.148

Procurement:
Armed Service, capital equipment, foreign buying policy, 11/14, p.126
Army conservation regulation, 8/29, p.92
ASPR proposed revisions, 8/1, p.30
Military buying (see ODM)
Navy surveys tools, 10/3, p.44
Ordnance sample rooms, West Coast, for small business, 9/12, p.52
Steel defense ratings examined, 11/14, p.63
Strategic materials purchase to date, 8/29, p.264

Producers:
Defense producers listed, 8/29, p.104
Primary aluminum, Ohio river valley, 9/26, p.69

Product Development:
Keep your product growing—management series, 11/14, p.101

Production:
Aluminum Co. (Canada) curtails output, 12/12, p.148
Aluminum products, 12/26, p.82
Coke, 12/19, p.148
Copper (world), 12/26, p.82
Crude copper, domestic-foreign, 2nd quarter, 11/28, p.138
Primary aluminum expansion takes shape, 9/26, p.69
Primary aluminum, 7/25, p.132; 8/15, p.188; 8/22, p.94
Primary aluminum (1939-45) and projected capacity, 11/14, p.105
Production index, 7/25, p.35
Productivity study, manufacturing, 12/12, p.56
Stainless steel, all grades, 9/19, p.161
Steel ingots (table): 7/18, p.166; 8/22, p.108; 9/19, p.164; 10/17, p.176; 12/19, p.140
Steel ingots '55, 12/26, p.27
Steel, West European countries, 12/26, p.38
Tungsten, 10/31, p.90
Uranium, AEC report, 8/8, p.40

Production Control:
Production control of quality steels, 8/8, p.74; 8/15, p.142

Production Processes:
Handling uncorks bottlecap output, 8/15, p.154
Index fixture (Hyster): Drills more holes in less time, 8/15, p.167
Loading setup boosts broaching output, 11/14, p.135
Loading—automatic for machining a tool joint box forging, 11/14, p.135
Machining short cuts: Air control jumps saw production and gear shaper handles varied sizes, 7/25, p.105
Precision machining of camera bodies, home-made tools work, 11/14, p.135
TV automation, lowers costs, makes jobs (Admiral), 12/26, p.64
Welder: Fixturing plus pantograph-type control, 12/19, p.102

Property Loss:
Crimes against property: Federal Insurance lists, 11/14, p.54
See Floods

Profits:
Theme of Drop Forging meeting, 11/7, p.92
See Financial

Prudential Acceptance Co.:
Surveys Michigan mergers, 7/18, p.59

Public Relations:
AMA survey: Number in personnel and labor relations work, 8/8, p.49

Puerto Rico:
Plant sites: Opportunity in Puerto Rico, 10/10, p.101

Pumps:
Canned-motor pumps: The pump that started a business, 8/15, p.138
Hydraulic pumps, gray iron casting design, 7/18, p.118

Punched Cards: See Control Systems

Purchasing Agents:
Business report—Sept., 10/17, p.67
Chicago agents predict, 11/14, p.54
New York elects, 8/1, p.68

Purchase Analysis:
Management series, 9/19, p.101

Purging:
Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/31, p.72

Q

Quality Control:
Aero Supply Mfg.: Quality control, everybody in the act, 11/7, p.130
Plymouth new engine plant, 8/29, p.111
Production control of quality steels, 8/8, p.78; 8/15, p.142; 8/22, p.74

Quenching:
CO^2 system guards production, 7/25, p.98
Method in heat treating gray iron castings, 11/7, p.134
Rings truer with quench press: Cleveland Welding, 12/26, p.66
Salt bath reduces lead losses in rod patenting line, 7/25, p.92
The right (oil) quench for the job (springs-stampings) 11/14, p.140

R

Radar:
Radar Island off Cape Cod, Texas Tower, 7/18, p.65

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Industry report, 8/29, p.97

Radio, Television:
Admiral's TV automate line, 12/26, p.64
Closed-circuit TV used by industry, 7/25, p.46
Printed circuit industry expands (copper foil, plastics and adhesives use), 12/5, p.148
Theatre Network Television Inc. (TNT) formed, 7/25, p.46
TV inspects forging press off-center loads (Alcoa), 11/7, p.148
TV inspects scraper blade edges (American Can), 11/14, p.138
Traffic TV electronic eye, W.Va. turnpike, 7/18, p.68

Radioactive Tracers:
See Inspection, Testing

Radioisotopes:
Radioisotopes . . . Can you use Them? 10/31, p.68

Railroads:
All-welded flatcar (PS-4), 10/3, p.42
British modernization, 8/8, p.47
Capital improvement spending next five years, 10/24, p.45
Class I railroad income, 12/12, p.50
Diesels sales, 9/5, p.47
Diesels for Republic plant, 9/5, p.75
Erie mechanized repair, 7/25, p.47
Freight rates (see)
GM-Aerotrain test-runs, 9/26, p.73; picture, 9/29, p.103
Gondola loading devices cut steel shipping costs, 10/3, p.115
NYC-Centronic, electronic reservation system, 7/18, p.64
ODM write-offs, 11/28, p.72
Pennsylvania's Symes foresees boom by '65, 9/26, p.73
Rail steel bars, suppliers market, 10/24, p.149
Revenues mean more equipment buying, 9/26, p.63
Rubber slabs for crossings, 11/21, p.48
Slag problem on road beds: Simplify dumptrack maintenance, 7/11, p.96

Rare Earths:
Use of rare earths in magnesium alloys adds to problems in foundry scrap handling, 9/26, p.126

Real Estate:
Government surveys its real estate and personal property, 8/8, p.40
Prices of plant and warehouse sites high, 8/15, p.78

Reclamation:
Nickel and cobalt from Nicaro

laterite and serpentine ores of Cuba, 10/10, p.94

Rectifiers:
Germanium rectifiers, ENG, 7/4, p.67

Red Feather Campaign:
Company and Local 59 contributions, 10/10, p.94

Refineries:
See Smelting-Refining

Refractories:
Castable refractories emphasis, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Harbison-Walker Peru plant, 8/1, p.67
Refractory metals, how to test, 10/17, p.115
Super refractory materials: Beyond the metals, 8/1, p.72; 8/8, p.73

Refrigerators: See Appliances

Renegotiation: See Defense Contracts

Research:
Fritz Lab: Experiment with universal testing machine, 12/12, p.119
GE Lab: How to test refractory metals, 10/17, p.115
GE lab opened: Short cut from lab to mill-ideas for materials, 10/17, p.116
J&L Graham lab, research keeps technology alive, 11/21, p.103
NBS: Closer look at nickel creep, 9/26, p.123
Product research: Keep your product growing, 11/14, p.101
Qualified research scientists and enigineers sought, 8/1, p.41
U. S. firms research pays, 9/26, p.64

Roads:
Auto facts hit the roads, 10/3, p.51
Federal aid (see Government)
Highway signs (see Signs)
Turnpike TV electronic eye, 7/18, p.68

Rod Mill:
Wire rod descaling method (German) 12/5, p.140

Rolling Mills:
Alcoa rolls narrow sheets, Tennessee plant, 12/19, p.75
Gear-type flexible coupling on hot strip coiler, 11/14, p.126
Inland installs mill, 9/19, p.95
Inland mill rolls wide flange beams, 11/7, p.115
Pollak Steel adds equipment, 12/26, p.56
Republic Sendzimir mill rolls stainless, 10/24, p.112
Snap-on couplings cut mill down time: Rolling stainless to mirror finish, 12/26, p.68
Voss levelers, 11/7, p.90

Roofs:
Precast roof decking, uses rise, 8/8, p.42

Rubber:
Industrial rubber goods sales, uptrend, 11/28, p.76

Rural Electrification Adm.:
Farmers estimated spending, electrical equipment, 12/12, p.60

Russia:
Atom scientist, profile, 11/7, p.81

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Basic metals boom expected, New York state: Firms expanding, 10/3, p.32
Deepening lake channels urged, 8/8, p.39; draglines in use, 12/19, p.54
Defense priority, plate and structurals, 11/21, p.42
St. Lawrence Seaway takes shape, Massena, N. Y.—Barnhart Island power plant, 10/10, p.102

Safety:
Atlantic Steel program reduces accidents, 7/4, p.36
Detroit group studies crash injury data, 9/19, p.75
Hands are safer in gloves, 7/4, p.80
Injury rates low, 7/11, p.49
Power truck driving safety outlined, 7/18, p.59
Pressed Metal Inst. award, 12/19, p.83
Republic: Workers eight times safer, 10/17, p.68
Safety blocks muzzle the press (repair work), 12/12, p.110
Steel industry record, 8/8, p.43

Salaries:
Engineering, 12/26, p.31
Executive pay trends, 9/19, p.62
Executive pay, 12/19, p.42
Foreman, 8/8, p.49
Personnel and labor relations, 8/8, p.49
White collar workers, 8/22, p.29

Sales: See Business

Sales Programs:
Computer service centers: Show and tell will sell, 10/24, p.54
GE forum, customers invited at Cleveland, 8/1, p.37
Standard Steel (B-L-H): Sales with a future, 11/7, p.93
TV closed-circuit, 7/25, p.46

Salt Baths: See Heat Treating

Sawing:
Guide to good sawing; bandsaw blades, 10/17, p.120

Scarfing:
Keep scrafing dust under control, 9/5, p.92

Sand Handling: See Foundries

Scaffolding:
Sales, industry report, 9/26, p.81

Scholarships: See Colleges

Science Research Associates:
Presidents' troubles, 11/14, p. 54

Scientific Apparatus:
Scientific apparatus sales, industry report, 11/14, p.71

Scrap:
Aluminum scrap export quota, 7/11, p.130
Export tonnage, foreign licensing to remain, 8/15, p.77
Exports, no federal curb, 7/11, p.40
Exports too high; steel mills report, 8/1, p.37
Exports—U. S.: What's happening in scrap, 12/19, p.47
Independent Scrap Yard Dealers survey: Reserves, enough for steel expansion, 11/28, p.149
Price may up to $60, 11/28, p.60
Scrap handling:
One crane truck does all jobs—from storage yard to cupola at New England malleable iron foundry, 8/1, p.84
System averts scrap snarl—gondolas (skid bins on casters) at Dow Chemical Co., magnesium sand foundry, 9/26, p.126
Construction machines move into the mill for Kaiser slag cleanup, scrap handling, 9/19, p.120

Screw Machine Products:
Business forecast—1953 reviewed, 10/3, p.42

Sealing:
Paper bottlecaps seal exhaust pipes and valve openings during painting, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Polyester resin sealant for processing aircraft engine parts, 11/7, p.156

Securities & Exchange Commission: See Government

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, B, 12/5, p.115

Sheet & Strip:
Brass-plated strip, shiny picture, 10/17, p.118
Carbon cold-rolled strip prices, 8/1, p.113
Carbon cold-rolled strip prices, AS&W revises, 12/5, p.83
Carbon strip cleaned by mechanical blast descaling, 11/28, p.106
Closer tolerance strip: Thickness gage that thinks (Irwin Wks.), 12/5, p.130
Dyed aluminum strip, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Sheet strip production emphasis, 7/4, p. 29
Strip for tinplate, heated in one-pass improves annealing, 9/12, p.106
Titanium sheet tests, primary producers, 8/22, p. 40

Shells:
Artillery shell making with the new look at Louisiana Ordnance plant, 12/19, p.88
Extruded brass tube shells, 8/1, p.88
Lynchburg shell mold foundry, 10/17, p.138

Shipments:
Aluminum castings, 9/26, p.74
Aluminum products, 10/17, p.160
Aluminium Ltd. shipments to U. S., 11/21, p.128
Electric fuse, 10/24, p.63
Finished steel products, 12/26, p.98
Fold-up metal tubes, 11/14, p.162
Iron ore—Lake Superior '55, 11/7, p.90
Iron ore—Pittsburgh Steamship record, 11/21, p.48
Iron ore—Canada's Steep Rock lake mine, 9/5, p.45
Iron powder, U. S., 11/21, p.59
Machine tools, 11/7, p.92
Malleable iron castings, 12/5, p.91
Stainless to automakers, 10/24, p.51
Steel, 1st seven months, 9/12, p.52
Steel plate, 11/21, p.47
Steel products — 1st half-'55, (chart), 8/22, p.106
Steel products—(chart), 10/24, p.150; 11/28, p.160
Structurals, 7/25, p.143; 11/7, p.92; 12/5, p.81
Structurals (fabricated steel) formula forecasts demand, 12/26, p.92
Zinc, domestic, 12/19, p.124

Shipping:
Air freight, 7/18, p.63
Gondola loading devices cut steel shipping costs, 10/3, p.115

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Aircraft carrier, *Saratoga*, propulsion equipment, 10/24, p.57
Aircraft carriers, extruded aluminum deck panels, 8/15, p.164
Aircraft carriers lighter with nylon moisture seals on electrical equipment, 7/25, p.83
Anode protection, ship bottoms, ENG, 12/12, p.95
Barge towboat, Dravo, 11/21, p.59
Congress passes bill to build ships, 7/18, p.47
Contracts to convert government-owned ships, 7/4, p.42
Hamburg, Germany, ship revival, 9/26, p.80
Japanese ore fleet plans, 7/18, p.59
Maritime report, 8/1, p.42
Navy contract for minesweepers, 11/21, p.58
Sept Iles launched, ore carrier, B, 7/11, p.76
Stainless reduces corrosion costs, 10/3, p.40

Shotblasting Equipment:
Industry sales, 10/10, p.104

Signs
Highway signs of extruded aluminum, 12/5, p.176
Highway signs radioactive, ENG, 7/18, p.103
Traffic signals, industry report, 10/3, p.48
Times Square signs, 8/15, p.89

Silicon:
Du Pont's prediction for silicons, ENG, 9/12, p.97
Shipments: Electrical steel surges, 11/7, p.197
Silicon carbide, super refractory metals, 8/8, p.73

Silver:
Price fluctuates as Mexico discontinues sales, 10/24, p. 138

Sintering:
Sintered ore—New glow in blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112

Slag: See Steelmaking

Slide Fastener Assn.:
Industry report, 10/17, p.77

Small Business:
Defense contracts, big play in next Congress, 8/8, p.31
Defense contracts, July, 10/3, p.32
Defense contracts, a fair share, 11/21, p.54
Department grows, number of employees, 7/4, p.40
Extended for two years, 8/8, p.32
Loan policy, dissatisfaction, 10/10, p.106
Loans to 96 firms, 8/1, p.47
Machine tool shortage, committee study, 8/29, p.104
Patman (Rep.) mid-year report, loans, 9/19, p.66
Products List Circular, info on new products, 7/11, p. 51

Smelting-Refining:
Du Pont's Victoria, Tex., refining unit, 11/21, p.58
U. S. Facilities smelter (white elephant), 12/5, p.176

Smog:
Smog—L. A., Kaiser blamed, 10/31, p.30
Smog—L. A., cost of elimination, 12/26, p.33

Social Security: See Government

Society of Die Casting Engineers Inc:
Elects, B, 12/5, p.115

Society of Industrial Designers:
Name changed, B, 10/17, p.109

Soda Fountain Assembly: See Brazing

Sodium:
High purity sodium produced at Electro's titanium plant, ENG, 8/15, p.133

Solar Energy:
GM shows sun-powered car, 8/8, p.52

Sound:
See Noise
See Ultrasonics

South America:
Acesita mill, Brazil—French equipment, 11/28, p.60
Bolivian iron ore deposit, 8/8, p.40
Harbison-Walker plant, Lima, Peru, B, 8/1, p.67
Peru's 1st steel plant, 11/21, p.48
Venezuela — manganese deposit, 8/1, p.35
Venezuelan steel plant, Fiat submits lowest bid, 10/3, p.31
Venezuelan reduction plant, American-Canadian firms plan, 11/7, p.82

Spain:
Economic outlook series, 12/19, p.59

Spar Mill:
Short work on long mill (Douglas), machine has eight-bed carriages, 9/26, p.118

Speakers Bureaus:
Republic speakers, 2000 mark, 10/31, p.46

Specifications:
Quality steels, production control, 8/8, p.79

Springs:
Bed springs, coil wire, 9/26, p.75
Garage door springs, 7/11, p.50
Springmakers, industry report, 10/31, p.101 and 12/19, p.135

Stainless Steel:
Architectural, ornamental use, 8/15, p.199
Automakers' mill shipments, 10/24, p.51
Coins (nickel-dimes) stainless, 11/14, p.89
Heat treating stainless steels (I: 8/8, p.79; Part II, 8/15, p.158
High-nitrogen steels (austenitic): New stainless family, 11/7, p.138 and ENG, 10/24, p.103
How to form stainless steel, 11/14, p.112
Neutron irradiation affect on strength, 7/18, p.110
New types 201-202: Price schedules (chart): how the new compares with the old, 9/5, p.133
New types 201-202: Manganese substitute for nickel, ENG, 9/19, p.111
Republic's new Sendzimir mill rolls stainless, 10/24, p.112
Rolling stainless strip to mirror finish: Snap-on couplings cut mill down time, 12/26, p.68
Socony Mobil building: Stainless panels — sheets are pressed formed, 10/31, p.80
Stainless production (chart): all grades, heat resisting, 9/19, p.161

Stainless producers face cutbacks due to nickel shortage, 11/14, p.173 and 9/19, p.161
Steamship firm uses stainless to reduce replacement costs, 10/3, p.40

Stampings:
Jobbing stampers, industry report, 10/3, p.43
Metal wall sales, 9/12, p.61
Press shop beats job-size problems (Judd Div.), 10/17, p.136
Refrigerator pans-shelves stamped from mill coils, 10/3, p.86
Stamping presses automatic (Hotpoint), 9/5, p.90

Standards:
AEC standards for radiation hazards, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Armed Forces, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Tool steels, ENG, 7/25, p.83

State Fund: See Unemployment Compensation

Statistical Library:
Publications to buy for business trends, 7/18, p.96

Steel:
BDSA requirements, 9/19, p.60
Bearing steel specs, 8/8, p.79
Electrical steel, industry report, 11/7, p.197
Elevator parts, steel used, 9/12, p.63
Expansions: 1955 to 1970 projections, 9/5, p.41
Financial report—midyear, 8/1, p.41
Financial report—3rd quarter, 10/31, p.36
Forging steel (see)
Housewives use of steel wire, laundry, 10/31, p.30
Leaded steels, heavy demand, 9/12, p.153
Military birthmaking (see Marking, Stamping)
Oil-gas market for steel, 11/28, p.59
Price increase affect: Cost for house appliances, 7/11, p.46
Price increase affect: Inflation spur?, 7/11, p. 45
Quality control (see)
Rail steel market, 10/24, p.149
Steel builders take stock on heavy equipment, 11/14, p.61
Steel sales excellent, 7/25, p.35
Vacuum steel for bearings, 8/15, p.136
Western market for steel products (chart), 11/28, p.71
See Capacity
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments
See Wages

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Lilliequist award, B, 8/8, p.67
Moves, B, 7/25, p.80

Steel Ingots: See Production

Steelmaking:
Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip, 11/28, p.106
Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/31, p.72
Automatic gage checks cold-rolled strip thickness, Irwin Wks., 12/5, p.130; ENG, 11/21, p.91
Britain's rebuilding program, 8/22, p.47
CO^2 guards against fires at oil quench tanks, 7/25, p.98
Continuous casting . . . a year of progress, 10/10, p.148
Degassing tonnage steel, German vacuum process: Out goes hydrogen, 11/14, p.120
Desiliconized hot metal (wash metal) boosts tonnage, 10/17, p.122
Economics of oxygen steelmaking, 11/21, p.100
High-nitrogen steels: New stainless family, 11/7, p.138 and ENG, 10/24, p.103
Keep scarfing dust under control, 9/5, p.92
Lubrication at Lone Star pipe mill: One grease for everything, 12/12, p.104
Lubrication goes scientific: Centralized systems, 11/28, p.77
One-pass heating improves annealing, 9/12, p.106
Oxygen blown converters (J&L) 11/21, p.100
Pickling, acid-free German process, 12/19, p.96
Pickling at half the cost, 7/4, p.76
Prairie steel plant still growing (Sheffield Steel), 8/1, p.80
Production control of quality steels, 8/8, p.74; 8/15, p.142
Research in steel: J&L lab dedication, 11/21, p.103
Salt cover saves lead on patenting line, 7/25, p.92
Serdzimir mill-Republic: More facilities for stainless, 10/24, p.112
Sintered ore, blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112
Slag removal:
Construction machines move into the mill (Kaiser), 9/19, p.120
Simplify dump-track maintenance (Union Railroad beds) 7/11, p.96
Snap-on couplings cut mill down time, 12/26, p.68
Trends in mill power supply, 7/18, p.112
Ways to boost tonnage: John D. Knox, 10/17, p.122

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood temper mill, 11/7, p.90
Armco strip mill, Butler, Pa., 10/17, p.79
Brazil, Acesita mill, French equipment, 11/28, p.60
English strip mill, 8/8, p.47
GE bar mill, rectifier drive, 9/5, p.98
Hamilton Watch: Fussy mill for fussy customers, 7/18, p.128
India project aided by Kaiser, 11/28, p.71
Inland blooming mill, openhearths, 11/7, p.91
Inland cold forming mill, 9/19, p.95
Inland mill rolls wide flange beams, 11/7, p.115
Kaiser aluminum mill, pic., 7/18, p.81
Kaiser plant, construction machinery cleans out slag, 9/19, p.120
Kaiser-Ravenswood plant (map-location), expansion, 10/10, p.100
Mexican mill gets credit, 7/25, p.43
North American Steel project considered at Camanche, Iowa, 7/18, p.54
Peru, 1st steel plant, 11/21, p.48
Serdzimir mill, Republic, 10/24, p.112
Sharon Steel blooming mill, Roemer Wks., 9/12, p.52 and B, 7/25, p.75
Sheffield Steel, 8/1, p.80
Trends in mill power supply (rectifier and individual power), 7/18, p.112
Venezuela steel plant, Fiat Motor submits bid, 10/3, p.31
Weirton mill, 9/5, p.69
Western Empire, new firm, 7/18, p.54
Wheeling Steel galvanizing line, Martins Ferry, 9/12, p.85
See Rolling Mills

Steel Piste:
Mill shipments, 11/21, p.47

Steel Products:
Shipments, 1st half '55, 8/22, p.106
Shipments, Aug., 10/24, p.150
Shipments, Sept., 11/28, p.160
Western market, 11/28, p.71

Steel Strapping:
Industry report, 12/5, p.87

Steelworkers: See Labor

Stockholders:
AISI survey number of steel stockholders, 8/8, p.43
Investors needed for expansion costs, 12/12, p.50
Kaiser proposes stock merger, 12/26, p.32
Proxy fights, SEC revision to control, 8/15, p.77

Stock Purchase:
Ford plan for salaried employees, 7/4, p.39
GM plan for salaried employees, 7/11, p.39
Inland offers employees stock, 7/25, p.53
Reynolds Metals stock option plan for executives, 9/19, p.62

Stockpiles:
Aluminum diversion, ruling soon, 9/12, p.52; 10/31, p.90; 11/7, p.186
Aluminum equitable distribution plan, Yates committee report, 7/4, p.102
Companies (3) quotas for aluminum, 9/19, p.53
Coldwater Bill opposition, 7/11, p.130
Copper, no release ODM explains, 10/17, p.160
Copper diversion, 10/31, p.90
Stockpile rules issued: Materials used only in event of war, 10/24, p.138
Strategic materials, report, 8/29, p.264
Nickel studied, 8/1, p.102; order expected, 10/3, p.31
Nickel diversion order (Nov.-Dec.), 10/24, p.63 and 10/31, p.42
Nickel marked for improvement 1956, 12/5, p.176
Nickel-rated orders, users investigated, 11/28, p.138

Storage:
Ford's Louisville handling, 7/4, p.70
Storage is key to (coated) abrasive efficiency, 10/31, p.71
Teflon coat protects metals in storage, 9/12, p.97

Storage Bins:
CCC to buy, 8/8, p.39

Strategic Materials: See Stockpiles

Stress Reliever: See Furnaces

Strikes: See Labor

Strip Steel: See Sheet & Strip

Structural Steel:
Fabricated structural bookings-shipments: 7/25, p.143; 11/7, p.92; 12/5, p.81
Fabricated structural shipments: formula forecasts demand (Schein-BDSA), 12/26, p.92
Stainless panels, Socony building, 10/31, p.80
Homebuilders use, J&L Junior Beams for floor joists and roof rafters, 8/22, p.105

Subcontractors: See Defense Contracts

Suggestion Systems:
Worker suggestions, cost cutting, 10/24, p.106

Supersonic:
Aircraft-missiles flying: The sizzle that goes with the swish, 11/14, p.118

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:
Auto contract at Ford sets pattern, firms signing, 7/4, p.39
Auto contract guide planned by Labor Dept., 7/4, p.39
Auto contracts, straight wage boosts, 7/25, p.44
Auto unions, half under SUB, 10/10, p.94
Company protection under SUB, 7/11, p.48
Cost per worker, 10/31, p.29
GE-IUE contract, no SUB, 8/22, p.39
Illinois, CIO target, 11/28, p.59
Ohio votes, 10/31, p.40; SUB defeated, 11/14, p.63
SUB, if achieved, not GAW; hurdles to overcome, 7/11, p.47
SUB: How to negotiate, how to write a contract (industrial relations expert advises), 8/8, p.37
Steelworkers-American Can, Continental Can contract includes SUB, 8/22, p.39
Steelworkers — basic steel contracts, 7/25, p.44

Surface Treatment:
Aluminum guards the surface (Al-Fin and Aldip), 7/25, p.110
Better finishes at lower cost: Water heater jackets electrostatic paint spray, 11/21, p.95
Organic coats over zinc-chromium, 9/26, p.116 and 12/5, p.124
Protective coatings over rusted surfaces, 11/21, p.106
Teflon coat for stored metals, 9/12, p.97
Zinc, plus choice of finish (bolts and nuts), 11/14, p.116

Surveys:
AIC: Labor profile (wages) northeastern Ohio, 7/18, p.55
AIC: Cleveland area wage, 9/12, p.51
AMA: Foreman's compensation, 8/8, p.49
AMA: Personnel and labor relations workers, numbers, 8/8, p.49
Canada's population, consumer spending, etc.: Chrysler survey, 8/15, p.97
Chamber of Commerce: Industrialists asked which ten legislative issues would most affect business, 11/21, p.51
Chemical industry: SEC and MCA estimates, 11/21, p.58
Government surveys its real estate and personal property, 8/8, p.40
Industrial components, STEEL's quarterly survey, 7/4, p.37
Metalworking profits, Commercial Discount study, 12/19, p.53
Michigan mergers: Prudential Acceptance Co., 7/18, p.59
Office Automation: Drexel Inst., 11/7, p.93
Scrap reserves, Independent Scrap Yard Dealers, 11/28, p.149
Steel, copper, aluminum, STEEL's quarterly survey, 8/1, p.35; 11/7, p.99
Western steel markets, Kaiser report, 11/28, p.71

Sweden:
Economic outlook (article) 12/5, p.92

T

Taconite:
Commercial process for concentrating nonmagnetic ores, 10/3, p.44
Reserve Mining plant, Minn.: Commercial pellet output, 10/17, p.79

Tape:
Machines wired by tape, ENG, 12/26, p.59

Taxes:
Depreciation allowances: Newberg (Dodge) speaks before AMTDA, 9/19, p.118
Dingell (Rep.) seeks repeal of wartime excises, 9/19, p.66
Fast write-offs: May end, 7/11, p.52; modification urged, 7/18, p.48; Humphreys speaks against, 7/25, p.47; ODM decision ahead, 8/15, p.78; suspends list, 8/22, p.42
Ford deductions for trust funds, 12/26, p.44
IRS Bulletin 35 (see Leasing)
Lifo tax adjustment may be extended, 12/26, p.36
Mills heads tax policy committee hearings: What taxes do to economy, 11/28, p.59
Mills against lower taxes, 12/19, p.49
Pennsylvania tax bill, U. S. Steel objects, 12/12, p.59
Personal income tax outlook, 8/22, p.29
Puerto Rico tax free for plant locations, 10/10, p.101
SEC required mid-year report, 7/4, p.36
Social security tax, H.R. 7770 would cut paperwork required, 10/10, p.94
Tax cuts: Byrd, George, views, 11/7, p.94

Taxicabs:
Checker Cab Mfg. Co., new models, 11/7, p.101

Taxi Meters:
Sales report, 9/19, p.69

Television: See Radio, TV

Tin:
Price increase on basis of three factors, 7/25, p.132
Tin mill prices, extra for coated tinplate, 9/26, p.173

Tin Research Institute:
Tin-nickel alloy plating process, 12/12, p.116

Tires:
Concrete mixer drum tire, one-piece forged steel, 11/7, p.149

Silicone rubber, glass fiber plies, heat resistant, possible jet use, ENG, 8/8, p.69

Titanium:
Avoiding titanium's allergy to air during forging, 9/19, p.112
BDSA gives producers 90-day lead to meet defense-rated orders, 12/12, p.62
Contract sought for granular titanium, two companies, 8/15, p.87
Cost cutting rules, titanium aircraft parts, 10/24, p.105
Deposits of titanium ore in Norway, New York, Florida, 10/10, p.94
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts, 12/12, p.99
Heat treatable titanium, new alpha-beta alloys, Ti-6Al-4V, 9/12, p.98
Rem-Cru facilities, 9/19, p.89
Rigidized titanium means thinner sheets, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Sponge titanium price, 11/7, p.186
Sponge titanium producers, output, 9/19, p.54
Titanium for airframes, Defense Dept. steering group report, 10/24, p.46
Titanium extrusions for planes, 9/26, p.115
Titanium sheet coming, primary producers; also titanium fasteners tested, 8/22, p.40

Tool Steels:
Carboloy research, oxide-base cutting tool material, 7/11, p.103
Ceramic cutting tool material, 10/31, p.74
Fatigue-proof steel, machinability boost, ENG, 8/15, p.133
Vacuum steel: Boost to bearings, 8/15, p.136

Tooling:
Tooling with a future, 12/5, p.126

Tools: See Power Tools

Tools & Dies:
Contract tool and die industry, report, 10/17, p.76
Dieing machines, Judd Div., Stanley Wks: Press Shop beats job-size problem, 10/17, p.136
Die platen on press-color printing, 9/12, p.112
Kirksite dies with plastic faces, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Skeleton dies shape stainless skin (Socony Mobil building), 10/31, p.80.

Tools (Cutting):
Ceramic tools, key to machining, 12/26, p.72
Ceramic cutting tools, 10/31, p.74
Cutoff machine (Delta Tool), 12/19, p.98
IBM installs carbide-tipped forming and cutting tools, 8/15, p.164

Torches:
Arc cuts aluminum like butter, 10/17, p.131

Torque Bars:
Industry use, 7/11, p.141

Toys:
1954 sales, '55 outlook, 10/10, p.105
1955 sales outlook, 8/8, p.32 and 12/12, p.50

Trade Associations:
Market facts, 10/24, p.94
Objections to Armed Services Procurement revisions on costs, 8/1, p.30
Sponsor apprentice programs, 8/22, p.38
Sponsor cost group studies, 7/25, p.42

Trade Show:
Atomic group fair, 7/25, p.44
Preplanned trade shows pay off, 7/18, p.57

Traffic Signals:
Industry report, 10/3, p.48

Training:
ASM home-study plan for workers, 7/11, p.49
Hotpoint program, 10/17, p.73
See Apprentices, 8/22, p.38

Transformers: See Electric Power

Transportation:
Transit problems: Sales prospects for busses, trolleys, subway cars, 12/19, p.50

Transportation Policy: See Government

Traveling Exhibits:
Materials handling clinics, 8/15, p.87
Traveling trade show ups sales (Bowser Inc.), 7/11, p.51

Tri-State Structural Steel Fabricators Assn.:
Elects, B, 10/24, p.87

Trucks-Trailers:
1955 output, 8/8, p.32

Tube Mills:
GM-Saginaw: Weld inspetcor sees with sound, 12/5, p.122
Scovill Mfg.: Induction heating produces tube shells for cold drawing, 8/1, p.88

Tubes: See Pipe, Tubing

Tumbling:
Tumbling barrel liner plates stud welded, 10/17, p.128

Tungsten:
Domestic production, imports, consumption, 10/31, p.90

Turbines:
Commonwealth Edison turbine disaster: Why the forging failed, 11/21, p.96
Gas turbine tests, auto industry, 12/5, p.95
Gas turbines for mobile power plant, pic, 8/8, p.65
Navy to test gas turbine, 8/1, p.47
ODM programs approved, 9/5, p.36

U

Ultrasonics:
Sound waves inspect massive forging at Westinghouse, 7/25, p.44
Ultrasonic flaw detector for Kaiser's Trentwood mill, 10/24, p.115
Ultrasonic weld inspection on tube forming line at Saginaw Steering Gear, 12/5, p.122
Ultrasonic cleaning for chip removal (Pontiac rocker arm shaft assembly), 7/25, p.108

Unemployment Compensation:
Canada keeps pace with U. S., 8/1, p.30
See Supplementary Unemployment Benefits

Unions: See Labor

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Survey: Businessmen pick legislative issues, 11/21, p.51

U. S. Trade Mark Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/1, p.69

University of Pittsburgh:
Business Research Bureau surveys expansions, 12/19, p.53
Panel discusses mergers, 11/28, p.66

Uranium:
AEC accepts uranium trioxide compound, 12/26, p.36
Canada's output by '58, 11/14, p.54
Colorado output, 10/17, p.101
U. S. production, AEC report to Congress, 8/8, p.40
Uranium milling capacity, 10/17, p.68

V

Vacuum:
Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing, 12/5, p.124
New life for metals, vacuum melt, 7/4, p.82
New refinement boosts vacuum metals (consumable electrode melted vs air melted), 11/21, p.112
Out goes hydrogen: Vacuum degassing tonnage steel (German process), 11/14, p.120
Out of a vacuum—tougher metals, 7/25, p.88
Vacuum brazing on trial (jet engine parts), 12/5, p.150
Vacuum brightens metal picture (metallizing photographic reflectors), 9/19, p.126
Vacuum melting leaves lab: Companies' interest, 10/17, p.78
Vacuum Metals Corp. taps largest furnace, 12/19, p.51
Vacuum steel: Boost to bearings, 8/15, p.136
What vacuum holds for precision casting, 7/11, p.94

Value Analysis:
Management series, 9/19, p.101

Valves:
Business report, 8/1, p.39

Vapor Degreasing:
Get the most out of vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92

Vending Machines:
Industry report, 8/15, p.95

Venezuela: See South America

Vibration:
Vibrations: An ally for grinding, 8/15, p.151

W

Wages:
1955 labor profile: 8-cent wage boost, fringes, 7/18, p.55
AIC survey, Cleveland areas-average increases, 7/18, p.55 and 9/12, p.51
Alcoa raises 15 cents per hr., 8/8, p.104
Auto and steel unions accept straight wage boost in lieu of SUB, 7/25, p.44
Ford Motor, 1955, 12/26, p.24
Foreman's earnings, 8/8, p.49
GE-IUE contract, 8/22, p.39
Steel wage vs price boost, 7/11, p.45
Steel hourly wages, 9/12, p.62
U. S. worker vs U.K. and German based on hours worked to buy new cars, 10/10, p.94
White collar pay, 8/22, p.29 and p.35
Steelworkers, American and Continental Can contract, 8/22, p.39
Washington reports number-workers getting increases, 8/1, p.42

Wastes:
Chromic acid plating wastes cut by new chemical, 8/22, p.82 and 12/19, p.96
Cyanide recovery pays double dividend: Evaporator recovers plating solution for antenna maker, 11/28, p.117
Pickle liquors regenerated by Ruthner process, ENG, 7/25, p.83
Waste pickling liquors disposal (firms sponsor demonstration plant at Republic), 12/19, p.51

Water Heaters:
Water heater jackets: Better finishes at lower cost, 11/21, p.95

Weapons:
Aberdeen Proving Ground: Gun fires projectiles faster than sound, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Aircraft missiles: The sizzle that goes with the swish, 11/14, p.118
Flying basketballs, new project, 8/8, p.32

Wear Resistance:
War on wear: Van Caldwell, 11/28, p.98

Weather Stations:
Navy towers, offshore radar warnings, 11/28, p.72

Weatherstrip Research Institute:
Weather stripping sales boom, 12/26, p.32

Welded Chain:
A missing link for chain (welded aluminum), 12/12, p.100

Welding (Arc):
Aluminum alloy welded for flatbed trailers, overhead cranes, boat hulls, 10/3, p.90
Arc cuts aluminum like butter (heliarc torch), 10/17, p.131
Arc welding electrode buyers guide, 10/10, p.142
Choose the right arc welding electrode, 10/10, p.138

Welding (General):
Four-at-a-time welder: Fixturing plus pantograph-type control aids production of steel casings, 12/19, p.102

Welding (Resistance):
Weld inspector sees with sound (Saginaw Steering Gear tube line), 12/5, p.122

Welding (Stud):
Tumbling barrel liner plates stud welded, 10/17, p.128

Welding (Thermit):
Kits speed thermit welding (Tappan Zee bridge bars), 7/25, p.106

Welding Rods: See Electrodes

Weldments:
Stress reliever furnace, 12/5, p.145

West Coast:
Engineers: West Coast firm survey on why they quit, 12/26, p.29
L. A. electronics boom, 12/12, p.56
Pacific Northwest power resources, 12/5, p.76
Proposed steel company, 9/26, p.72
Smog elimination, cost, 12/26, p.33
Western market for steel products, 11/28, p.71

Wheels:
Abrasive wheel sales, 8/8, p.42

White Collar Workers:
Office workers, union target, 8/22, p.35 and p.29

Wildcat Strikes:
How to tame wildcats, 10/3, p.37

Wire:
Aluminum wire—future for scrub pads, zippers, etc., 7/4, p.113
Atoms aid wiremaking, 12/19, p.100
Coil wire for bed springs, mattresses, 9/26, p.75
Copper used in residential construction, 7/18, p.157
Copper wire adds more circuits-homes, 8/1, p.36
Descaler cleans rods with cut wire, 12/5, p.140
Housewives use, steel wire for laundry, 10/31, p.30
Lime coating, 12/5, p.142
New trend in wire annealing, continuous pusher-type furnace, 10/3, p.74
Sales forecasting, 12/5, p.140
Stainless wire, mirror finish, ENG, 9/12, p.97
Wire corrals for cattle, 8/8, p.32
Steel welded wire fabric makers eye house-walls market, 8/29, p.275
Wire cloth, market, 8/22, p.41; 11/7, p.165

Wire Association:
Meeting report: Wire descaling, inventory control, sales forecast, lime coating, 12/5, p.140
Magnetic aluminum coils for motors, transformers, 9/26, p.137

WOCs: See Government

Work Gloves:
Hands are safer in gloves, 7/4, p.80

X

X-Ray:
Metallographic machine, 7/11, p.87
Radiation tests casting welds for pipe, valves, 11/28, p.104
Photofluorography, mass chest x-ray tech., ENG, 10/24, p.103
Ryan Aeronautical: Where testing plays vital role, 7/18, p.122

Z

Zinc:
Diecastings, industry report, 10/10, p.103
Domestic deliveries, 12/19, p.124
Mine production, 10/17, p.160
Price increase, 9/12, p.142
Slab zinc stocks down, 10/17, p.160
Substitute for aluminum in autos, 12/26, p.82
Zinc and lead consumption, 11/14, p.162

Zippers:
Aluminum wire use, 7/4, p.113
Industry report, 10/17, p.77

Zirconium:
Corrosion - resistant zirconium, ENG, 10/3, p.69
How to form zirconium, 12/12, p.113

COMPANY INDEX

A

A.B.T. Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/19, p.78

Abrasive Machine Tool Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 11/21, p.116

ACF-Brill Co.:
Transportation equipment sales down, food market sought, 12/19, p.50

Accurate Die Casting Co.:
Expansion, B, 9/5, p.75

Ackerman Mfg. Co.:
Shipping container, nestable, IE, 8/1, p.93

Acme Aluminum Alloys Inc.:
Expansion, B, 9/5, p.75

Acme Metal Spinning Co.:
Moves, B, 7/4, p.64

Acorn Iron & Supply Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/24, p.87

Acromark Co.:
Tube marker, IE, 10/3, p.94

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/5, p.80

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:
Expands, B, 10/17, p.101

Admiral Corp.:
TV automation, 12/26, p.64

Adsco Industries Inc.:
Buys Howard Iron, 10/31, p.62

Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Quality control: Everybody in the act, 11/7, p.130

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Expansion, Ellwood City, 10/31, p.62
Youngstown Steel contract for tube mill, 10/31, p.62

Airline Welding & Engineering:
Welding fixture, IE, 7/11, p.114

Air-Marine Motors Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/4, p.64

Air Products Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 8/8, p.66

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Arc welder weatherproofed, IE, 9/26, p.143

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Flame-cutter, any shape, IE, 10/10, p.235

AiResearch Mfg. Div.: See Garrett Corp.

Ajax Electric Co. Inc.:
Salt bath furnaces, internally heated; 12/5, p. 136

Ajax Engineering Corp.:
Furnace rights, 11/7, p.123

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Buys steel equipment division, B, 7/25, p.78 and 10/24, p.79
Expands, open-hearth furnace, annealing, cold-rolled temper mill, 12/5, p.82
Temper mill installed, 11/7, p.90

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Iron ore development, Calabogie, Ont., 12/5, p.76

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Carbide tool steels, IE, 10/17, p.149
Sales report, 7/25, p. 35
Vacuum melt: Consumable electrode process, 11/31, p.112 and ENG, 10/31, p.65

Allegheny Steel Band Co.:
Banding strap, IE, 10/17, p.144

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Coke oven contract, U. S. Steel, 11/7, p.89
Plastics system repels acid fumes, 8/15, p.140

Allied Metal Treating Corp.:
Buys Wesley Heat Treating, B, 11/14, p.89

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Warehouses opened, B, 10/3, p.65

Allied Structural Steel Cos.:
Buys Glazer Steel plant, B, 12/12, p.92

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 9/12, p.94
Annealing furnaces, Pittsburgh Wks., 11/21, p.53
Buda lift trucks, 7/25, p.113
Copper wiring market, 8/1, p.36
Earnings 1st-half, 8/1, p.40
Enlarges Iowa plant, B, 8/22, p.62
Realigns operating divisions, B, 7/18, p.84
Turbine disaster: Why the forging failed, 11/21, p.96
Value analysis committee, 9/19, p.107

Allmetal Screw Products Co.:
Stainless steel award, B, 12/5, p.109

Alloy Rods Co.:
Research lab., B, 10/3, p.66

Alloy Steel Casting Co.:
To move, B, 8/1, p.64

Alloy Steel Products Co.:
Sold, B, 10/24, p.82

All-State Welding Alloys Co.:
Birmingham branch, B, 12/5, p.109

Almond Mfg. Co., T. R.:
Sold, B, 11/28, p.68

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aluminum, per capita consumption estimated, 9/26, p.69
CIO-AFL joint negotiations, 7/18, p.47
California warehouse, 7/11, p.73
Colored aluminum, direct from mill, 10/17, p.171
Expands for rolling narrow, light-gage sheets at Tennessee, 12/19, p.75
Expands Wenatchee, Wash., works, 8/29, p.264
Expansions, 10/3, p.32 and p.41
Foil mills planned, 8/22, p.94
Lafayette heavy press program, 11/28, p.60
TV camera checks off-center loads, Cleveland press, 11/7, p.148 and ENG, 11/7, p.129
Wage increase, 8/8, p.104

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Water shortages curtail production, 12/26, p.24

Aluminium Ltd. Sales Inc.:
Aluminum shortage to 1960, outlook, 11/28, p.68

Alva Allen Industries:
Punch press, IE, 9/19, p.142

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Batch washer, IE, 12/26, p.76
Live storage rack, IE, 11/21, p.120

American Actuator Corp.:
Press brake electronic control, IE, 11/7, p.173

American Agile Corp.:
Plastics repel acid fumes: Dr. J. A. Neumann, 8/15, p.140

American Balmes Corp.:
Vacuum cleaner, IE, 12/19, p.115

American Bosch Arma Corp.:
Gasoline injection system: No more carburetors?, 12/26, p.71
Expands, B, 10/31, p.63

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Buys Denison Eng., B, 7/4, p.63

American Brass Co.:
Adds plant at Mattoon, B, 7/4, p.63
Aluminum mill scheduled, 8/15, p.188
Flood damage, 8/29, p.264 and p.98
Piercing mill contract, 10/31, p.62

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Broach with a twist (internal gear teeth), 11/7, p.147
Broaching machine, IE, 10/31, p.85
Press, 25-ton, IE, 11/21, p.116

American Can Co.:
Aluminum coated can, ENG, 12/12, p.95
Builds at Texas, B, 10/10, p.130
Enlarges San Francisco plant, B, 12/26, p.57
GAW demand, 8/8, p.31
Wage boost, SUP, new contract, 8/22, p.39

American Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/17, p.109

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Expands Adrian, Mich., plant, B, 12/12, p.89
Hook device, IE, 8/22, p.88

American Crucible Products Co.:
Buys Kenco, B, 9/19, p.95

American Flexible Coupling:
Gear-type coupling on hot coiler rolls, 11/14, p.126

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Heat treating unit, IE, 10/10, p.235

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/11, p.84

American Locomotive Co.:
Diversification, 7/18, p.93

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Forms AMF Atomics, 10/31, p.70

American Metal Products Co.:
Buys building, B, 7/25, p.69

American Motors Corp.:
Earnings 1st-half, 8/1, p.40
Rambler facilities, 8/22, p.50; in production, 10/17, p.88
Rambler, AMC key position (Mirrors), 12/19, p.69
Sells Nash plant, B, 10/24, p.79

American Pulley Co.:
Buys pulley line, 8/15, p.117

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Dissolves Kewanee-Ross, B, 11/28, p.94

American Roller Die Corp.:
Mill for Inland, B, 9/19, p.95

American Silver Co.:
Super-thin metal strip applications, ENG, 7/18, p.103

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Continuous-cast bearing bronzes, IE, 12/5, p.153
S. D. Strauss, management at work, 9/26, p.79

American Steel Foundries:
Moves, B 12/19, p.83
King div.: Boring, turning machine, IE, 8/29, p.192

American Tool Works Co.:
Lathe, 32-in., IE, 8/22, p.86

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Standard Boiler, B, 12/19, p.75

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Changes name, B, 9/12, p.88
Moves at Detroit, B, 8/8, p.67

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Purchases stock in Uranium Reduction, B, 7/11, p.73

Ampatco Laboratories Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/3, p.65

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/22, p.64
Welding electrodes, IE, 11/7, p.178

Ampower Products Co.:
Spot welder—portable, IE, 12/12, p.127

Amsler Co.:
Universal testers for Fritz lab, 12/12, p.119

Anderson Brass Co.:
Forms Detroit Valve Co., B, 12/12, p.83

Armorite Corp.:
Merges, B, 9/19, p.92

Anaconda Co.:
Alumina from clays, 10/3, p.32
Chilean copper operations expands, 10/10, p.262
Copper wiring—homes, 8/1, p.36

Anaconda Aluminum Co.:
Montana mill opened, 8/15, p.188
Water-cooled rectifier transformers, ENG, 11/21, p.91

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Ships nonreturnable reels, B, 11/28, p.94

Anderson Brass Works Inc.:
Builds aluminum foundry, B, 8/8, p.65

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electronic rectifier—grinders, 8/22, p.68

Ansonia Wire & Cable Co.:
To move, B, 11/28, p.94

Anton Machine Works:
V-block magnetic, IE, 11/28, p.126

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Buys Ampatco, B, 10/3, p.65

ARco Steel Fabricators Inc.:
Formed, B, 9/26, p.100

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Builds plants, 10/3, p.65 and 12/19. p.78

Armco Steel Corp.:
Converts newly purchased plant (Warren Steel) into pipe coating plant, 10/3, p.66
Expansion boosted to $111 million, strip mill at Butler included, 10/17, p.79
Heat treating stainless steels: W. E. McFee, 8/8, p.70; 8/15, p.158
Pipe facilities, Houston, 9/26, p.72
Sheffield Steel — prairie plant, Kansas City, still growing, 8/1, p.80
Stainless for architectural use, 8/15, p.199

Armstrong Blum Mfg. Co.:
Hacksaws, band saws exhibited, 9/5, p.98

Arter Grinding Machine Co.:
Rotary surface grinder, IE, 8/29, p.209
Tape controlled table, IE, 8/8, p.97

Artkraft Strauss Sign Corp.:
Signs, primary business needs, 8/15, p.89

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Investment cast-carbon steels, 8/22, p.70

Assembly Products Inc.:
Builds plant, Desert Hot Springs, B, 8/22, p.63

Associated Spring Corp.:
Plant expansion program, 7/18, p.81
The right quench for the job: Garland Wilcox, 11/14, p.140

Atlantic Instrument Co.:
Boring machine, IE, 9/26, p.146

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Safety programs reduce employee accidents, 7/4, p.36
Transformer for electric furnace, pic., 10/24, p.138

Atlas Press Co.:
Drill, Clausing Div., IE, 9/19, p.138
Engine lathe, Clausing Div., IE, 8/29, p. 227

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Meeting, 10/3, p.43

Atrax Co.:
Expands Conn. plant, B, 12/12, p.83

Atwood Vacuum Machine Co.:
Buys A.B.T. Mfg., B, 12/19, p.78
Buys Press Products Inc., B, 8/15, p.114

Aurora Metal Co.:
Copper-base shell mold line extended, B, 12/5, p.109

Austenal Laboratories:
Vacuum furnace for investment casting, ENG, 10/24, p.103

Auto Specialties Mfg. Co.:
Auto supplier builds its own markets, new double-disc brake, 8/22, p 19

Automatic Machine Co.:
Automatic screw machine, IE, 8/29, p.196

Automatic Seriograph Corp.:
Merged, B, 11/14, p.92

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 8/1, p.68

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Lycoming Div.: Seal for castings—aircra't engine parts, 11/7, p.156

Axelson Mfg. Co.:
Engine la he, 75 hp, IE, 9/26, p.143
Expands aircraft parts plant, B, 12/26, p.56

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
AEC contract, reactor fuel elements, 12/26, p.36
Studies liquid metal as atomic fuel, ENG, 12/19, p.87

Bailey Meter Co.:
Moves offices, B, 8/15, p.120

Bakelite Co.:
Plastic housings for machine tools, 12/19, p.94

Baker Bros., Inc.:
Dearborn office, B, 10/24, p.82

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Baker-Lull Div. moves, B, 7/25, p.78
Fork truck, IE, 7/18, p.139; 10/17, p.152

Baker Steel & Tube Co.:
Sold, B, 12/5, p.85

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Boring mill for Elliott, 10/3, p.66
Presses, welded steel, IE, 12/26, p.76
Rolling mill for Kaiser, 11/28, p.94
Seagoing tunnel, ENG, 9/5, p.83
Sonntag machine tests aircraft fasteners, 10/17, p.140
Standard Steel concrete drum tire, forged steel, 11/7, p.149
Standard Steel: Sales with a future, 11/7, p.93
Universal tester for Fritz Lab, 12/12, p.119

Barber-Colman Co.:
Hendey lathe, IE, 9/5, p.114
Vertical hobbing unit, IE, 8/29, p.204
Wheelco Instruments moves, B, 7/18, p.89

Bardons & Oliver Inc.:
Turret lathe, IE, 8/15, p.180

Barium Steel Corp.:
Consolidates plants into Phoenix Iron & Steel Co., 11/7, p.91

Barksdale Valves:
Valve controls, four-way, IE, 12/12, p.127

Barnaby Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sells div. to Hamilton, B, 12/5, p.114

Barnes Co., Wallace:
The right quench for the job: Garland Wilcox, 11/14, p.140

Barnes Co., W. F. &:
Machine tool electronics for tomorrow: N. P. Bashor, 9/5, p.84

Barnes Drill Co.:
Heavy-duty drill, IE, 8/29, p.212
Honing machine, IE, 9/5, p.112

Barnes Engineering Co.:
Formed, B, 8/8, p.67

Barrett Machine Tool Co.:
Forney's buys line, B, 12/26, p.57

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Sold, B, 10/17, p.101

Barry Controls Inc.:
Agents, B, 9/19, p.98
Buys Insco, B, 9/12, p.91
Expansion program, B, 10/24, p.79

Barry Process Co. Inc.:
Hydraulic press prints paint patterns, 9/12, p.112

Bart-Messing Corp.:
Plating unit—portable, IE, 12/12, p.136

Barth Corp.:
Cable puller, IE, 11/28, p.125

Basic Refractories Inc.:
Buys Kelley Island plants, 8/8, p.66

Bastian-Blessing Co.:
Brazing gages for assembly of soda fountain syrup pump, 9/12, p.115

Batchelder Engineering Co.:
Drill, tapping unit, IE, 7/4, p.96

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Surface comparator, IE, 10/24, p.133

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Cutoff wheel, IE, 11/7, p.176
Expands, B, 12/19, p.80

Beaird Co. Inc., J. B.:
Adds machining work, B, 7/25, p.80

Becco Chemical: See Food Machinery

Bechtel-McLaughlin Inc.:
Plant waste water uses new fluorochemical, 8/22, p.82

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Buys Liston-Becker, B, 8/22, p.64

Beardsley & Piper: See Pettibone Mulliken

Behr-Manning: See Norton Co.

Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania:
Ireland, George, BDSA post, 9/12, p.64

Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co.:
Toolroom furnace, IE, 9/26, p.149

Bellevue Plating Co.:
Automatic plating line has—zinc, plus choice of finish for nuts and bolts, 11/14, p.116

Beloit Tool Corp.:
Plug gages, 12/5, p.161

Bemis Bros. Bag Co.:
Noise control, sound barrier curtain, IE, 8/8, p.96

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Special machinery div., B, 9/26, p.97

Berry Bearing Co.:
Agent, B, 12/5, p.118

Bert Mills Corp.:
Coffee vending machine, materials, units used, 8/15, p.95

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/24, p.84
Beryllium-copper tip for diecasting machine, 11/7, p.154
Buys Nonotuck Mfg., B, 12/26, p.56
Expansion $2-million, beryllium-copper wrought products, 10/10, p.127
Tight rein on inventory control: W. R. Lowry, 10/3, p.88

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Buys firms, B, 8/22, p.64

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
Merger: Action to speed court decision, 12/5, p.87; must seek court test, 11/28, p.59
Steel product mix changes, sheet strip emphasis, 7/4, p.29
Tax write-off at Sparrows Pt., 10/31, p.40

Bettinger Corp.:
Patent on radioactive highway signs, ENG, 7/18, p.103
Rokide coatings license, B, 7/18, p.81

Bick Inc., Hans C.:
Agents, B, 10/3, p.66

Biddle Screw Products Co.:
Plant expansion completed, B, 10/24, p.82

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic lift, IE, 8/8, p.98

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Adds to Franklin plant, B, 10/24, p.82

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Extrusion presses (4) for Kaiser, 12/5, p.76

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, Md., B, 12/26, p.56

Blair Pin Bolt Co.:
Sold, B, 12/19, p.80

Blanchard Machine Co.:
Rotary table grinder, IE, 8/29, p.221

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Buflovak evaporator recovers cyanide-polluted plating water for antenna maker, 11/28, p.117
Buys Continental Foundry, 10/17, p.101
Iron ore unloading buckets, pic., 9/5, p.44
Lewis Machinery billet grinder, IE, 10/17, p.143
Pickle-liquor recovery plant (Ruthner process), ENG, 7/25, p.83
Vibration eliminator, piping systems, IE, 8/15, p.176

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Automatic coil handling equipment on press (for refrigerator-shelf stampings), 10/3, p.86
Die tryout press, IE, 10/10, p.242
Leveler for flattening sheet, 11/7, p.90
Makes cans, IE, 12/26, p.73
OBI press air clutch, IE, 9/12, p.132
Powered-roller tables for Phoenix, 12/5, p.114
Press maintenance, program and movie, 8/22, p.80
Production press, IE, 8/29, p.196

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Cecostamp hammer, 9/26, p.134
Plant site for guided missiles, 8/15, p.78
Predicts business decline, 7/11, p.40

Bogue Electric Mfg. Co.:
Variable speed motor, IE, 8/1, p.96

Bogue Electric of Canada Ltd.:
Opens Gloucester, Ont., plant, B, 12/26, p.56

Boice Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 11/14, p.89

Borg-Warner Corp:
Buys Brooks Equipment (materials handling), 8/1, p.64
Buys Primor Products, B, 12/19, p.83
Morlife clutch plates, IE, 12/12, p.138
Price cutting: Ingersoll pleads fair prices, 7/25, p.41
Research center, B, 10/3, p.66

Bostitch Inc.:
To move, B, 7/25, p.75

Bower Roller Bearing Co.:
Merged, B, 8/1, p.67

Bowser Inc.:
Traveling road show ups sales, 7/11, p.51

Boyar-Schultz Corp:
Hydraulic bar feed, IE, 9/26, p.149

Brainard Steel: See Sharon Steel Corp.

Brassert & Co., H. A.:
Bolivian ore drilling, 8/8, p.40

Brewer-Titchener Corp.:
Drop-forged hardware div., B, 9/19, p.92

Briggs Shock Absorber Co.:
Agents, B, 7/18, p.89

Bristol Co.:
Socket setscrew, IE, 11/7, p.178

Bristol Brass Corp.:
Roger Gay heads government cataloguing service, 7/18, p.60

British Aluminum Co. Ltd.:
Smelter at Baie Comeau on St. Lawrence, 10/31, p.30

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.:
Moves warehouse at N. J., B, 9/26, p.108

Brooks & Perkins Inc.:
L. A. office, 9/5, p.122

Brooks Equipment & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/1, p.64

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Engineers tour customer plants, 8/22, p.73
Height set instrument, IE, 11/14, p.145
Knee-type mills, IE, 8/29, p.212

Brush Electronics Co.:
Crystals for general use, ENG, 8/15, p.133

Buck Tool Co.:
Air chucks, IE, 7/18, p.132

Budd Co.:
Acquires equipment line, B, 10/31, p.62

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Variable speed drill, IE, 8/29, p.192

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Five-way drill-tapper, IE, 8/8, p.93
Machine—34 operations, IE, 9/12, p.123
Transfer machine, IE, 11/21, p.117

Buie Steel Corp.:
New name, B, 8/8, p.65

Bullard Co.:
Drilling, boring machine, IE, 9/5, p.101
Horizontal mill, IE, 8/29, p.209

Bunting Brass & Bronze Co.:
Buys Detroit Sintered Metals, 11/28, p.94

Burke Machine Tool:
Milling machine, IE, 12/12, p.128

Byers Co., A. M.:
Stockholders seek special meeting, 11/21, p.42

C

CBS Steel & Forge Co.:
Sold, 11/7, p.91

CIT Financial Corp.:
Business outlook: A. Dietz, 9/26, p.63

Cadillac Stamp Co.:
Marking machine, IE, 9/26, p.154

California Spring Co. Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 11/14, p.89

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Employee sues UAW on strike layoff, 9/5, p.35
Wolverine agent, B, 9/5, p.78
Wolverine mill depot moved, Long Island, B, 9/26, p.108
Wolverine moves at Detroit, B, 7/25, p.80

Campbell Machines Co.:
Conveyors, IE, 9/19, p.138

Canadian Western Pipe Mills Ltd.:
Expansion program, 8/22, p.62

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.:
Vacation shutdown, B, 7/11, p.84

Capewell Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 8/22, p.64

Capital Foundry Co.:
Reorganized, B, 8/22, p.63

Carborundum Co.:
Abrasive cutoff wheels, IE, 7/25, p.116; 10/17, p.150
Expands refractories plant, B, 11/21, p.75
Refrax, super bonding refractory (silicon-nitride-bonded carbide), 8/8, p.75

Carlson Co.:
Spring gage, IE, 8/8, p.98

Carlson & Sullivan Inc.:
Porter to buy, 11/21, p.53

Carlton Machine Tool Co.:
Radial drill features preselector and program systems, 7/25, p.115

Carolina Saw & Tool Co.:
Sells plant, B, 10/3, p.66

Carpenter Steel Co.:
A cheaper, better, faster test: Magnetic, nondestructive test for tubing, 12/12, p.102
Expansion program, forging press, furnaces, 11/7, p.91

Carrier Corp.:
Bryant headquarters building in Indianapolis, 12/5, p.85

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Gear shaper handles varied sizes, 7/25, p.105

Cellcote Co. Inc.:
Corocrete, corrosion-proof floor bond, IE, 7/25, p.119

Central Foundry Co.:
Expansion, Holt, Ala., 12/12, p.83

Central Ohio Steel Products Co.:
Merges, B, 8/22, p.62

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Degassing chamber, IE, 9/26, p.149

Century Electric Co.:
Enclosed motors, IE, 8/22, p.89; 10/10, p.249

Century Plating Co.:
Tin-nickel plating process, 12/12, p.116

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Moves at New York, B, 11/14, p.98

Channel Master Corp.:
Cyanide recovery pays double dividend, 11/28, p.117

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Shortage closes mills, 8/8, p.104

Checker Cab Mfg. Co.:
Among six automakers left, 12/26, p.43
Automaker: New models, 11/7, p.101

Chelsea Products Inc.:
Forms appliance div., B, 8/8, p.67

Chemical Corp.:
Aluminum sealer, IE, 10/3, p.99

Cherry-Burrell Corp.:
Lackner, F. A., management at work, 8/1, p.45
Leasing: IRS Bulletin 35 effect, 11/21, p.53

Chicago Blower Corp.:
Airfoil fans, IE, 11/28, p.126

Chicago Mfg. & Distributing Co.:
Compressed air separator, IE, 7/11, p.123

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Power screw drivers, IE, 7/11, p.112

Chicago Screw Co.:
Red Feather campaign, workers contributions, 10/10, p.94

Chicago Tramrail Corp.:
New office bldg., B, 7/4, p.64

Chiksan Co.:
Houston plant, B, 12/12, p.92

Chromalloy Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 12/5, p.109

Chrysler Corp.:
Assembly idea: Fenders and hood on car before metal finishing, 7/25, p.55
Automatic transmission — three-speed, Kokomo plant, 11/21, p.62
Buys Universal Products, B, 7/25, p.75
Canadian facilities, Windsor, (Mirrors of Motordom), 8/15, p.97
Dodge-Falcon, sports car, 10/3, p.52
Engines, power energy sales, 12/5, p.86
Expansion program, seven regional plants, 9/26, p.64
Expansion plans, 11/21, p.49 and p.74
Instrument panel push-button controls, 9/26, p.84
Jones, W. J., BDSA post, 10/17, p.80
Materials, method revolutions, 10/17, p.87
Plymouth engine plant, "quality" is the word, 8/29, p.111
Plymouth vs Buick sales, 9/5, p.56
Sales report, 11/7, p.81
Stamping plant at Macedonia, O., 10/10, p.114 and 10/17, p.101
UAW contract, 9/12, p.72

Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co.:
Radial drill, IE, 8/29, p.212
Sold to Giddings, 8/22, p.73 and 9/19, p.92

Cincinnati Gilbert Machine Tool Co.:
Boring mills, IE, 10/3, p.94
Radial drill columns, IE, 11/14, p.144

Cincinnati Lathe & Tool Co.:
Drilling machines, IE, 7/25, p.122; 8/8, p.96
Floor drill, IE, 12/19, p.116
General-purpose drill, IE, 8/29, p.201
Toolroom lathes, IE, 10/24, p.128
"Tray-Top" engine lathes, IE, 7/4, p.88

Cincinnati Mfg. Corp.:
Vertical mill, U. S Burke div., IE, 8/29, p.196

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Buys Heald, 9/12, p.85
Chemical solution, Cimplus, 11/28, p.125

City Auto Stamping Co.:
Buys Globe-Wernicke, B, 8/22, p.64

Clark Controller Co.:
AC switch starts, IE, 10/24, p.128

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 12/5, p.118
Expands Benton Harbor plant, 12/12, p.86
Tractor shovel, IE, 8/22, p.88

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Expansion program, 8/1, p.64

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Agent, B, 9/5, p.78

Clementina Ltd.:
Sandblast nozzles, IE, 8/1, p.94

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Merged, 11/14, p.89

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
J. S. Wilbur: Management at Work, 10/17, p.83

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum conductors, IE, 12/5, p.158
Deep-draw press, IE, 8/29, p.198

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Agents, B, 7/11, p.81

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Opens Long Island branch, B, 9/26, p.102
Tooling with a future: Fred Evans, 12/5, p.126

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Four-point press, IE, 7/11, p.120

Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/26, p.57

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
All-steel shaper, IE, 8/29, p.204
Machine guarantees, 8/22, p.73
Steel press brakes, IE, 9/5, p.102 and 10/3, p.96

Cleveland Steel Barrel Co.:
Sold, 10/24, p.52

Cleveland Tapping Machine Co.:
Agents, B, 8/1, p.69
Drilling, tapper, IE, 8/29, p.196
Drill-tapper, IE, 10/24, p.128

Cleveland Welding Co.:
Rings truer with quench press: A. G. Portz, 12/26, p.66

Clevite Corp.:
Electronic sales, 11/28, p.65.
Machines wired by tape, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Market facts: Gordon Weaver, 10/24, p.96

Clifton Hydraulic Press Co.:
Single action press, IE, 8/1, p.94

Colonial Broach & Machine Co.:
Broaching machine, IE, 8/22, p.86
Loading setup, 11/14, p.135

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Franz, A. F.: Management at Work, 8/29, p.107
Wickwire press, B, 9/12, p.88

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.:
Contract sought to sell short tons of granular titanium, 8/15, p.87

Columbus McKinnon Chain Corp.:
Coupling link, IE, 8/8, p.96

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Tapping units, IE, 9/5, p.112; 11/14, p.148

Commercial Discount Corp.:
Study shows profits slip, 12/19, p.53

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Metal wall sales, 9/12, p.61

Commodity Credit Corp.:
To buy storage bins, 8/8, p.39

Commonwealth Edison Co.:
AEC to negotiate for plants, 8/15, p.78
Nuclear power plant, GE contract, 8/1, p.30
Turbine failure: Why the forging failed, 11/21, p.96

Commonwealth Engineering:
Gas plating, 7/11, p.106

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Wiping machine after spray, IE, 7/25, p.119

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.:
Business report, 1/28, p.65

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
Vacuum-melt steel: Tests Carboloy furnaces, 10/17, p.78

Continental Can Co.:
Adds plant, Midland, B, 8/15, p.117
Wage boost—SUP, new contract, 8/22, p.39

Continental Copper & Steel Industries Inc.:
Expands research-design dept., B, 7/18, p.81

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Blaw-Know purchase, 10/17, p.101
Copes-Vulcan agent, B, 9/12, p.94
Enlarges buildings, B, 7/25, p.69
Rolling mill for Pollak Steel, 12/26, p.56

Continental Machine Co.:
Tube cutoff, IE, 11/26, p.126

Convair: See General Dynamics

Copper Alloy Corp.:
Furnace contract, B, 11/21, p.78

Copeland Refrigeration Corp.:
Employees cancel vacations to aid production, 7/18, p.48

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Expansion program, 9/5, p.72; 9/26, p.97; 10/17, p.79

Cory Corp.:
Buys building, 7/11, p.57
Buys Mitchell Mfg., B, 12/19, p.78
Canadian expansions, B, 12/12, p.89

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Cutter-tool grinder, IE, 8/29, p.212
Optical comparator, IE, 9/12, p.129

Crane Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/8, p.67
John P. Magos, management at work article, 11/28, p.75

Crane Packing Co.:
New buildings, B, 10/3, p.65

Creative Plastics Corp.:
United tools keep costs down, 7/11, p.98

Crobalt Inc.:
Offers small alloy castings, B, 10/17, p.101

Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co.:
Sells facilities, land to Worthington, 9/26, p.97

Crown Cork & Seal Co.:
Diversifies San Francisco plant, beer cans, 12/12, p.92

Cross Co.:
Expands, B, 9/26, p.104
Machine processes connecting rods, IE, 10/3, p.99

Crouse-Hinds Co.:
Aluminum foundry sand handling system, 9/26, p.140

Crown Cork & Seal Co.:
Lithography Plant, Baltimore, pic., 10/24, p.79

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Co-authors: How to form stainless steel, 11/14, p.113
Dallas warehouse, B, 12/19, p.75 p.75
Snap-on couplings cut mill down time, 12/26, p.68

Cruse-Kemper Co.:
Merged with Wheeler, B, 10/17, p.101

Culligan Inc.:
Packaging desiccant, IE, 7/25, p.116

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Billet marker, IE, 9/26, p.149

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Bar shear, IE, 9/26, p.152

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Slide rule calculates temperatures in gage production, ENG, 12/19, p.87

Cushman Chuck Co.:
Agents, B, 9/12, p.94

Cyril Bath Co.:
Press-type brake, IE, 8/8, p.97

D

Dahlen Engineering Co.:
Expands, B, 10/24, p.84

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Flying cutoff press, IE, 7/18, p.132

Daimo Victor Co.:
Expands, B, 7/25, p.72

Daimler-Benz North America Inc.:
Organized, 8/1, p.49

Dana Corp.:
Parish Pressed Steel blast descaling unit: Blast cleaning automates shearing line, 12/26, p.63

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Autofeed press, IE, 7/18, p.134
Overhead cranes move press components, 11/7, p.151

Daubert Chemical Co.:
Packaging paper, IE, 12/12, p.132

Dayton Rubber Co.:
Rubber roller, IE, 12/26, p.76

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Expansion program, B, 7/25, p.69

Kennamills cuts profile milling on cast steel, 10/17, p.126

Delta Fire & Casualty Co.:
Rates reduced for cars with safety belts, 8/22, p.30

Denison Engineering Co.:
Sold, B, 7/4, p.63

Detrex Corp.:
Bowling Green, plant, B, 8/8, p.65
Chemical neutralizer, IE, 10/10, p.242
Get the most out of vapor degreasing: Kircher & Kearney, 12/19, p.92
Ultrasonic unit for Pontiac, 7/25, p.108

Detroit Edison Co.:
AEC power ruling due, 7/4, p.30
AEC will negotiate, 8/15, p.78
Ogden, ODM post, 10/10, p.106

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Peters-Dalton (spray booths), 11/28, p.93

Detroit Reamer & Tool Co.:
Moves, B, 10/24, p.87

Detroit Sintered Metals Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/28, p.94

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Expansion denied, 9/26, p.72
Moves at Chicago, B, 8/22, p.64

Detroit Valve Co.:
Formed, B, 12/12, p.83

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Spiramatic jigmill, IE, 8/29, p.221

Dewey Pattern Works:
Changes name, B, 7/25, p.69

Dexter Folder Co.:
Automatic feeders aid in bottle-cap output, 8/15, p.154

Diamond Steel Co.:
Buys Cohn building, B, 10/10, p.130

Dice Co., J. W.:
Metal sorter, IE, 9/19, p.142

Dickey-Grabler Co.:
Agent, B, 9/12, p.94

Diesel Energy Corp.:
German agent for diesels, 11/21, p.51

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Magnetic sheet floater, IE, 9/26, p.149

Disston & Sons Inc., Henry:
Sold to Porter, 11/21, p.53

Distel Tool & Machine Co.:
Brake bands, IE, 12/5, p.154

Dixie Electrical Mfg. Co.:
Builds in Birmingham, B, 7/11, p.73
Buys equipment, B, 8/22, p.62

DoAll Co.:
Rothenberger, L. R.: Management at Work, 9/5, p.51

Dobeckmun Co.:
Adds plant, B, 8/15, p.117

Dochler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 9/12, p.88

Dominion Foundries & Steel Co.:
Contracts for continuous annealing line, 10/31, p.62

Donnelly Mfg. Co.:
Leases space, B, 11/14, p.92

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Short work on long mill, machine bed—eight carriages, 9/26, p.118
Titanium sorting, sample tearing, ENG, 7/25, p.83

Dow Chemical Co.:
Agents, B, 8/22, p.64
Heat treating magnesium: M. E. Brooks, 7/11, p.88
Magnesium, expanding market, 9/5, p.46
System averts scrap snarl, 9/26, p.126

Downingtown Iron Works Inc.:
Moves office staff, B, 7/11, p.78

Dravo Corp.:
Builds steel cargo containers for Army, 8/8, p.39
Builds twin-screw towboat, 11/21, p.59
Lubricant line, B, 11/14, p.92
Prefab heliports, 10/3, p.32

Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:
Press brakes, IE, 10/24, p.130

Drillmation Co.:
Power unit, IE, 7/11, p.119

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Alcoa warehouse opened, B, 7/11, p.73

Dudley Steel Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/12, p.94

Dumore Co.:
Automatic drill, IE, 9/5, p.108

Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. E. I.:
Enamel, fast-dry, IE, 12/26, p.77
Victoria, Tex., refining unit, 11/21, p.58

Duriron Co.:
Gas plating, 7/11, p.108

E

East Chicago Machine Tool Corp.:
Scrap baler, IE, 12/19, p.113

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Contour projector, IE, 10/24, p.128

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Expands and retools Battle Creek aircraft div. to produce titanium jet blades, 11/28, p.66
New trend in wire annealing, Reliance div. continuous pusher-type furnace, 10/3, p.74
Stamping plant opened, B, 9/26, p.97

Edlund Machinery Co.:
Drilling, tapping unit, IE, 8/29, p.204

Ekco-Alcoa Containers Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/21, p.84

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Agent, B, 7/11, p.81

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Beryllium copper pins, IE, 8/1, p.96
CO^2 system guards production, 7/25, p.98
Stainless nuts, IE, 11/28, p.125

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Control equipment sales, 8/15, p.83
Dynamic braking increases brake lining life on cranes, IE, 11/21, p.115
Lightweight magnet—aluminum, IE, 9/26, p.146
Merger plans, 12/12, p.50
Merger, stockholders meeting, 12/26, p.57
Moves at Houston, B, 8/8, p.67
Rolling mill equipment for Pollak Steel, 12/26, p.56

Electro Circuits Inc.:
Ultrasonic flaw detector for Kaiser's Trentwood mill, 10/24, p.115

Electro Data Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 9/19, p.98

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
High purity sodium produced at titanium plant, ENG, 8/15, p.133
Titanium sponge plant, B, 12/19, p.75

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Crucibles output, B, 12/26, p.56
Silicon carbide hot strength, ENG, 7/18, p.103

Electroweld Steel Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/8, p.65

Elgin National Watch:
Dime-size batteries, ENG, 8/22, p.67

Elgin Tool Works:
Tracer Lathe, IE, 10/17, p.152

Elliott Co.:
Boring mill installed, 10/3, p.66
Crocker-Wheeler Div. moves, 9/26, p.100
Rolling mill equipment for Pollak Steel, 12/26, p.56
Tube expansion control, IE, 11/7, p.168

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Die handling truck, IE, 10/10, p.252
Fork truck, IE, 7/25, p.116
Ram trucks, IE, 12/5, p.164

Elwood Pattern Works:
Vacuum brightens metal picture, 9/19, p.126

Empire Steel Corp.:
Carbon strip blast descaled-mechanically, flash pickled, 11/28, p.106
Denver plant, B, 11/7, p.126

Emsco Mfg. Co.:
Oil well equipment sales, 8/29, p.101

Erie Foundry Co.:
Hydraulic forging press, IE, 12/5, p.154

Erie Railroad:
Meadville repair shop site, B, 11/28, p.94
Mechanized repair, 7/25, p.47

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Magnet drum, IE, 8/8, p.94
Magnet tool, IE, 7/18, p.136

Esar Corp.:
New name, former Nottingham Steel enterprise, 10/24, p.79

Etna Machine Co.:
Builds plant, Perrysburg, O., 11/28, p.94

Etteo Tool Co. Inc.:
Tapping, drilling heads, IE, 9/5, p.111

Evans Enterprises:
Bloom turner, IE, 10/17, p.144

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Hydraulic power units, IE, 8/8, p.94
Precision boring, IE, 9/19, p.140
Tool grinders, IE, 7/4, p.95
Vertical boring machine, IE, 10/3, p.94

Exline Engineering Co.:
Arc time totalizer, IE, 7/25, p.119

Expert Automation Machine Co.:
Coil spring automation, IE, 8/22, p.86

Expert Welding Machine Co.:
Shielded-arc welder, IE, 10/24, p.130

F

Fafnir Bearing Co.
Plant at Newington, Conn., B, 11/7, p.126

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Buys Rhodes Lewis, B, 9/26, p.97
Helicopter div. consolidates, B, 10/17, p.109

Framco Machine Co.:
Air press, IE, 12/5, p.162
Scrap metal baler, IE, 8/15, p.175

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Moly wire stronger, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Pasadena plant, B, 8/1, p.67
Rare metals output, 11/8, p.89

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Buys hydraulic press div. from Watson-Stillman, 11/21, p.49

Farval Corp.:
Spray panel lube, IE, 12/5, p.164

Fawick Corp.:
Timing Rotorseal, IE, 7/11, p.112

Federal-Mogul Corp.:
Merged with Bower, B, 8/1, p.67

Federal Press Co.:
100-ton press, IE, 10/3, p.99

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial indicators check jet engine blades, 12/12, p.127
Hole gage, IE, 10/3, p.94

Federated Steel Corp.:
Changes hands, B, 11/7, p.115

Federal Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 10/3, p.65

Felcon Tool & Die Co.:
Sold, B, 8/22, p.63

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Rolling mill, IE, 12/12, p.140
Turks head, IE, 8/8, p.97

Fenwal Inc.:
Leases space, B, 12/26, p.57

Ferro Corp.:
Continuous enameling furnace, B, 10/3, p.65
Merges subsidiaries, B, 8/8, p.66; 10/17, p.104
Pocket-sized instrument measures iron in stainless weld, ENG, 12/26, p.59

Fiat Motor Car Co.:
Bids for Venezuela steel plant, 10/3, p.31

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Acquires interest in Strategic Metals, 10/24, p.79
Agent, B, 9/5, p.80
Air purging stops metal porosity: Adam Texter, 10/31, p.72

Flightex Fabrics Inc.:
Buys two Michigan toolmakers, B, 7/18, p.86

Follansbee Metals Corp.:
Group buys Rochester warehouse, B, 12/26, p.57

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Becco to expand, B, 9/26, p.100

Foote Bros. Gear Co.:
Automatic brushing removes burrs, 8/15, p.156

Ford Instrument Co.:
Compter to serve BD8A, 7/4, p.42
Wire twisting machine, IE, 9/19, p.138

Ford Motor Co.:
Air Force contract, J-57 engine, 12/26, p.24
Atomic award fund to nuclear energy scientists, 8/15, p.78
Automation maintenance, cost control, 11/21, p.93
Axle splines (Roto-Flo) cold-forming process, 12/19, p.100
Better materials handling—Louisville:
1. Setting the stage for efficiency, 7/4, p.68
2. Module units speed subassembly, 7/11, p.92
3. Design speeds unloading, 7/18, p.108
4. Round-trip ticket to efficiency, 7/25, p.86
Cleveland stamping plant automatic loader, ENG, 12/12, p.95
Earnings, 11/17, p.81; 11/21, p.41
Employement by states (chart), 11/14, p.63
Expansion $500 million — '56, 10/10, p.93
Expands Columbus, Louisville plants, 11/21, p.49
Expands Ohio facilities, B, 7/4, p.64; Sharonville, O., construction starts, B, 12/19, p.83
Expands, Ypsilanti, B, 11/7, p.115 and p.81
Flow turning bridges the gap (jet engine production), 12/5, p.139
Ford Div. expanded car capacity, 9/26, p.64
Glass mfg. plant at Nashville, B, 8/22, p.63
Iron foundry Spectromet, ENG, 10/31, p.65
Labor dept. ruling on SUB, 9/19, p.54
Lima, O., plant, automatic engine assembly, 11/14, p.53
Lincoln design—'56, 7/11, p.60
Lincoln '56 showing, 8/15, p.77
Lincoln first to unwrap models, 9/5, p.55
Mercury '56 model, 9/26, p.84
New car, Edsel, planned, 12/26, p.24
Pump gears produced with new metal powder compacting press, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Research contract to study emergency tank production, 10/3, p.52
Sales, wages, employment, 12/26, p.24
Seat belts, 7/25, p.56
Staff building, flat sandwich panel construction, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Stock purchase plan for salaried employees, 7/4, p.39

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Stock purchase plan hit by CIO-UAW, 11/21, p.41
Supplier profits, 10/24, p.55
Tax deduction for trust funds, 12/26, p.44
Thunderbird, 225 hp, 10/3, p.52

Forney's Inc.:
Buys Barret Tool Line, B, 12/26, p.57

Fort Duquesne Steel Co.:
Changes hands, B, 11/7, p.115

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Automatic machines boost accuracy, IE, 8/15, p.169
Jig borer, IE, 8/29, p.221

Foster Co., L. B.:
Agent, B, 10/31, p.63
Atlanta branch, B, 7/25, p.75; 9/26, p.105

Fox Engineering Co.:
Multiple spindle drill, IE, 8/29, p.195

Frasse & Co. Inc., Peter:
Installs abrasive saw, 11/28, p.93

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Granted Mobilvan rights, 11/7, p.120

Futurmill Inc.:
Aluminum way cover, IE, 11/14, p.152

G

G & W Electrical Specialty Co.:
Expands, B, 9/5, p.75

Gallon Allsteel Body Co.:
Agent, B, 9/26, p.108

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 9/19, p.140

Galloway Co., G. W.:
Bulb snatcher, IE, 8/22, p.88

Gardner Machine Co.:
Double disc grinder, IE, 8/29, p.222

Garfield Mfg. Co.:
Adds transfer presses, B, 8/8, p.65

Garrett Corp.:
AiResearch enlarges plant, B, 10/24, p.84
AiResearch's Harris Young: Management at Work, 12/12, p.65

Garrett Oil Tools Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/31, p.63

Gas Machinery Co.:
Contracts for furnaces, B, 11/21, p.78
Shell making furnace, 12/19, p.89

Gear Grinding Machine Co.:
Agents, B, 8/22, p.64
Expands, B, 11/21, p.75
Screwmatic, IE, 8/29 p.221

General American Transportation:
Parker-Kalon to move, B, 11/28, p.93

General Cable Corp.:
Aluminum welding cable, IE, 12/19, p.116
Builds plant, Tampa, Fla., 11/21, p.81
Expands, Ill., R. I. and Canada, 7/4, p.63

General Dynamics Corp.:
Convair orders titanium bolts, 10/31, p.30
Convair: Vacuum bars move unwieldy alum. sheet stock, 11/21, p.53
Convair views machine tool program, 7/25, p.102
Electric motors, IE, 12/5, p.158
Press forms fin edge, pic., 7/18, p.64

General Electric Co.:
Aircraft instrument motor, thumb-size, ENG, 8/8, p.69
Appliance motors—FH, sales, 9/5, p.35
Atomic power capacity by 1980, 11/8, p.82
Builds plant, Lynchburgh, Va., B, 11/21, p.78
Builds service shop, B, 8/1, p.66
Carbide brazing eased by boron flux, 11/14, p.138
Ceramic cutting tools, 10/31, p.74
Diamond market, research on synthetics, 8/1, p.47 and 9/5, p.36
Earnings 1st-half, 8/1, p.40
Expands plants, Bridgeport, Pittsfield, B, 9/12, p.85
Expansion forecast, 12/26, p.32
Foundry research lab, 12/26, p.24
Fractional motor, IE, 7/11, p.119
General power outlook, 12/12, p.50
Germanium plater, rectifier unit, IE, 7/25, p.119
Hollomon, J. H.: Management at Work, 11/21, p.57
Labor contract, no SUB, 8/22, p.39
Lamp bulbs revamped, 12/5, p.85
Heat treat furnace for stainless steels, pic., 8/8, p.70
Jet Engine: Avoiding titanium's allergy to air, G. J. Wile, 9/19, p.112
Microscopic drill, ENG, 7/18, p.103
Noises tape recorded, Eng, 10/24, p.103
Nuclear power plant contract, Commonwealth Edison, 8/1, p.30
Plastic systems repel acid fumes, 8/15, p.140
Punched cards automate Weidemann turret punch press, 8/1, p.75
Rader, Dr. L. T.: Management at Work, 7/25, p.51
Reactor sales program, 7/18, p.64
Research: Cutting tool material, cemented oxide base, 7/11, p.103
Research: How to test refractory metals: J. W. Pugh, 10/17, p.115
Research metals-ceramics building: Short cut from lab to mill, 10/17, p.116
Robot transfer car carries transformer parts, Ft. Wayne plant, 12/12, p.116
Sales forum at Cleveland, 8/1, p.37
Sales outlook, 9/26, p.64; 12/26, p.32
Small motors, NEMA standards, 8/8, p.49
Strip steel inspection, IE, 12/5, p.158
Transformer plant, subcontract awards, 8/22, p.63
Trends in mill power supply: C. C. Thomas, 7/18, p.112
Turbine rotor 16-ton, pic., 7/4, p.39
Value analysis, 9/19, p.103
Vertical pump motors, IE, 7/4, p.90
Vacuum metallurgy, new life for metals, 7/4, p.82
Vacuum melting furnace leaves lab, 10/17, p.78

General Motors Corp.:
1956 production forecast (by divisions), 11/14, p.75
Aerotrain test-run, 9/26, p.73
Antitrust, corporation size, 8/29, p.92; 11/8, p.82
Auto dealers offered franchise agreements, 12/12, p.50
Buick production, 9/5, p.56
Buick rear suspension, 10/3, p.52
Bumper plating, three ways at Chevrolet and Oldsmobile, 11/7, p.132
Bumper plating facilities, Chevrolet Livonia plant, 10/3, p.76
Buys Martin-Parry factory, 11/21, p.49
Cadillac price (1913-1955), 8/29, p.127
Cadillac remote control trunk lock, 8/8, p.52
Hydramatic gears, 11/28, p.79
Diesel market, Harlowe Curtice report, 9/5, p.47
Employment (chart) by states, 11/14, p.63
Employment record, 11/7, p.98
Expansion, France, 10/24, p.46
Expansions, U. S. and Canada, 11/21, p.49
Fisher Body expansion, stamping plants and new tooling, 7/11, p.73
Fisher Body stamping plant in Ind., 8/1, p.64
Fisher Body Hudson, O., plant, 12/19, p.42
New Departure Division: Vacuum steel—Boost to bearings: Leland D. Cobb, 8/15, p.136
Research emphasized, Hafstad new director, 7/18, p.67
Saginaw Steering Gear: Weld inspector sees with sound, 12/5, p.122
Stock purchase for salaried employees, 7/11, p.39
Sun-powered car, 8/8, p.52
Union shop protests nonunion employees, 8/15, p.78

General Pacific Corp.:
Sold, 11/7, p.91

General Steel Castings Corp.:
Buys National Roll & Foundry, 12/19, p.75

George Sall Metals Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 10/24, p.84

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
AF views skin-mill tape-controlled, 7/25, p.102
Buys Cincinnati Bickford, 8/22, p.73 and 9/19, p.92
Buys Kaukauna Machine, 8/22, p.73
Milling machine, IE, 9/12, p.130
Planer-miller, IE, 9/5, p.114
Turret lathe, IE, 8/29, p.195
Vertical mill, IE, 9/12, p.133

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Automatic lathes, IE, 9/5, p.102
Automatic loader (machining forgings), 8/1, p.86
Plastic housings for machine tools, 12/19, p.94
Ram-type turret lathe, IE, 8/29, p.217

Gleason Works:
Automatic unloader for quenching press, IE, 10/31, p.83

Globe-Wernicke Co.:
Sale subject to stockholder approval, 8/22, p.64

Glyco Products Inc.:
Powdered lubricant Acrawax C, ENG, 7/11, p.87

Goeller Inc., H. R.:
Renamed, B, 8/8, p.65

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Koroseal products, ENG, 11/14, p.111
Synthetic rubber, 12/26, p.24

Goodrich Chemical Co.:
Sand core binding material test, ENG, 8/22, p.67

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Acid handling hose, IE, 8/8, p.94
High-pressure hose, IE, 7/18, p.139

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Swivel-head mill, IE, 9/12, p.124

Gould & Eberhardt Inc.:
Gear cutter, IE, 9/5, p.112
Helical gear hobber, IE, 8/29, p.201

Graham Machine Tool Co.:
Vertical mill, IE, 9/5, p.111

Granite City Steel Co.:
Blast furnace shutdown-minimum, ENG, 12/12, p.95
Expansion program, blast furnace, improvements, 11/21, p.48
Sales report, 7/25, p.36

Grant-McKenzie Co.:
Merger with Terminal Steel, B, 8/15, p.117

Graves Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Spray valve, IE, 10/31, p.84

Gray Co., G. A.:
Handymill, IE, 7/11, p.111
Horizontal boring, drill, mill unit, IE, 7/11, p.112

Greaves Machine Tool:
Horizontal mill, IE, 10/3, p.96
Rack milling, 10/17, p.155

Grede Foundries Inc.:
Buys Elkhart foundry, B, 8/8, p.65

Greer Hydraulics Inc.:
Agent, B, 12/5, p.118
Moves at Detroit, B, 8/15, p.120
New offices, B, 8/8, p.67

Greist Mfg. Co.:
Buys Air-Marine Motors, B, 7/4, p.64

Grieder Industries Inc.:
Tube cutoff machine, IE, 7/25, p.115

Gudeman Co.:
Moves, B, 7/25, p.80

Gulf Steel & Wire Co.:
Plant in Puerto Rico, 10/10, p.101

H

H.E.B. Machine Tools Inc.:
Moves executive offices, B, 8/22, p.64

Hallden Machine Co.:
Adds to factory, B, 11/28, p.94

Hamilton Automation Inc.:
Press hand, 10/17, p.144

Hamilton Mfg. Co.:
Buys Barnaby Tools Div., B, 1/25, p.114

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Hobbing machine, IE, 10/17, p.146

Hamilton Watch Co.:
Flat wire—small, ENG, 10/31, p.65
Fussy mill for fussy customers, 7/18, p.128

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Chip breaker grinder, IE, 9/12, p.134

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Morton mine, iron ore, 11/8, p.89

Hansford Mfg. Co.:
Die handler, IE, 10/17, p.152

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Bumper plating system, 11/7, p.132

Hanson-Whitney Co.:
Thread milling machine, IE, 7/25, p.116

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Expansion program, opens plant at Leslie, Md., 10/3, p.65; 11/21, p.47
To build in Lima, Peru, B, 8/1, p.67

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Welding positioner, IE, 8/8, p.96

Harrisburg Steel Corp.:
Buys Precision Castings, 8/8, p.65

Harvey Aluminum Co.:
Extrusion press 12,000 tons scheduled, built by Lombard, 8/15, p.148
Titanium extrusions ready for planes, 9/26, p.115

Harvey Machine Co.:
Primary aluminum producer, 9/26, p.69
Primary aluminum plant, The Dalles, Oreg., 9/19, p.53

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-matic models, IE, 8/29, p.201; 9/5, p.112
Changes hands, 9/12, p.85
Internal grinder, IE, 9/5, p.108
Rotary surface grinder, IE, 9/5, p.102
Tool sharpener, IE, 9/5, p.114

Hedges Mfg. Co. Inc., M. M.:
Better finishes at lower cost: T. I. Mastin, 11/21, p.95

Heil Process Equipment Corp.:
Anodes for chromium plating, IE, 9/26, p.146
Fume removal, IE, 11/28, p.126

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Wire thread insert, IE, 10/10, p.241

Helipot Corp.:
To build instrument plant, B, 12/5, p.114

Heintz Mfg. Co.:
Cold extrusion is shaping up: John E. King, 10/3, p.70

Heller & Associates, Robert:
Business consultant, pic., 8/15, p.127

Heller Co., Walter E.:
Commercial financing service, 8/22, p.40

Heller Tool Co.:
Subsidiary of Simonds, 8/15, p.111

Hendey Machine: See Barber-Colman Co.

Hendrick Mfg. Co.:
Perforated metal market, 11/21, p.50

Heppenstall Co.:
Fast heating (die blocks) is practical . . . and safe: H. G. Grim, 7/18, p.104

Hercules Galion Products Inc.:
Formed by merger of: 8/22, p.62

Hercules Steel Products Corp.:
Merges, B, 8/22, p.62

Hettleman & Sons Inc., K:
Expands, B, 9/5, p.78

Hevi Duty Electric Co.:
Gas generator, IE, 7/11, p.112
Salt bath furnace, IE, 8/8, p.97

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Buys Jones Foundry, B, 8/22, p.62

Hewlitt-Packard Co.:
Business report, 11/28, p.65

Heyl & Patterson Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/10, p.133

Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.:
Dynamic balancing, IE, 11/14, p.144

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Tube bender, IE, 7/4, p.95

Hi-Shear Rivet Tool Co.:
Aircraft fastener, speeds testing machines, 10/17, p.140

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Beam carriage, IE, 11/14, p.155

Hobbs Corp., John W.:
Sold, B, 8/8, p.67

Hoe & Co., Inc., R.:
Buys plant in South, B, 10/3, p.66
Forms contract mfg. division, 12/19, p.75
Opens Oregon saw plant, B, 8/22, p.62

Hollagshead Corp., R. M.:
Opens Sunnyvale, Calif., plant, 10/24, p.79

Homer Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Magnetic conveyors, IE, 8/22, p.88

Hoskins Mfg. Co.:
Canadian subsidiary, 11/7, p.91

Hotpoint Co.:
Appliance reduced fastener types, 8/29, p.100
Automatic press line, 9/5, p.90
Consultants aid in diverting plant, 8/15, p.130
Management teamwork solves problems, 12/5, p.84
Opens factory, 7/11, p.57

Houdaille Industries Inc.:
New name, B, 12/12, p.89

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Tractor shovel, IE, 8/15, p.72; 11/7, p.168

Howard Iron Works:
Sold, B, 10/31, p.62

Hubbell Metals Inc.:
Expands, B, 8/8, p.66
Opens Memphis plant, B, 11/28, p.94

Hudson House Inc.:
Tow truck, IE, 12/12, p.132

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/7, p.115
Tool orders from show, stretch presses, 7/25, p.102

Hunt Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 7/18, p.89

Hunter Douglas Corp.:
Builds aluminum mill, N. J., 11/28, p.93

Hunter Spring Co.:
Agent, B, 10/10, p.133

Hupp Corp.:
Buys Pioneer Electric, B, 12/26, p.56
Merger proposed, B, 8/8, p.65

Hutchinson & Son Inc., W. H.:
Handling uncorks bottlecap output, 8/15, p.154

Hycon Mfg. Co.:
To build, B, 10/24, p.82

Hydra-Feed Machine Tool Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/18, p.89; 10/24, p.84

Hydro-Blast Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/5, p.80

Hyster Co.:
Index fixture cuts drilling time, 8/15, p.167
Lift truck, IE, 12/26, p.77
Lift truck, IE, 10/31, p.83

I

Illinois Tool Works:
Gear inspector, IE, 9/19, p.138
Gear tototh space comparator, IE, 9/19, p.140
Moves at Detroit, B, 12/12, p.92

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.:
Granular titanium process, contract sought in U. S., 8/1, p.87

Inductotherm Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/5, p.80

Industrial Filtration Co.:
Shuttle conveyor, IE, 11/21, p.117

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Boring cutter, IE, 7/11, p.112

Inland Steel Co.:
Buys Cleveland Steel Barrel, 10/24, p.52
Coke oven battery for Indiana Harbor Wks., 8/1, p.64
Expansion program, E. Chicago, Ind., 11/7, p.91
Lift trucks aid open hearth rebuilding, 7/25, p.113
Moves at Kansas City, B, 9/19, p.98
Ryerson speaks on board directors' role, 9/12, p.68
Stock plan for employees, 7/25, p.53
Wide flange beams roll from new mill, Indiana Harbor Wks., 11/7, p.115

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Agent, B, 9/26, p.108
Cold forming mill installed, B, 9/19, p.95

Insco Co.:
Sold, B, 9/12, p.91

Intercontinental Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/4, p.63

International Business Machines Corp.:
Carbide engraving on machines, 7/25, p.102
Carbide-tipped forming and cutting tools reduce costs 8/15, p.164
Closed-circuit TV sales program, 7/25, p.46
Computer service centers, sales, 10/24, p.54

International Nickel Co, Inc.:
Heat treating ductile iron: Dr. R. E. Savage, 11/21, p.108; 11/28, p.109
Iron ore processing plant, Cooper Cliff, pic., 8/1, p.38
Service center, Atlanta, B, 8/15, p.114

International Trailer Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 7/4, p.64

Iona Mfg. Div.:
Auto bodies, 10/24, p.65

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Heat treat furnaces, IE, 11/14, p.146

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
To build in Indiana, B, 9/19, p.95

Isthmian Steamship Co.:
Stainless reduces corrosion, 10/3, p.40

Ivy Co.:
Fatigue tester, IE, 12/5, p.162

J

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Die cast magnesium inverter housing, 8/22, p.77

Jackson Co., Byron:
Meehanite castings for hydraulic pumps, 7/18, p.118

Jacobson Nut Mfg. Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 12/5, p.115

Jarecki Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/22, p.62

Jet Combustion Inc.:
Merges, B, 9/19, p.92

Jeta Mfg. Co.:
Steel cargo containers for Army, 8/8, p.39

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Box column drill, IE, 8/29, p.201

Johnson & Bassett Inc.:
Pantograph-miller, IE, 8/22, p.85

Johnson Bronze Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 7/18, p.84

Johnson-March Corp.:
Scrubber dust control, IE, 11/7, p.170

Johnson Motors: See Outboard Marine & Mfg.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 9/19, p.98
Optical contour grinder, IE, 9/26, p.143
Screen comparators, IE, 8/8, p.98
Tracing lathe, IE, 8/1, p.93
Turret lathe, IE, 10/3, p.99

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Builds in Tulsa, B, 11/28, p.94
Cold drawn tubing, slick finish, ENG, 8/15, p.133
Dedication—Graham research lab, new products unveiled, 11/14, p.111 and 11/21, p.103
Dedicates Texas plant, 11/7, p.118
Electrical equipment contracts, 11/14, p.64
Expansion program, 9/26, p.72
Expands Massena, N. Y., ore plant, 10/3, p.32
Expansion, Cleveland and Aliquippa, 10/31, p.36
Gage inspects tin thickness, 8/22, p.67
Gottschalk, C.W.: Management at Work, 7/4, p.45
Oxygen blown converters for Aliquippa Wks., 11/21, p.100
Structurals-Junior Beams, house construction, 8/22, p.105

Jones Foundry & Machine Co., W. A.:
Sold, B, 8/22, p.62

Jorgensen Co., Earle M.:
Buys Baker Steel, 12/5, p.85

Joseph Co., David J.:
Pittsburgh branch, B, 7/4, p.63

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Moves at Detroit, B, 10/31, p.63

Judd Division, H.L.: See Stanley Works

Judson & Rose Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/21, p.81

K

K-G Equipment Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 9/5, p.80
Flame saw, IE, 8/8, p.93

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Assist Tata Iron & Steel (India), 11/28, p.71

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Aluminum die-cast engine blocks, experiment with Doehler-Jarvis, 12/12, p.61
Aluminum pipe for oil lines, 8/8, p.41
Aluminum sheet rolling mill, pic., 7/18, p.81
Distributors, B, 12/5, p.118
Edmunds Jr., BDSA appointment, 9/5, p.48
Expands capacity with new plants, 12/12, p.148
Extruded aluminum for deck panels on aircraft carriers, 8/15, p.164
Halethorpe extrusion presses (4) purchased from Birdsboro, 1/25, p.76 and p.109
Halethorpe extrusion press plant nears completion, 8/22, p.63
Halethorpe plant in production (Rex and Regina presses): Keeping ahead of extrusion, 11/28, p.102
Halethorpe purchase price, 9/19, p.54
Lighter autos down the road: Leo Swoboda, 7/18, p.106
Mead plant expanded, B, 7/25, p.69
Price increase, aluminum products, 8/8, p.104
Ravenswood plant (map-location) expansion part of $90-million program, 10/10, p.100
Ravenswood, rolling mill ordered, 11/28, p.94
Refractory plant, Columbiana, O., 12/19, p.148
Sales offices: Syracuse, 11/14, p.89; York, Pa., 9/12, p.88; Youngstown, 8/15, p.111
South Bend branch, B, 8/1, p.67
Ultrasonic flaw detector for the new Trentwood rolling mill, 10/24, p.115

Kaiser Industries Corp.:
New name proposed under stock merger, 12/26, p.32

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Business report, export trade, 7/25, p.36
Merger plan for stockholders, 12/26, p.32

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Construction machinery moves into the mill, 9/19, p.120
Fontana plant expansion studied, 12/12, p.50
Fontana expansion possible, stockholders told, 12/19, p.52
Japan negotiates for pig iron, 12/5, p.76
Ore mining facilities, Eagle Mt., Calif., 10/3, p.40
Oxygen steelmaking report, George McMeans, 11/21, p.100
Smog blame, 10/31, p.30
Western steel market report, 11/28, p.71

Kaiser-Willys Corp.:
Stock merger in new Kaiser setup makes it a subsidiary, 12/26, p.32; end passenger car production, p.43

Karl-Douglas Associates Inc.:
Sold, B, 8/1, p.66

Kaukauna Machine Corp.:
Boring machine, IE, 9/26, p.154
Radial drill, IE, 8/15, p.172
Sold, 8/22, p.73

Kawneer Co.:
Buys Weatherstone Windows, B, 12/5, p.112

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Heavy-duty mills, IE, 9/5, p.101
Mil-wau-kee-Mil machine, two models, IE, 8/29, p.192
IRS Bulletin 35 effect on leasing, 11/21, p.52
Vertical boring machines, IE, 9/5, p.101

Kelite Products Inc.:
Merges operations, B, 7/11, p.78

Keller Metal Products Inc.:
Air control for saw machines, 7/25, p.105

Kelley Island Co.:
Sells plants, B, 8/8, p.66

Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:
Carbide machines aircraft turbine wheel buckets, 9/19, p.125
Labor contract, 7/18, p.48
Merger completed with Steel Products, 11/28, p.94

Kempsmith Machine Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 8/8, p.94

Kenco Inc.:
Sold, B, 9/19, p.95

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 12/12, p.87
Power press, IE, 7/25, p.95

Kennametal Inc.:
Buys Almond Mfg., 11/21, p.68
Explosives use, 8/15, p.88

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Buys Columbite property, B, 11/7, p.123
Copper wiring for homes, 8/1, p.36

Kent-Owens Machine Co.:
Milling machine, IE, 8/22, p.88

Kewanee-Ross Corp.:
Dissolved, B, 11/28, p.94

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Expansion program, B, 9/5, p.75
Inventory control, 12/5, p.140

King Machine Tool Co.:
Air Force contract, 11/28, p.104

Kingsbury Machine Tool Corp.:
Agent, B, 7/11, p.81
Cam-feed drilling units, IE, 9/5, p.105

Kingwell Bros. Ltd.:
Moves to new plant, B, 8/22, p.63

Klem Chemicals Inc.:
El Monte, Calif., plant, B, 11/21, p.78

Knight Co., W. B.:
Rotary table, power-feed, IE, 9/5, p.112

Knight Machinery Co., W. B.:
Electromill, IE, 9/29, p.228

Koehring Co.:
Agents, B, 10/3, p.66

Kohler Co.:
Kohler strike: Case study, 12/12, p.57

Kokomo Spring Co.:
Garage door springs, 7/11, p.50

Koppers Co.:
Blast furnace for Granite, 11/21, p.48
Buys antichecking irons, B, 10/17, p.104
Buys Juchler-Huhn, B, 7/18, p.81
Buys Turner & Hawa, B, 11/7, p.118
Coke ovens award (Inland), 8/1, p.64
May build Western Empire Steel Corp., 7/18, p.54

Kuehler-Huhn Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/18, p.81

Kyle & Co.:
Changes hands, B, 11/7, p.118

L

L & J Press Corp.:
Double crank press, IE, 8/29, p.192
Punch press, IE, 9/5, p.114

Laclede-Christy:
See H. K. Porter Co.

Laclede Steel Co.:
Salt cover saves lead: R. L. Owens, 7/25, p.92

Ladish Co.:
Buys two plants, West Coast, 11/7, p.91

Lake Chemical Co.:
Soldering flux, IE, 8/8, p.97

Lake Iron Ore Co.:
Proposed steel company in Calif., 9/26, p.72

Lake Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 8/22, p.64

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Sold, B, 8/1, p.67

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Builds plants, Brooklyn, O., and Bedford Park, Ill., B, 10/31, p.63

Lamson Mobilift Corp.:
Dealers, B, 12/5, p.118
Fork lift truck, IE, 11/14, p.154

Landau Co., A.:
Merges, B, 7/11, p.73

Landis Machine Co.:
Expands Tap Div. plant, B, 12/12, p.86
Nipple threading grinder, IE, 8/29, p.224
Threading machine, IE, 8/29, p.196

Landis Tool Co.:
Cylindrical grander, IE, 8/29, p.227
Universal grinder, IE, 9/5, p.105

LaSalle Steel Co.:
Fatigue-proof steel for tools, ENG, 8/15, p.133
Free-machining steel, IE, 9/19, p.138

LaSalle Tool Inc.:
Housing machining, IE, 8/22, p.86

Laughlin Alloy Steel Co.:
Electric steel furnace, 10/24, p.51

Lebanon Steel Foundry:
High-tensile bolts take the strain on centrifugal casting machines, 11/14, p.132

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
New machines speed cutting, IE, 8/15, p.169

Lectrotech Co.:
Metal marking, IE, 8/8, p.94

Ledoux & Co.:
Hydrogen determination, IE, 11/21, p.121

Lee Co., K. O.:
Pin plugs, IE, 12/5, p.164
Grinding workhead, IE, 8/29, p.212

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Wastes reduced to cut costs, 10/24, p.104

Lees-Bradner Co.:
Gear hobber, IE, 9/12, p.126

Leland Co., G. H.:
Salt bath furnace does four jobs, 7/4, p.84

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Drilling machine, IE, 7/18, p.134

Lempco Industrial Inc.:
Mobile crane, IE, 8/8, p.96

Leslie Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/1, p.69

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Zinc diecaster, IE, 9/12, p.123

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/10, p.133
Electric truck, IE, 12/26, p.77
Jackstacker fork truck, IE, 7/4, p.89
Lift truck, IE, 9/26, p.146
Pallet truck, IE, 10/31, p.84

Lift Truck Service Co.:
Lift trucks aid rebuilding open-hearth, 7/25, p.113

Lift Trucks Inc.:
High-lift pallet truck, IE, 11/7, p.178

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Rerated motors, IE, 10/17, p.144

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Choose the right arc welding electrode: L. K. Stringham, 10/10, p.138
Investment guaranty for French sub., B, 9/26, p.97
Iron Powder electrode, IE, 12/5, p.158
Low-alloy fluxes, IE, 7/25, p.119

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:
Dial snap gages, IE, 8/22, p.89

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Carbotrol, IE, 7/18, p.132
Heating elements, IE, 9/19, p.137
Sells Air & Hydraulic div., B, 7/4, p.63

Linde Air Products Co.:
Flame plating process (Ready, Aim, Plate): "Blast coating gun", 10/24, p.110
Flame-plating introduced at Metal Show, 10/24, p.51
Gas-shielded arc torch cuts aluminum, 10/17, p.131

Link-Belt Co.:
Merges with Syntron, 11/21, p.48

Lintern Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/19, p.83

Lion Fastener Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/4, p.63

Liquid Carbonic Corp.:
Liquid regulators, IE, 7/11, p.116
Sells bottling machinery line, B, 10/31, p.62

Liston-Becker Instrument Co.:
Merged, B, 8/22, p.64

Lithium Corp. of America Inc.:
Research department, B, 8/22, p.63

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Shake out tool, IE, 8/22, p.86

Litton Industries:
Buys Automatic Seriograph, B, 11/14, p.92

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Machine dwarfs workmen (builds airplane wings), 10/31, p.62
Suspends plans for guided missile plant, 8/15, p.78

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Machines redesigned, IE, 7/18, p.131

Loewy Construction Co.:
Designs plant, Copper Alloy Corp., 11/21, p.78

Loewy-Hydropress:
Extrusion press for Kaiser (Rex and Regina), 11/28, p.102

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Pipe mill, one grease for everything, 12/12, p.104

Lott Co.:
Name change (Federated Steel), 11/7, p.115

Lombard Corp.:
Extrusion press 12,000 tons for Air Force program, 8/15, p.148

Long & Co., Hugh W.:
Predictions, employment, population, 9/19, p.54

Lord Mfg. Co.:
Vibration resistors, IE, 9/26, p.146

Louthan Mfg. Co.:
Merged with Ferro Powdered Metals, B, 10/17, p.104

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.:
Variable speed pulley, IE, 8/22, p.89; 10/17, p.150

Lukens Steel Co.:
Diversifies, 8/29, p.91
Stockholders to vote on charter to make market end products, 7/25, p.36

Luria Bros. & Co.:
Acquired by Ogden, 10/17, p.68

Luria Steel & Trading Corp.:
Buys Hunter Aluminum Window Div., B, 11/21, p.78

Lynchburg Foundry Co.:
Shell mold foundry, 10/17, p.138

Mc

Macwhyte Co.:
Moves San Fran. warehouse, B, 10/31, p.63
Plastic coated wire rope, IE, 8/1, p.94

McCaffrey Inc., M. P.:
Grappler-magnet, IE, 12/12, p.130

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Plastic tools aid assembly, 12/5, p.128

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Drill grinder, IE, 12/26, p.76

McInnes Steel Co.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 8/22, p.65

McKay Co.:
Aluminum chain, decorative use, ENG, 11/28, p.97
Expands, B, 11/21, p.75
Iron powder electrode, IE, 12/26, p.77
Welded aluminum chain, 12/12, p.100

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Anniversary, B, 7/4, p.63
Canadian sulphuric acid plant, B, 10/31, p.63
Expands, 10/10, p.130
Sinter plant for U. S. Steel, 11/7, p. 89

McKiernan-Terry Corp.:
Coal unloading tower, built by Mead-Morrison, 11/28, p.94

Macleod Co.:
Blast cabinet, IE, 7/18, p.132

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Charging floor of oxygen converter plant, 10/17, p.122
Lubrication savings, ENG, 7/2, p.83
Oxygen converter, pic., 11/21, p.100
Steelmaking production methods: Ways to boost tonnage, 10/17, p.122

McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Adds to Provo, Utah, plant, B, 8/15, p.117

M

M & H Valve & Fittings Co.:
Sold, B, 9/26, p.105

Madison Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 7/18, p.86

Mag-Electric Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/26, p.56

Magnesium Co. of America:
Pallet dollies, IE, 8/8, p.97

Magnethermic Corp.:
Induction heaters for Scoville, 8/1, p.88

Magnetic Analysis Corp.:
Magnetic test for tubing, 12/12, p.102

Man-Au-Cycle Corp. of America:
Threading lathe, IE, 8/29, p.204

Manufacturers Eng. & Equipment Corp.:
Photoelectric analyzer, IE, 12/12, p.140

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.
Puerto Rico plant site successful, 10/10, p.101

Marquardt Aircraft Co.:
Magnesium HK31 alloy used in supersonic engine, 11/7, p.186

Marquette Metal Products Co.:
Massey Machine, a division, B, 12/19, p80

Martin-Parry Corp.:
GM buys factory, 11/21, p.49

Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co:
Expanding, B, 9/5, p.72

Maryland Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:
Form Industrial Products Div., 11/21, p.81

Massey Machine Co. Inc.:
A division of Marquette Metal, B, 12/19, p.80

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
Expansion program, B, 7/11, p.78

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
Automatic printer, IE, 7/11, p.119

Mattison Machine Works:
Surface and way grinder, IE, 8/29, p.198

Mattson-Cowley Corp.:
Reorganized, B, 9/5, p.78

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Heat treating unit for shell making, 12/19, p.88

Mead-Morrison:
See McKiernan-Terry

Meaker Co.:
Auto bumper plating machines, 10/3, p.76

Mechanics' Iron Works Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/25, p.80

Menasco Mfg. Co.:
Guided missile plant, 8/15, p.78

Merreast Corp.:
Three ways to save with frozen mercury: Dr. Irvin R. Kramer, 9/12, p.108

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
LP gas tractor, IE, 10/10, p.252

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Mackinac bridge construction, 9/12, p.69
Newport Steel expands mill, B, 7/4, p.63

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Gamma ray projector, IE, 10/17, p.143
More life for plating: F. L. Scott, 9/26, p.116
Moves western headquarters, B, 8/22, p.65
Rahway office, research-distribution center, 8/22, p.64
United Chromium moves Chicago warehouse, B, 9/26, p.108

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Adds to Boardman, O., plant, B, 9/12, p.85

Metal Goods Corp.:
Warehouse, St. Louis, Wichita, 11/21, p.81

Metals Chlorides Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/3, p.66

Metalphoto Corp.:
Agent, B, 10/31, p.63

Method X Co.:
Electric-spark offhand grinder, IE, 10/24, p.125

Metro Tool & Gage Co.:
Sold, B, 8/22, p.64

Mexico Refractories Co.:
Graphite brick, IE, 7/25, p.122

Michigan Chemicals Corp.:
Enters rare earths field, B, 12/19, p.75

Michigan Drill Head Co.:
Angle-Matic drills, IE, 7/4, p.92
Indexing machine, IE, 10/10, p.241
Gun drill, IE, 8/8, p.94

Michigan Steel Casting Co.:
Buys Standard Alloy, B, 7/11, p.76

Michigan Tool Co.:
Automate gear shaper, IE, 10/31, p.84
Roto-Flo for axle splines, 12/19, p.100
Spline roller, IE, 8/22, p.89

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Peden, D. T.: Management at Work, 12/19, p.57

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Roughness inspector, IE, 12/12, p.135

Micro-Positioner Corp.:
Indexing table, IE, 12/26, p.77

Miller & Hart Inc.:
Merges, 7/25, p.53

Miller Metal Products Inc.:
Adds to plant, 11/28, p.66

Milne & Co., A.:
Detroit warehouse, B, 12/5, p.109
Florida office, B, 10/3, p.66

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Control equipment sales, 8/15, p.83
Clutch control, IE, 12/12, p.136
Electronic market forecast: P. B. Wishart, 9/5, p.47
Gardena, Calif. plant, B, 8/15, p.111
Microswitches, IE, 8/15, p.178

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Coated abrasives, storage recommendations, 10/31, p.71
Fluorochemical "Zeromist" cuts chromic acic waste, 8/22, p.82
Polishing wheel, IE, 10/3, p.93

Mitchell-Bentley Corp.:
Makes Continental Mark II bodies, 10/24, p.65

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Deburrer, IE, 11/14, p.150

Modernair Corp.:
Portable air compressor, IE, 7/25, p.116

Moline Tool Co.:
Universal drill, IE, 9/12, p.132

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Earnings 1st half, 8/1, p.40
Chucking lathe, IE, 8/15, p.180
Continuous melting: Steady stream of aluminum, 9/5, p.96
Lathe cutting tests, IE, 11/14, p.143
Lathes, numerical sequence programming, IE, 11/21, p.115
Lathe-speed control, IE, 7/11, p.111
Lathes-spindle speeds, IE, 11/28, p.128
Lathe-tool holder, tool block, IE, 12/26, p.73
Production lathe, IE, 8/29, p.217
Tube fittings, IE, 8/1, p.94

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Hydraulic fluid tests, ENG, 8/15, p.133

Morgan Engineering Co.:
Stress relieving furnace for castings or weldments, 12/5, p.145

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Piston balancing machine, 10/3, p.94

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
BDSA appointment (Lickey), 12/12, p.62
Circular saw, IE, 9/5, p.108
Circular saw sharpener, IE, 9/5, p.105
Milling machine spindle range, IE, 12/5, p.153
Production mill, IE, 8/29, p.209

Motorola Inc.:
Ken Piper, management at work, 10/3, p.47

Mount Vernon Bridge Co.:
Merges, 7/25, p.53

Mueller Brass Co.:
Price rise, 8/8, p.104

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Color contest, Youngstown Kitchens, ENG., 9/5, p.83
Mixed annealing at 60 cycles (inductors), 9/12, p.111

N

Nadel Tool & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Stock feeder, IE, 11/14, p.155

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Buys Nash plant, B, 10/24, p.79
Designed bumper plating machines, 10/3, p.76

Nathan Trotter & Co.:
Reports tin price increase, 7/25, p.132

National Acme Co.:
Lindberg draw furnace anneals torsion bars, 11/28, p.70
Prices unchanged, 12/26, p.72

National Aircraft Corp.:
Buys Mag-Electric, B, 12/26, p.56

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Drill machine, IE, 11/7, p.174

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Conical helical shaving cutter for steering gear parts, 8/8, p.93
Gear checker, IE, 12/12, p.135
Gear checker, IE, 10/17, p.144
Giant internal gear broach, 7/11, p.103

National Can Corp.:
Acquires Pacific Can, B, 7/18, p.81

National Distillers Products Corp.:
Supplies sodium for Electro, ENG, 8/15, p.133

National Engineering Co.:
Sand screener, IE, 10/31, p.84

National Gypsum Co.:
Baker predicts housing market, 10/24, p.45

National Homes Corp.:
Prefabs, market report, 7/11, p.56

National Lead Co.:
Doehler-Jarvis experiments on aluminum die-cast engine blocks, 12/12, p.61
Financial report, 8/1, p.102

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Continuous charge - mechanized conveyor, 8/1, p.88
Subsidiary Capitol Foundry reorganized, B, 8/22, p.63

National Merit Scholarship Corp.:
Donations from: 9/26, p.64

National Metal Products Co.:
Weather stripping sales, 12/26, p.32

National Research Corp.:
Vacuum degassing steel, German process introduced, 11/14, p.120
Vacuum degassing license, 10/31, p.30; ENG, 11/7, p.129
Vertical steel chamber for vacuum coating, 9/19, p.126
Vacation shutdown, B, 8/1, p.69

National Roll & Foundry Co.:
Merged, B, 12/19, p.75

National Steel Corp.:
Expansion next three years, 11/21, p.41
Replacement funds next decade, 10/10, p.93

National Supply Co.:
Radiation: Gamma rays test welds in pipes, valves, 11/28, p.104
Span-Chalfant office, San Francisco, B, 9/12, p.91

National Valve & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 10/24, p.84
Expands, new officers, B, 8/1, p.67

National Wire Products Corp.:
Moves to Baltimore, B, 10/17, p.101

Nebel Machine Tool Corp.:
Imperial gap lathe, power actuated components, IE, 7/25, p.115

Necchi-Elna Sewing Machine Co.:
TV closed-circuit for sales programs, 7/25, p.46

Neff-Perkins Co.:
Gaskets, packing and seals: Seek new materials, 10/17, p.75

New Hampshire Ball Bearings Inc.:
Expands, B, 8/8, p.66; 8/1, p.64

New Process Gear Co.:
Chip conveyor pans discharge into gondola cars, 11/7, p.162

New York Air Brake Co.:
Degasser, IE, 11/21, p.118

New York Central Railroad:
Centronic system, electronic reservations, 7/18, p.64

Newport Steel:
See Merritt-Chapman & Scott

Niagara Blower Co.:
Heat exchanger, cooling, IE, 10/3, p.96

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Power table, IE, 8/22, p.85

Nice Ball Bearing Co.:
Adds to factory, B, 8/22, p.62

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
P&W agent, B, 8/22, p.64; 10/10, p.133
P&W automatic gage, IE, 9/12, p.126
P&W die sinker, IE, 9/5, p.108
P&W duplicator mill, IE, 8/29, p.192
P&W hole grinder, IE, 9/5, p.114
P&W rotary table, IE, 9/5, p.105
P&W tracer-controlled mill, IE, 9/5, p.102

Nolan Corp.:
Loading mechanism, IE, 8/15, p.176

Nonotuck Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/26, p.56

Nord Corp.:
Power cutter, IE, 10/24, p.128

North American Aviation Inc.:
Fighter plane in production, 9/5, p.36
Heat-resistant adhesives, ENG, 12/26, p.59
Nuclear plant, sodium-cooled (for Nebraska Public Power), ENG, 11/28, p.97

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Instrument branch, San Francisco, 12/5, p.114

North American Steel Co.:
To build steel plant, Iowa, 7/18, p.54

Northeutt Mfg. Co.:
Power cutter, IE, 9/26, p.154

Northeastern Steel Co.:
Pricing system, 11/7, p.81

Northern Metal Products Co.:
Adds space, B, 8/15, p.111

Northrup Aircraft Inc.:
Cost cutting program, 10/24, p.106
Missile plant, 7/15, p.78
Spray cast mold for high-strength laminates, 7/25, p.95

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
Merchant bar mill planned, 12/19, p.52

Norton Co.:
Behr-Manning Div.: Abrasive belt polishing by Lee Vorce, 9/5, p.86; 9/12, p.102; 9/19, p.132
Grinding titanium with abrasive belts by Dr. Hugh N. Dyer, 12/12, p.99
Bettinger gets "Rokides" license, B, 7/18, p.81
Bonded abrasive for barrel finishing, IE, 10/31, p.83
Cam grinder, IE, 8/29, p.221
Contour polishing wheel, IE, 7/4, p.88
Huntsville, Ala., plant, 11/21, p.78
Machine uses bonded abrasive laps and filtered coolant, IE, 10/3, p.93
Machine tool outlook: E. M. Hicks, 8/29, p.129
Paper tape, IE, 8/8, p.94

Nottingham Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Organized, 10/24, p.79

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Burr removal, IE, 8/8, p.98
Primer removal, IE, 10/17, p.144
Steam gun, IE, 12/19, p.113

Ogden Corp.:
Acquires Luria Bros., 10/17, p.68

Ohio Casting Co.:
Be-CU tips for diecast machine, ENG, 11/21, p.91

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Builds parts for vacuum furnace 7/25, p.89

Ohio Moulding Corp.:
Changes hands, 11/28, p.93

Ohio Pattern & Mfg. Co.:
New name, 7/25, p.69

Ohio Seamless Tube:
See Copperweld Steel

Olin Mathieson Chemical Co.:
Aluminum plant, Ohio river; studies sites, 11/14, p.53

Oliver Instrument Co.:
Face mill grinder, IE, 8/29, p.224

Olsen Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 9/5, p.78

Olympic Development Co.:
Forms Barnes Eng., B, 8/8, p.67

Opinion Research Corp.:
Surveys toy sales, 8/8, p.32

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Automated machines, new markets, 8/15, p.94
Automation maintenance service, 11/21, p.94

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Enters material handling field, 11/28, p.93
Moves, B, 12/12, p.92

Oswald Refractories Co. Inc.:
Moves at St. Louis, B, 7/4, p.64

Otis Elevator Co.:
Electronic computer cuts costs, 7/18, p.64

Ottawa Steel Inc.:
Sold, B, 8/22, p.63

Outboard Marine & Mfg. Co.:
Johnson Motor Div.: Salt bath, case for gears; J. L. Rayniak, 12/5, p.136

Overlakes Corp.:
Garfield agent, B, 9/26, p.108

Owatoona Tool Co.:
Castings for hydraulic design, 7/18, p.120
Giant puller, IE, 8/8, p.98

P

Pace Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/14, p.98
Buys space, B, 7/25, p.78

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Aero-Pneumatics agent, B, 10/3, p.66

Pacific Can Co.:
Sold, B, 7/18, p.81

Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Bending machine for bolt and nut plant, 10/3, p.84

Pangborn Corp.:
Shotblasting equipment sales, 10/10, p.104

Parish Pressed Steel.:
Blast cleaning automates shearing line, 12/26, p.63

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, B, 8/22, p.64; 10/31, p.63

Parker-Kalon Div.:
See General American Transportation

Parker Rust-Proof Co.:
Plastics system repel acid corrosive fumes, 8/15, p.140
Prenamel 410, ENG, 7/18, p.103

Pearson Construction Co.:
Installs furnace at Superior Steel, 11/28, p.93

Peerless Machine Co.:
Sawing machine, IE, 8/29, p.198

Penn Machinery Co.:
Wire ring roller, IE, 10/31, p.85

Penn Metal Corp.:
Sells equipment div., B, 7/25, p.78; 10/24, p.79

Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.:
Plans atomic power plant, B, 8/22, p.63

Pennsylvania Railroad:
J. M. Symes predicts boom in '65, 9/26, p.73

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Cincinnati office, B, 11/14, p.95
Moves executive offices, B, 11/14, p.95

Perrey Equipment Co.:
Sintering furnace, IE, 10/10, p.237

Perfect Circle Corp.:
Buys Dill foundry, B, 9/5, p.72
Strike, martial law declared, 10/17, p.68

Perfection Industries Inc.:
Merger proposed, B, 8/8, p.65

Permacel Tape Corp.:
Adhesive-copper foil for printed circuitry, 12/5, p.148

Petitbone Mulliken Corp.:
Coreblower, B & P, 12/19, p.115
Screening unit, B & P, IE, 8/22, p.88

Peters-Dalton Co.:
Sold, B, 11/28, p.93

Pheoll Mfg. Co.:
Appliance fasteners reduced, 8/29, p.100
Buys Voi-Shan Mfg., 11/28, p.66

Philadelphia & Reading Corp.:
Changes name, diversifies, 9/5, p. 35

Philadelphia Gear Works Inc.:
Baltimore office, B, 10/3, p.66
Worm gear reducer, IE, 7/11, p.112

Philco Corp.:
Employee cost-cutting suggestions, 10/24, p.106

Phillips Mfg. Co.:
Vapor degreasers, IE, 7/11, p.120

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Formed by Barium, 11/7, p.91

Phoenix Mfg. Co.:
Merchant bar mill equipped with repeaters, 8/8, p.79
Powered-roller tables at merchant bar mill, 12/5, p.114

Pines Engineering Co.:
Two-way bender, IE, 9/12, p.133

Pioneer Electric & Research Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/26, p.56

Pioneer Engineering Works Inc.:
Buys plants, B, 12/12, p.86

Pioneer Tool Engineering Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/22, p.64

Pitman-Dunn Laboratories:
Torsion tester, ENG, 8/8, p.69

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Buys Schick plant, B, 7/25, p.72

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Co.:
Buys Kyle & Co., B, 11/7, p.118

Pittsburgh Gear Co.:
Radiant tube, pit-type gas carburizing furnace, 9/19, p.122

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Color size related, ENG, 8/22, p.67

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp.:
Pickling at half the cost: G. S. Shepard, 7/4, p.76

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Allenport cold-strip mill controls, 8/15, p.83
Improvement program, $15 million, 10/3, p.40
Shiny picture for brass-plated strip; E.J. Roehl, 10/17, p.118
Wire for garage door springs, 7/11, p.50

Pittsburgh Tool Steel Wire Co.:
Merger rumored, 8/8, p.65

Planet Products Corp.:
Slot grinding, IE, 12/5, p.157

Pollak Steel Co.:
Rolling mill equipment, 12/26, p.56

Polis Mfg. Co., J. D.:
Buys Blair Pin Bolt, B, 12/19, p.80

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Multiple-spindle borer, IE, 8/29, p.209

Portage Machine Co.:
Duplicating machine, IE, 8/22, p.86

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Acquires Carlson & Sullivan, 11/21, p.53
Acquires Diaston, 11/21, p.53
Connors Steel expands, B, 7/11, p.73
Laclede-Christy agent, B, 9/26, p.108
Laclede-Christy suspended arch, basic or clay tile, 7/18, p.131
Vulcan Crucible Boston warehouse, 12/26, p. 57

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Sander, 3-in belt, 7/4, p.74

Portland Copper & Tank Works Inc.:
Adds building, B, 8/22, p.64

Portland Machine Tool Works Inc.:
Milling machine handles boxcar-size castings, IE, 7/4, p.87

Portman Instument Co. Inc.:
Optical comparator, IE, 12/19, p.114

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Automatic turret lathe, IE, 8/29, p.212

Powers Regulator Co.:
Clark, BDSA post, 8/1, p.42

Prairie Pipe Co. Ltd.:
Builds plant, Saskatchewan, B, 11/7, p.123

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co.:
Electrolytic grinding, diamond wheel cutting, 8/22, p.68
New jobs for alloy plating, racking gives uniform coat, 8/1, p. 90
Vacuum brazing jet engine parts, 12/5, p.150

Precision Castings Co.:
Sold, 8/8, p.65

Precision Drawn Steel Co.:
New York branch, B, 8/1, p.66

Precision Metals Services:
Hamilton Watch baby mill, 7/18, p.128

Precision Metalsmiths Inc.:
What alloy for investment casting? W. W. Lamb, 10/3, p.72

Precision Spring Corp.:
Torque bars, 7/11, p.141

Precision Steel Corp.:
Sells mill to Solar officials, 8/15, p.114

Prenco Products Inc.:
Blus plant, B, 7/18, p.84

Press Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 8/15, p.114

Pressed Metals of America Inc.:
Sold, B, 8/8, p.66

Preway Inc.:
Buys Federal Malleable space heater line, B, 7/11, p.78

Prex Corp.:
Wyman-Gordon buys interest, B, 8/8, p.66

Primor Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/19, p.83

Producers & Distributors Inc.:
Electric hack saw, IE, 7/25, p.120

Production Machinery Corp.:
Organized, B, 11/21, p.85

Progress Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Acquires Judson & Ross, B, 11/21, p.81

Puget Sound Sheet Metal Works:
Renamed, B, 12/26, p.56

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Expands Bessemer plant, B, 11/14, p.92
Steel shortage, Butler plant, 11/7, p.99

Pullman Vacuum Cleaner Corp.:
Moves at Boston, B, 9/26, p.108

Purolator Products Inc.:
Filter, IE, 10/24, p.133

Q

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Agent, B, 9/12, p.94

R

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Diabase plates, IE, 11/28, p.126

Rail-Trailer Co.:
Piggybacking, 12/26, p.35

Ralston Steel Corp.:
Adds warehouse, B, 11/21, p.75

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 8/1, p.96

Ramset Fasteners Inc.:
Powder-actuated tool sets fasteners, 8/15, p.88

Ratheon Mfg. Co.:
Diversifies to electronics, 11/28, p.66
Precision duplicator, IE, 11/7, p.170

Regional Industrial Development Corp.:
Formed, 7/4, p.30

Reichhold Chemicals Inc.:
Hodkins, BDSA post, 7/25, p.48

Reid-Avery Co. Inc.:
Installs machines, B, 7/11, p.76

Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:
Pushbutton grinder, IE, 8/29, p. 201

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Speed drive, IE, 11/14, p.146

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Expansion, titanium processing facilities, 9/19, p.89

Remington:
See Sperry-Rand Corp.

Remington-Rand:
See Sperry-Rand

Ren Plastics Inc.:
Tooling compound-plastic, 12/5, p. 128

Republic Foil & Metal Mills Inc.:
New firm to etch foil, 8/22, p.62

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Dies-plastic, ENG, 9/5, p.83

Republic Steel Corp.:
2nd quarter capacity rate, 8/1, p.41
2nd quarter sales report, 7/25, p.35
Burley, BDSA post, 12/19, p.54
Coke oven doors cut air pollution, 8/22, p.62
Culvert plant near Harrisburg, 12/5, p.85
Expansion program, facilities, cost, 8/12, p.60
Expansion may be sheet and tin plate plant in Great Lakes area, 12/5, p.75
Mines and leases near Santa Clara considered, 10/3, p.32
Dieselizing at Cleveland plant, B, 9/5, p.75
Forms International Projects Div., 12/12, p.86
Niles plant output switched, B, 7/18, p.84
Pickling waste liquor disposal plant (firms sponsoring) at Niles, O., 12/19, p.51
Plastic pipe output, 11/7, p.90
Safety emphasis, 10/17, p.68
Sendzimir mill (Massillon) rolls stainless, 10/24, p.112
Speakers hit 2000 mark, 10/31, p.46
Union Drawn Steel: Electronics expedite orders, 12/5, p.140
Warehouse, Charlotte, N. C., 10/31, p.62
Warehouse elarged at Youngstown, 7/25, p.69

Resdel Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 8/22, p.65

Reserve Mining Co.:
Iron ore pellets at Davis Works, Silver Bay, Minn., 10/17, p.79

Revere Copper & Brass Co.:
Magnetic test for tubing, 12/12, p.102
Tube strip, ENG, 12/19, p.87

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Aluminum coating, etc., new markets, 9/26, p.70
Aluminum foil mill, Richmond, 8/22, p.94
Aluminum magnetic coils for transformers, motors, 9/26, p. 137
Expansion, Canadian sub., 10/31, p.62
Extrusion plant, Richmond, Va., 12/19, p.75

Rezolin Inc.:
Tool plastic epoxy compounds for machine tool housings, 12/19, p.94

Rheem Automotive Co.:
Name change (U. S. Spring & Bumper), 11/7, p.123

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Builds Fullerton, Calif., plant, B, 11/21, p.78
Enters new field, B, 8/1, p.64
Expands Chicago plant, B, 10/17, p.104

Rhodes Lewis Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/26, p.97

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Rigidized titanium sheets, ENG, 12/26, p.59

Ritepoint Inc.:
Acquires new product, B, 10/3, p. 65

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Agent B, 10/3, p.66

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Propeller fans, IE, 7/18, p.132

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Control equipment sales, 8/15, p. 83
Portable pyrometer, IE, 8/1, p.94
West Coast office, B, 11/7, p.123

Rockford Drop Forge Co.:
Conveyorized inspection (magnetic particle) speeds O.K.s, 8/22, p.72

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Shaper-planer, IE, 10/24, p.130

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, Ga., B, 8/1, p.68
Builds at Porterville, Calif., B, 12/5, p.112
Christmas gifts to child[illegible]2, p.59
Cutoff machines, Delt[illegible] Tool, 12/19, p.98
Delta long-bed lathe, IE, 10/10, p.237
Delta wood-cutting band saw, home tool, 7/4, p.74
Financial report, simplified accounting system, 7/4, p.40

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Rodney Metals Inc.:
Los Angeles branch, B, 12/5, p.112

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Agents, B, 7/11, p.81

Rollway Bearing Co.:
Cartridge roller bearing, IE, 7/4, p.89

Roper Corp., Geo. D:
Box-type heat treating unit solves distortion, 11/28, p.70

Roto-Mation Motors Inc.:
Torque motor, IE, 11/14, p.150

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Straightening machine, IE, 9/5, p.108

Milton Roy Co.:
Controlled volume pump, IE, 12/26, p.76

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Radial relieving, tap chasers, IE, 8/15, p.175

Russell Co., F. C.:
Aluminum sash line sold, B, 11/21, 78

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Fine, coarse threads, ENG, 12/19, p.87
High tension bolt, ENG, 8/15, p. 133

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Radioactive tracing bares rust for protective coating, Battelle study, 11/21, p.106 and ENG, 10/31, p.65

Ruud Mfg. Co.:
Moves offices, B, 7/11, p.81

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Photography solves industrial problems, 8/15, p.85
Where testing plays vital role, 7/18, p.122

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Buys plant in East, B, 12/12, p.89
Enlarges Buffalo plant, B, 12/5, p.109
Service plant, N.C., 12/19, p.78

S

SKF Industries Inc.:
Thrust bearing roll, IE, 9/26, p.149

St. Joseph Lead Co.:
Financial report, 8/1, p.102
Fletcher addresses mining congress, 10/17, p.160

Sage Equipment Co. Inc.:
Prepunched conveyor frames, IE, 8/1, p.94

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Moves at Carnegie, Pa., B, 7/4, p.64
Sells Metals Chlorides furnace, B, 10/3, p.66

Salkover Metal Processing Inc.:
Heat-treat furnace for stainless, 8/8, p.70

Schick Inc.:
Pitney-Bowes buys plant, B, 7/25, p.72

Scholtes & Keller Metal Products Co.:
Moves, B, 8/8, p.67

Schroeder Bros.:
Agents, B, 10/17, p.106

Schwenzer Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 7/25, p.80

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Flash butt welder, IE, 10/24, p.128
Market research—facts, 10/24, p.97
Spot welder, IE, 7/25, p.120
Welding positioner, IE, 10/10, p.250

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Induction heating brass tube shells, 8/1, p.88
Seeley, BD8A post, 11/28, p.72

Sealy Mattress Co.:
Coil wire for bed springs, 9/26, p.75

Sears, Roebuck & Co.:
Buys Electroweld, B, 8/8, p.65
Lawnmower—housing die cast, 9/12, p.120

Selas Corp. of America:
One-pass heating improves annealing, 9/12, p.106

Sesco Inc.:
Press feed unit, IE, 11/7, p.173

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 7/18, p.89

Sgro Co., Louis A.:
Merges, B, 7/11, p.73

Shallway Corp.:
Sheel coreblower, IE, 11/14, p.145

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Blooming mill, Roemer Wks., other expansions, 7/25, p.75
Blooming mill, Roemer Wks., 9/12, p.52
Brainard sells antichecking iron line, B, 10/17, p.104
Henry Roemer Jr., resigns, 12/12, p.61

Sheaffer Pen Co., W. A.:
Sampling works for the Snorkel, 10/17, p.135

Sheffield Corp.:
Gear grinder, IE, 9/12, p.130
Multiform grinder, IE, 9/5, p.112
Thread and form grinder, IE, 9/5, p.112
Threading unit, IE, 8/29, p.228
Ultrasonic machine, IE, 8/29, p.195

Sheffield Steel: See Armco Steel Corp.

Shell Oil Co.:
Quenching oil, IE, 10/10, p.241

Sheppard & Co., M. K.:
How to get more out of budgets: M. K. Sheppard, 8/29, p.102

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 8/15, p.120

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Air-powered strapping machine, IE, 10/24, p.125

Simmons Fastener Corp.:
Structural fastener, IE, 8/15, p.169

Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Grinding wheels, IE, 11/7, p.167

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Diversifies, operates Heller plant, 8/15, p.111

Simplex Valve & Meter Co.:
New York office, B, 7/25, p.80

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Machine has diecast aluminum frame-base, 9/19, p.122

Skidmore-Wilhelm Mfg. Co.:
Impact wrench calibrator, IE, 12/12, p.128

Sleeper & Hartley Inc.:
Spring coiler, IE, 9/12, p.126

Sly Mfg. Co., W. W.:
Opens Springfield, Mass., office, B, 10/3, p.65

Smith Chemical Works Inc., Geo. B.:
Expands, B, 12/26, p.56

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Pipe mill facilities, 9/26, p.72

Smith Inc., G. E.:
Cold setting oil core binder, IE, 11/7, p.174

Snap-On Tools Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/25, p.72

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Acquires space, B, 12/12, p.86
Expansion program, B, 8/1, p.64
Maynard reports machine tool delivery time, 12/26, p.72
Transfer machine, automated, 8/1, p.87
Transfer machine, IE, 11/14, p.148

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Gas turbine, Navy contract, 8/1, p.47
Precision Steel mill purchased by officials, 8/15, p.114

Warehouse, Worcester, B, 9/12, p.85

South Bend Lathe Works:
Turret lathe, IE, 9/5, p.105
Vertical mill, IE, 8/29, p.221

South Chester Corp.:
Buys Lion Fastener, B, 7/4, p.63

Southern Pipe & Casing Co.:
Sold, B, 11/28, p.94

Southern States Iron Roofing Co.:
Colored metal, IE, 10/24, p.128

Southwest Fabricating & Welding Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/5, p.112

Sparkler Mfg. Co.:
Safety cover for pressure vessels, IE, 9/19, p.137

Sparks Belting Co., A. J.:
Cleated conveyor belt, IE, 9/26, p.152

Special Engineering Service Inc.:
Coil straightener, IE, 10/10, p.246
Punch press feeder, IE, 12/26, p.76

Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Cost reduction (waste) program, 10/24, p.104

Sperry-Rand Corp.:
Computer service centers, 10/24, p.54
Formed (Sperry-Remington Rand), 8/8, p.66
J. A. Ward, management at work series, 11/7, p.97
Shell plant at Louisiana for Ordnance, 12/19, p.88
Univac, electronic computer leased to Sylvania, 10/31, p.47

Spincraft Inc.:
Buys Felcon Tool, B, 8/22, p.63

Springfield Machine Tool Co.:
Lathes 16-in., IE, 8/29, p.222

Square D Co.:
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, plant: Reasons for location, 9/19, p.61
Merger plans, 12/12, p.50
Merger, stockholders to meet, 12/26, p.57

Stainless Welded Products Inc.:
To move, B, 7/18, p.81

Stanat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Coil slitter, IE, 9/26, p.146

Standard Alloy Co.:
Sold, B, 7/11, p.76

Standard Boiler & Pate Iron Co.:
Sold, B, 12/19, p.75

Standard Oil of New Jersey:
Expansion program, 11/21, p.75

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
American Pulley buys line, 8/15, p.117
Bolts replaced with Unbrako giant cap screws, 11/14, p.132
Merged, 11/14, p.89
Titanium bolts for Convair, 10/31, p.30
Setscrews, IE, 7/25, p.119

Standard Steel Wks.: See B-L-H

Stanley Chemical Co.:
Primer for magnesium, IE, 8/1, p.96

Stanley Works:
Agent, B, 8/22, p.64
Press shop beats job-size problem (Judd Div. dieing machines), 10/17, p.136

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
To build, B, 7/4, p.63

Stearns Magnetic Inc.:
Magnetic separator, IE, 10/24, p.133

Steel, Peech & Tozer:
English strip mill, 8/8, p.47

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
Editors visit mine, 9/5, p.45

Steel Supply Co.:
Moves Chicago warehouse, B, 9/19, p.98

Stegerman, Robert H.:
Buys Barrows Porcelain, 10/17, p.101

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 9/5, p.78

Sterling Grinding Wheel Co.:
Epoxy adhesive, ENG, 11/28, p.97

Steuart Transportation Co.:
Towboat pushes barges, 11/21, p.59

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Core coating, IE, 11/21, p.117
Mold spray, IE, 10/17, p.155

Stewart Instrument Co.:
Energy analyzer, IE, 11/14, p.154

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Auto heater, 9/26, p.84
Buys Hobbs, B, 8/8, p.67
"Hot-Rodder's" instrument panel market, 8/8, p.48

Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.:
Rebuilding British steel, 8/22, p.46

Still-Man Mfg. Corp.:
Tube straightener, 7/4, p.80

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing: J. Gordon Setter, 12/5, p.124
Vacuum braze furnace at P&W, 12/5, p.150
Vacuum furnaces at Utica Drop Forge, 7/25, p.88

Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:
Double cutting machine, IE, 11/21, p.116
Cutoff machine, IE, 10/31, p.84

Strategic Materials Corp.:
Pilot plant for ferromanganese, Niagara Falls, Ont., 10/24, p.46
Process treats low-grade manganese ores, 8/22, p.30

Strategic Metals Corp.:
Firth buys interest, 10/24, p.79

Stroman Furnace & Engineering Co.:
Slug caster, IE, 10/17, p.149

Structo Systems Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/1, p.69

Struthers Wells Corp.:
Bending machines, IE, 10/3, p.96

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Air Force contracts for J-57 jet engine parts, 11/7, p.82 and 12/19, p.42
Labor problems, 7/25, p.36
Packard, 1956 features, 10/31, p.50
Packard-Clipper, CIO agreement, 11/21, p.42
Palletized containers cut handling time of incoming shipments, 9/26, p.131
Studebaker: Experiment in South Bend, 12/19, p.61
Studebaker plans misfiring, labor problems, 9/12, p.71
Studebaker—Speedster '56, 10/3, p.52

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Hydraulic mill, IE, 8/29, p.198
Milling, centering unit, IE, 9/5, p.111
Multicycle lathe, IE, 9/5, p.102

Sunmaster Products Co.:
To build plant, 7/11, p.57

Super Tool Co.:
Sold, B, 8/8, p.66

Superior Steel & Malleable Castings Co.:
Electric furnace installed, 8-ton, 11/28, p.93

Superior Steel Products Corp.:
Plainville, Conn., plant, B, 9/26, p.100

Superior Tube Co.:
Light-wall tubing, IE, 10/10, p.226

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Heat treating copper-base alloys, 9/19, p.114
Instrument control, IE, 10/10, p.236
Pneumatic controller, IE, 7/25, p.120

Sutter Products Co.:
Automatic shell core and mold blower, IE, 7/4, p.87

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Levelers flatten sheet stock, IE, 9/12, p.123
Machine polishes-straightens bars and tubes, 10/17, p.146
New offices, B, 8/8, p.67
Straightener, cluster roll, IE, 11/14, p.143

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Atomic fuel element, 10/31, p.66
Atomic power by 1980 forecast, 7/4, p.30
Computer (Univac) system: Mitchell speaks on automation before congressional subcommittee, 10/31, p.47
Electronics industry report, 7/4, p.30

Synthane Corp.:
Laminators bond printed circuitry, 12/5, p.148

Syntron Co.:
Merges, 11/21, p.48
Vibrating screens, IE, 11/7, p.167

Syracuse Special Machine Co.:
Stud driver, IE, 10/31, p.84

T

Tabor Mfg. Co.:
Bar cutter, IE, 12/19, p.116

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Blackall, F. Steele, management at work, 10/31, p.45

Talon Inc.:
Buys Universal Button, B, 9/26, p.100

Tappan Stove Co.:
Electronic cooking range, 10/31, p.30
Expands, B, 11/21, p.75

Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.:
Steel mill aided by Kaiser, 11/28, p.71

Tay-Holbrook Inc.:
To move, B, 12/5, p.112

Taylor Sons Co., Chas.:
Expansion program, 8/22, p.64

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Resistance welder, IE, 8/1, p.93

Technion Tool & Mfg. Corp.:
Renamed, B, 10/31, p.62

Teer, Wickwire & Co.:
Buys Lindberg Air & Hydraulic Cylinder Div., B, 7/4, p.63

Telecregister Corp.:
Centronic reservation system for NYC, 7/18, p.64

Terminal Steel & Equipment Co.:
Consolidates with: 8/15, p.117

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Tube-bending mandrel, 9/19, p.118

Tempil Corp.:
Temp-Alarm paint, IE, 7/11, p.112

The Texas Co.:
Oils and lubricants, IE, 10/10, p.238
Technical service unit, B, 10/31, p.62

Theater Network Television Inc.:
Formed, 7/25, p.46

Thermo Electric Co. Inc.:
Thermocouple, IE, 12/12, p.138

Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co. Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/12, p.91

Thomas Strip: See Pittsburgh Steel Co.

Thomas Truck & Caster Co.:
Agents, B, 11/14, p.98

Thompson Co., J. Walter:
Market facts: Vergil Reed, 10/24, p.91

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Surface grinder, IE, 2/29, p.209

Thompson Products Inc.:
Atomic department, Pomeroy heads, 9/26, p.102
Atomic program, 10/31, p.70
Buys Karl-Douglas Associates, B, 8/1, p.66
Moves valve division, B, 8/22, p.64

Thor Power Tool Co.:
Buys Cincinnati Rubber, B, 12/26, p.57

Tickle Engineering Works Inc., Arthur:
Aluminum guards the surface (Al-Fin and Aldip coats), 7/25, p.110

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Expansion program $7 million, 10/17, p.101
Expands at Columbus, B, 12/19, p.75
Expands, buys equipment at Bucyrus plant, B, 8/1, p.64
Halderman, BDSA post, 12/26, p.36
Scarfing dust under control, 9/5, p.92
Tube sizing mill, contract, 10/31, p.62

Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.:
Universal tester prints results, IE, 11/7, p.167

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Speed nuts, flat-type, IE, 7/4, p.92

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Ready: Heat treatable titanium, R. G. Sherman and H. D. Kessler, 9/12, p.98

Topp Industries Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/25, p.75; 11/7, p.120

Torrington Co.:
Moves at New York, B, 10/17, p.109
Needle rollers, IE, 12/5, p.157

Towmotor Corp.:
Lifting mast, IE, 10/3, p.94

Trane Co.:
Agents, B, 10/24, p.84
Coil plant added, B, 7/25, p.72

Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/5, p.118

Trent Tube Co.:
Beadless weld inside tubing: Gravity smooths tubing's troubles, 9/12, p.116

Triangle Conduit & Cable Co.:
Enlarges wire mill, B, 10/17, p.104
Heat treating copper-base alloy tubing, 9/19, p.114

Triest Mfg. Works:
SBA loan refused on new pipe wrench, 10/10, p.106

Trinity Steel Co. Inc.:
To build in Dallas, B, 9/19, p.95

Trion Inc.:
Sells dust tester rights, B, 11/14, p.92

Tubco Industries Inc.:
Burring machine, IE, 12/19, p.116

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Process for cold-worked tubing, 7/25, p.69

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Meehanite casting for hydraulics design, 7/18, p.120

U

Udylite Corp.:
Automatic plating machine for Bellevue, 11/14, p.116
Zeromist, plating agent, 8/22, p.82

Uhrden Inc.:
Hydraulic stacker, IE, 10/10, p.246

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
1st half earnings, 8/1, p.40
Builds offices, New York, B, 9/12, p.85
Linde blowpipe, IE, 7/18, p.132

Union Malleable Mfg. Co.:
Expansion, B, 11/7, p.120

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Plant expansion, B, 11/7, p.126

Union Nuclear Co.:
Uranium output, Colorado, 10/17, p.101

Union Steel Products Co.:
Expands, B, 7/25, p.78

Union Twist Drill Co.:
West Coast operations, B, 8/1, p.66

United Aircraft Corp.:
See Pratt & Whitney Aircraft

United Chromium Inc.:
Chrome plating bath, ENG, 8/1, p.71
Electrostatic spray puts vinyl plastisol coat on baskets, etc., ENG, 8/15, p.133

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Buys Floral City Heater, B, 12/26, p.57

U. S. Automatic Corp.:
Hub fastener, IE, 10/3, p.94

U. S. Burke Machine Tool Co.:
Versatile mill, IE, 9/5, p.111

U. S. Drill Head Co.:
Machine tool head, IE, 7/18, p.136

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Horizontal motors, IE, 10/3, p.96
Pump motor, IE, 9/26, p.149

U. S. Graphite Div.: See Wickes Corp.

U. S. Gypsum Co.:
Research village, structurals used, 8/22, p.105

United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Buys Intercontinental Mfg., 7/4, p.63
Coolant clarifier, IE, 12/26, p.76
Industrial oil filter, IE, 7/4, p.92
Transfers filter lines, 10/31, p.63

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Buys Southern Pipe, B, 11/28, p.94
Buys Garrett Oil Tools, B, 10/31, p.63

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Blast furnace at Birmingham, 11/21, p.48

United States Rubber Co.:
Laticrete, flooring, IE, 7/4, p.92
Tires of silicone rubber, glass fiber plies withstand heat, 8/8, p.69

U. S. Spring & Bumper Co.:
Changes name, B, 11/7, p.123

United States Steel Corp.:
American Bridge:
Mackinac bridge construction, 9/12, p.69
Steel joist fabrication, 8/15, p.111
AS&W:
Atoms aid wiremaking, radioactive Ca (OH)2 added to coat, 12/19, p.100
Carbon cold-rolled strip price revision, 12/5, p.83
Detroit warehouse, 11/21, p.75
Duluth adds welded fabric producing machines, 7/25, p.72
Coller, Youngstown Wks., 9/26, p.72
Container plant, Camden, N. J., B, 7/4, p.64
Columbia-Geneva:
Ammonia plant, B, 10/3, p.65
Moves San Francisco offices, 12/12, p.92
Duquesne Works:
Production control of quality steels: R. W. Graham, 8/8, p.74; 8/15, p.142
Expands stainless sheet and strip facilities at Vandergrift, Pa., and Gary, Ind., 7/18, p.59
Expansion plans unconfirmed, 11/28, p.59
Executive air travel, 8/8, p.40
Fairless sinter plant, McKee contract, 11/7, p.89
Gerrard Steel moves San Francisco office, B, 9/5, p.80
Homestead Wks. forging div. expands, 10/10, p.273
Iron ore storage yard on Lake Erie, 8/1, p.68
Irvin Works:
Automatic gage control for strip tolerance, 12/5, p.130
Gear-type coupling on hot strip coiler, 11/14, p.126
Gage control system, ENG, 11/21, p.91
Vitrenamel sheets, expansions, 11/21, p.139
National Tube:
Offers plastic pipe, polyvinyl chloride, 10/10, p.101
Steel pipe order for Canadian pipeline, 11/14, p.186
New plant and equipment forecast: B. S. Chapple Jr., 10/24, p.52
New plant and equipment funds, 10/31, p.30
Pennsylvania State tax bill hit, 12/12, p.59
South Works anniversary, B, 8/8, p.67; 8/22, p.30
South Wks.: High-nitrogen steels (austenitic) new stainless family: Dr. D. J. Carney, 11/7, p.138
Steel prices, new compared with old, 7/11, p.45
Steel—export prices, new schedule, 7/11, p.141
Tin plate prices, 9/26, p.173
Warehouse, Southington, Conn., 10/31, p.63

Universal Atlas Cement Co.:
Cement prices up, 11/14, p.177

Universal Electronics Co.:
Moves, B, 7/4, p.64

Universal Products Co. Inc.:
Chrysler to buy, B, 7/25, p.75

Universal Vise & Tool Co.:
Drillpress work-holder, IE, 7/25, p.119

Uptegraff Mfg. Co., R. E.:
Expands, B, 8/22, p.62

Uranium Reduction Co.:
American Zinc buys interest, B, 7/11, p.73

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Vacuum furnaces, New York Mills plant, 7/25, p.88 and 10/17, p.78

V

Vacuum Metals Corp.:
Vacuum melted and cast precision castings, 7/11, p.94

Valco Corp.:
Plating tanks, IE, 10/3, p.96

Valley Craft Products Inc.:
Packing bench, IE, 11/28, p.126

Van der Horst Corp.:
Chicago plant, B, 9/19, p.92

Van Norman Co.:
Buys Super Tool, B, 8/8, p.66
Milling machine, IE, 10/17, p.144

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Merger talk, subsidiaries listed, 8/8, p.65
Tool bit department improved, B, 8/1, p.64
Vacuum-melted metals sales up, 10/17, p.78

Van Pelt Corp.:
Service Steel agent, B, 12/5, p.118

Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/26, p.108

Vapor Blast Mfg. Co.:
Liquid honing machine, IE, 8/29, p.195

Vascoloy-Ramet Corp.:
Agents, B, 10/10, p.133
Moves at Philadelphia, B, 10/17, p.109

Veeder-Root Inc.:
Builds at Altoona, B, 11/21, p.81

Vereinigte Aluminum Werke:
German firm makes electrolytic aluminum, 10/31, p.90

Victor Chemical Co.:
Chemical plating, ENG, 11/14, p.111

Vilter Co., E. F.:
Drill attachment, IE, 9/19, p.138
Tap holders, IE, 11/28, p.128

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Vitro Laboratories:
Builds lab in Md., B, 12/12, p.83

Vlier Engineering Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/18, p.89

Voi-Shan Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 11/28, p.66

Voss Engineering Co.:
Sheet leveler for Bliss, 11/7, p.90

Vulcan Containers Inc.:
Formed (Vulcan Tin - Vulcan Stamping), 8/8, p.67
Salesmen get short-coats for hot weather, 7/25, p.36

Vulcan Crucible Steel: See Porter Co., H. K.

W

WW Alloys Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/1, p.69

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Automatic plating, IE, 8/8, p.98

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Tube piercer for press, IE, 12/19, p.135

Walker Forge Inc.:
Profits theme for drop forgers: Gordon Walker, 11/7, p.92

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Electronic computers, IE, 7/4, p.90
Hard-facing alloy No. 2, IE, 7/4, p.92
Stainless alloy paste, IE, 10/24, p.133
Titanium brazing, low-temp process, ENG, 8/1, p.71

Wallace Barnes Co.:
The right quench for the job: Garland Wilcox, 11/14, p.140

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 10/31, p.63

Walsh Construction Co.:
Four-at-a-time welder, 12/19, p.102

Walworth Co.:
Buys Alloy Steel, B, 10/24, p.82
Buys M & H Valve & Fittings, B, 9/26, p.105
Buys Southwest Fabricating, B, 11/7, p.126; 12/5, p.112
Simon Jr., BDSA post, 7/18, p.60

Ward Steel Co.:
Enlarges warehouse, B, 10/3, p.65

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11/14, p.95
Bar turner, IE, 8/15, p.180
Gradall unit handles slag dump, roadbed maintenance, 7/11, p.96

Warren Steel Corp.:
Armco buys plant, 10/3, p.66

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Screw slotting machine, IE, 10/24, p.133

Watson Industries Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/7, p.118

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Sells press division, 11/21, p.49

Waukee Engineering Co. Inc.:
Washing machine, spray, IE, 12/12, p.130

Waylite Corp.:
To build slag process plant, B, 7/11, p.73; correction for location, 7/25, p.78

Weatherhead Co.:
Cored forgings, aviation div., ENG, 10/17, p.113

Weber Aircraft Corp.:
Portable tools: Air speeds diversified production, 11/14, p.129

Weirton Steel Co.:
Hot mill rebuilt, 9/5, p.69

Well Equipment Mfg. Corp.:
Houston plant, B, 12/12, p.92

Weltronic Induction Heating Corp.:
Changes name, B, 9/26, p.105

Werner Co. Inc., R. D.:
Industrial div. agent, B, 7/4, p.64

Wesco Machine Corp.:
Name change for div., B, 7/25, p.80

Wesley Heat Treating Co.:
Merged, B, 11/14, p.89

Wesson Co.:
Canadian plant, 11/28, p.94

West Bend Equipment Co.:
Steel belt conveyor, IE, 10/10, p.238

West Instrument Corp.:
Moves, B, 10/24, p.87

West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers:
Sponsors bridge memorial rites, B, 8/15, p.120

Western Electric Corp.:
Acquires building, B, 8/22, p.63

Western Empire Steel Corp.:
New steel firm, 7/18, p.54; unconfirmed, 9/26, p.72
Plans to be announced, 8/15, p.78

Western Gear Corp.:
New name, B, 11/14, p.95

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Le Roi branch, Tulsa, B, 11/28, p.93

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Air conditioner line resumed, B, 9/12, p.91
Atomic equipment: Canned motor pumps, 8/15, p.138
Atomic propulsion plant, Cheswick, Pa., 7/25, p.36 and 10/24, p.46
Blairsville, Pa., metallurgical development, 12/5, p.109
Blairsville, Pa.: Metal developments in production equipment, heat treating, 12/12, p.122
Builds plant at Youngwood, Pa., B, 7/11, p.73
Buys Olsen Mfg., B, 9/5, p.78
Cheswick, Pa., plant unveiled, B, 8/1, p.64
Cost cutting, questions manual, 10/24, p.107
Cross, John L., BDSA post, 9/19, p.66
Cypak, control system, 8/15, p.84
Distributors, B, 10/3, p.66 and 10/10, p.133
Elevator "voice," magnetic tape, 8/8, p.66
Fair trade pricing abandoned, 9/5, p.35
Industrial Heating Div. formed, B, 8/15, p.114
Metallographic x-ray machine, ENG, 7/11, p.87
Price chairman, Regional Industrial Development Corp., 7/4, p.30
Sales report, 12/5, p.91
Tiny motor for radar, pic., 7/11, p.73
Welders, IE, 10/10, p.250

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip (mechanical descaler): G. D. Dill, 11/28, p.106
Air filtration, IE, 11/21, p.118
Name change, B, 9/12, p.88
Shotblasting sales, 10/10, p.104

Wheelco Instruments: See Barber-Colman

Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.:
Merged, B, 10/17, p.101

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Continuous galvanizing line at Martins Ferry, others listed, 9/12, p.85
Expands (openhearths), 11/7, p.91
Expands, oxygen furnaces at Steubenville, 11/28, p.77

Wheland Co.:
Oilwell equipment sales, 8/29, p.101

Wickman Products Corp.:
Profile miller, IE, 10/10, p.249

Whitehouse Products Inc.:
Home-made tools click for camera bodies machining, 11/14, p.135

Whiting Corp.:
Electric furnace for Superior-Benton Harbor foundry, 11/28, p.93
Vacation closedown, B, 8/1, p.68

Wickes Corp.:
U. S. Graphite expands, B, 12/5, p.112

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Agent, B, 9/19, p.95
Turret punch press, IE, 8/29, p.128

Wiesner-Rapp Co. Inc.:
Farnham Mfg. Div.: Spar mill, machine bed—eight carriages, 9/26, p.118

Wilkerson Corp.:
Air filters, IE, 11/28, p.126

Willamette Iron & Steel Co.:
To convert cargo ships into passenger liners, 7/4, p.42

Willys-Overland Export Corp.:
Australian plant, 9/5, p.35

Wilson Mfg. Co.:
Oil well equipment sales, 8/29, p.101

Wil-Son Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 7/25, p.69

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves office, B, 7/4, p.64

Worthington Corp.:
Buys site, buildings in N. J., 9/26, p.97
Moves Midwest divs., B, 7/18, p.89

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Buys in Prex Corp., B, 8/8, p.66

X Y Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Buys plant in Illinois, B, 11/7, p.120
Detroit branch, B, 9/5, p.78
Moves at Detroit, B, 9/5, p.80
Lift trucks, IE, 10/17, p.146
Vibration absorber, IE, 8/15, p.178

Yardney Electric Corp.:
Vacation schedule, B, 7/25, p.80

Young Spring & Wire Corp.:
Buys Ottawa Steel, B, 8/22, p.63

York Corp.:
Earnings 1st-half, 8/1, p.40
Diecast aluminum housing for air conditioning compressor, 8/15, p.167

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Contract for seamless tube mill, 10/31, p.62
Expansion plans with BDSA requests, 9/26, p.64
Sales report, 7/25, p.35

Youngstown Steel Car Corp.:
Metal channels pressed from flat stock, ENG, 9/19, p.111

Zagar Tool Inc.:
Air-oil feed drill, IE, 9/5, p.116
UT-O drills, IE, 9/5, p.105

Zollner Machine Works Inc.:
To build aluminum foundry, 10/24, p.79

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Adams, Leo J., General Motors Corp., Weld inspector sees with sound, 12/5, p.122

B

Barnett, Orville T., Armour Research Foundation, Kits speed thermit welding, 7/25, p.106

Bashor, N. P., W. F. & John Barnes Co., Machine tool electronics for tomorrow, 9/5, p.84

Brooks, M. E., Dow Chemical Co., Heat treating magnesium, 7/11, p.88

C

Caldwell, Van, associate editor, STEEL, Beyond the Metals, Part I, 8/1, p.72; Part II, 8/8, p.73
Steady stream of aluminum, 9/5, p.96
War on wear, 11/28, p.98

Carney, Dr. D. J., U. S. Steel Corp., High-nitrogen steels: New stainless family, 11/7, p.138

Cobb, Leland D., New Departure Division, General Motors Corp., Vacuum Steel: Boost to bearings, 8/15, p.136

D

Dean, William, associate editor, STEEL, Conveyorized inspection speeds O.K.'s, 8/22, p.72
Do you fit in prefab picture? 7/11, p.55

Derow, Howard, Arwood Precision Casting Corp., Investment casting of carbon steels, 8/22, p.70

Dill, Gilbert D., Wheelabrator Corp., Abrasive blasts scale from carbon strip, 11/28, p.106

Dyer, Dr. Hugh N., Behr-Manning Division, Norton Co., Grinding titanium with abrasive belts, 12/12, p.99

E

Evans, Fred, Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co., Tooling with a future, 12/5, p.126

G

Graham, R. W., Duquesne Works, U. S. Steel Corp., Production control of quality steels, 8/8, p.78; 8/15, p.142; 8/22, p.74

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL, Atoms mean business, 10/31, p.66; 11/7, p.158
Saving dollars in manufacturing, 10/24, p.104

Grim, H. G., Heppenstall Co., Fast heating is practical . . . and safe, 7/18, p.104

H

Heim, Arthur I., Copper & Brass Research Assn., Heat treating copper-base alloys, 9/19, p.114

Hruby, Thomas F., associate editor, STEEL, Prairie steel plant still growing, 8/1, p.80
Sintered ore—New glow in blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112

Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL, Maintenance for automation, 11/21, p.92
Shell making with the new look, 12/19, p.88

K

Kearney, T. J. and C. E. Kircher, Detrex Corp., Get the most out of vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92

Kennel, Byron E., assistant editor, STEEL, Better materials handling:
1. Setting the state for efficiency, 7/4, p.68
2. Module units speed subassembly, 7/11, p.92
3. Design speeds unloading, 7/18, p.92
4. Round-trip ticket to efficiency, 7/25, p.86

Kessler, H. D. and R. G. Sherman, Titanium Metals Corp. of America, Ready: Heat treatable titanium, 9/12, p.98

King, John E., Heintz Mfg. Co., Cold extrusion is shaping up, 10/3, p.70

Kircher, Charles E. and T. J. Kearney, Detrex Corp., Get the most out of vapor degreasing, 12/19, p.92

Knox, John D., steel plant editor, STEEL, Ways to boost tonnage, 10/17, p.122

Kramer, Dr. Irwin R., Mercast Corp., Three ways to save with frozen mercury, 9/12, p.108

L

Lamb, William W., Pecision Metalsmiths Inc., What alloy for investment castings? 10/3, p.72

Lansing, James H., Malleable Founders' Society, Heat treating to produce malleable iron, 12/19, p.106
Heat treating to produce pearlitic malleable, 12/26, p.60

Love, Robert M., Pittsburgh editor and **Thomas F. Hruby,** associate editor, STEEL, Sintered ore—New glow in blast furnace economy, 9/26, p.112

Lowry, Walter R., Beryllium Corp., Tight rein on inventory, 10/3, p.88

Mc

McFee, W. E., Armco Steel Corp., Heat Treating stainless steels: Part I, 8/8, p.70; Part II, 8/15, p.158

M

Mastin, Thomas I., M. M. Hedges Co., Inc., Better finishes at lower cost, 11/21, p.95

Mohler, J. B., A guide to bearing and bushing choice, Part I, 8/1, p.76; Part II, 8/8, p.88

N

Neumann, Dr. J. A., American Agile Corp., Plastics repel acid fumes, 8/15, p.140

O

Owens, Robert L., Laclede Steel Co., Salt cover saves lead, 7/25, p.92

P

Portz, Arthur G., Cleveland Welding Co., Rings truer with quench press, 12/26, p.66

Pugh, J. W., General Electric Research Laboratory, How to test refractory metals, 10/17, p.115

R

Rayniak, J. L., Johnson Motors Div., Outboard Marine & Mfg. Co., Salt Bath: Case for gears, 12/5, p.136

Rochl, E. J., Thomas Strip Div., Pittsburgh Steel Co., Shiny picture for brass-plate strip, 10/17, p.118

S

Savage, Dr. Robert E., International Nickel Co. Inc., Heat treating ductile iron, 11/21, p.108; 11/28, p.109

Scott, F. L., Metal & Thermit Corp., More life for plating, 9/26, p.116

Selter, J. Gordon, F. J. Stokes Co., Lacquer boosts vacuum finishing, 12/5, p.124

Shephard, George S., Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp., Pickling at half the cost, 7/4, p.76

Sheppard, M. K., M. K. Sheppard & Co., How to get more out of budgets, 8/29, p.102

Sherman, R. G. and H. D. Kessler, Titanium Metals Corp. of America, Ready: Heat treatable titanium, 9/12, p.98

Stewart, Stanley B., associate editor, New York, STEEL, Printed circuit industry expands, 12/5, p.148

Stringham, L. K., Lincoln Electric Co., Choose the right arc welding electrode, 10/10, p.138

Such, Irwin H., editor, STEEL, Report on Europe:
Rebuilding British steel, 8/22 p.46
West Germany comes back, 9/12, p.57
Berlin: Showcase for the West, 9/19, p.64
Hamburg, ship revival boosts, 9/26, p.80
German steel on the rebound, 10/3, p.78
Workshop of the World—West Germany, 10/10, p.109
More automation in Germany, 10/17, p.84
Management in Germany (Krupp), 10/24, p.61

Swoboda, Leo, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Co., Lighter autos down the road, 7/18, p.106

T

Texter, Adam J., Firth Sterling Inc., Air purging stops metal porosity, 10/31, p.72

Thomas, C. C., General Electric Co., Trends in mill power supply, 7/18, p.112

V

Voree, Lee, Behr-Manning Division, Norton Co., Abrasive belt polishing, 9/5, p.86; 9/12, p.102; 9/19, p.132

W

Wilcox, Garland, Wallace Barnes Co., The right quench for the job, 11/14, p.140

Wile, G. J., Jet Engine Dept., General Electric Co., Avoiding titanium's allergy to air, 9/19, p.112

Code: B—*Briefs;* ENG—*Engineering and Production News;* IE—*Industrial Equipment*